NEW SECTION: BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

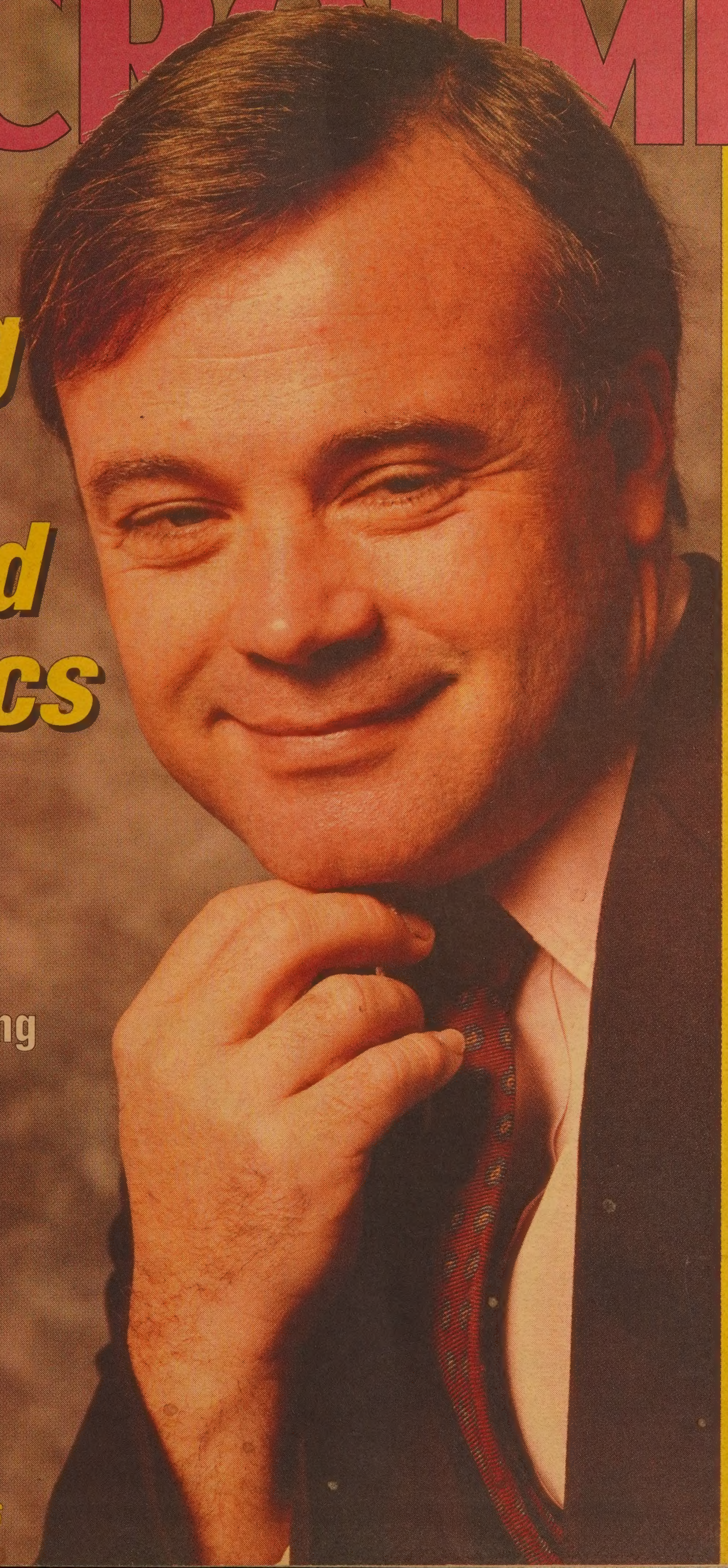
Southern California's Computer Magazine
March 5, 1990 • 67

FREE

MicroTimes™

He's Betting On Harvard Graphics And OS/2...

Software Publishing Corporation's Fred Gibbons predicts his company's Intel-based business market will migrate from DOS to OS/2 in the '90s. *Story on page 56*



SHARP'S HIGH-END 5541 LAPTOP

"This is a completely satisfactory computer. If it's in your price range you'll buy it if you try it."

STORY ON PAGE 34

DAWN OF THE SUPERSERVER

"The Compaq SystemPro provides you with a platform that does the toughest multiuser jobs on your list—fast and dependably."

STORY ON PAGE 46

DVORAK'S WEIRDEST ADVENTURES

"I roamed my office wondering how I could do a column about bad computer ideas, turn it into a screenplay and then option it to some sucker who just wanted the title."

STORY ON PAGE 130

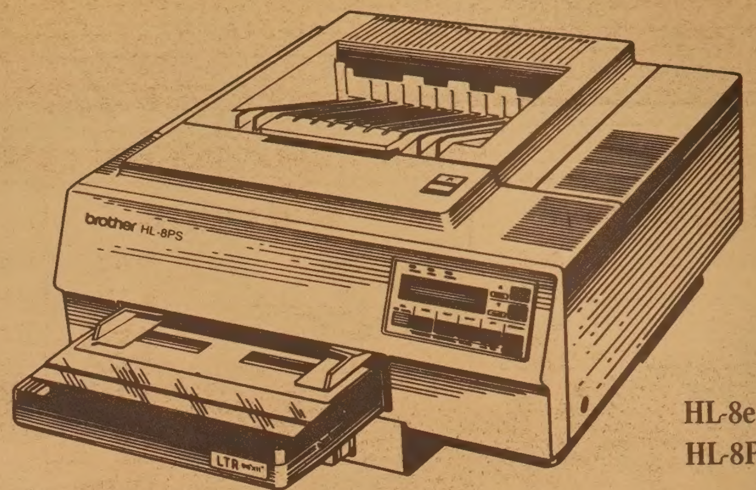
PC WORLD BEST BUY
2/89 HL-8

PERSONAL COMPUTING TOP RATED TOP
9/89 HL-8e

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
10/88 HL-8

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
11/89 HL-8e

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
11/89 HL-8PS



HL-8e
HL-8PS

THE BEST JUST KEEP GETTING BETTER . . . AND BETTER

The HL-8e Laser Printer from Brother offers the latest enhancements in high-speed, letter-quality and high-resolution graphics printing. The HL-8e delivers more memory, more resident fonts, more emulations . . . more value than any other laser printer available today!

The HL-8e even offers HPGL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language), the industry standard plotter emulation, essential for CAD/CAM and engineering applications. And, with a Centronics parallel and RS-232C serial interface, the HL-8e easily plugs into any PC.

Brother's HL-8PS Laser Printer provides your business with the leading edge in high-resolution PostScript compatible printing capabilities. The Brother HL-8PS delivers a wide variety of resident fonts, outstanding memory capacity and high-speed printing for full-page graphics, envelopes and even transparencies.

Performance and value. Your business will look smart—and you will too—when you choose Brother Laser Printers. So contact these authorized dealers today for specially priced laser printers now in stock. Brother. We're at your side.

We're at your side.

brother®

Now Available At These Authorized Dealers:

CANOGA PARK
RANTEK
22129 SHERMAN WAY
(818) 347-1100

CARLSBAD
OPTIMAL
1850 MARRON RD., STE. 110
(619) 434-3713

CHATSWORTH
WIZARD OF OSZ
20630 LASSEN ST.
(818) 709-6969

CITY OF COMMERCE
EASTERN ENTERPRISES
6001 BANDINI BLVD.
(213) 725-3080

COLTON
COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS
1016 E. COOLEY DR., STE. P
(714) 370-0693

COSTA MESA
COMPUTER AND PRINTER CENTER
3165 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SUITE F
(714) 241-0720

GLENDALE
HFS COMPUTING
457 PALM DRIVE #101
(818) 956-0888

LOS ANGELES
1ST COMPUTER (2 LOCATIONS)
1740 WESTWOOD BLVD.
(213) 470-2501

UNITEC
3158 WILSHIRE BLVD.
(213) 388-2400

MONTEREY PARK
PC PLUS
710 E. GARVEY
(818) 571-6955

ORANGE
I.D.M.S.
1045 W. COLLINS AVE.
(714) 744-9797

REDLANDS
DIGITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
416 E. STATE ST.
(714) 798-0033

RIVERSIDE
CARDINAL COMPUTERS
10442 Magnolia Ave.
(714) 785-6160

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
NEW TECHNOLOGIES
19065 COLIMA ROAD
(818) 964-8646

SAN DIEGO
BYTE SHOP
8038 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD.
(619) 565-8008

C.S.C.I.
4849 RONSON COURT #101
(619) 278-2560

MIPS COMPUTATION
760 THOMAS AVE.
(619) 483-1685

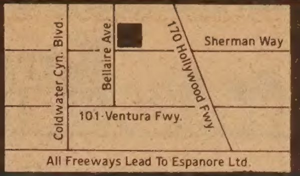
OEI
9845 VIA PASAR
(619) 549-2199

VALCOM
8340 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD.
#105
(619) 565-8830

UPLAND
COMPUTER HAVEN
957 W. FOOTHILL BLVD.
(714) 985-3278

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm

800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS • NO MINIMUMS

maxell		Verbatim®		Dysan		SONY	
5.25" DS	**6.39**	5.25" DS	**5.50**	5.25" DS	**6.50**	3.5" DS Bulk	**59**
5.25" HD	**10.95**	5.25" HD	**9.95**	5.25" HD	**11.50**	3.5" DS	**9.50**
3.5" DS	**10.95**	3.5" DS	**8.95**	3.5" DS	**9.95**	3.5" HD	**18.95**
3.5" HD	**21.95**	3.5" HD	**19.50**	3.5" HD	**21.95**		

Nashua		3M		BASF		XIDEX	
5.25" DS	**4.00**	5.25" DS	**6.59**	5.25" DS	**4.95**	5.25" DS	**3.95**
5.25" HD	**7.50**	5.25" HD	**10.95**	5.25" HD	**8.45**	5.25" HD	**7.50**
3.5" DS	**7.95**	3.5" DS	**10.95**	3.5" DS	**8.95**	3.5" DS	**9.50**
3.5" HD	**18.95**	3.5" HD	**23.95**	3.5" HD	**18.95**	3.5" HD	**18.95**

BULK DISKETTES • NO MINIMUMS

5.25" DS-Naked
23¢
Deluxe* ....28¢
White Box* ....29¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color
35¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Tan, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk
49¢
SONY 3.5" DS-Bulk
59¢
Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 102% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk
45¢
43¢/500+, 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color
63¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk
$1.19
3.5" HD-Color
$1.49
Colors: Blue, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow

AVERY

10% off Catalog Price on ALL Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½"x15/16"	1000		4145	**$6.25**
3½"x15/16"	1000	Clear	4162	**13.40**
3½"x15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	**12.30**
3½"x15/16"	5000		7013	**14.50**
3½"x15/16"	5000	Clear	4178	**90.80**
4"x15/16"	2000	2 Across	4143	**11.40**
4"x17/16"	1000		4146	**8.50**
4"x17/16"	5000		7014	**22.40**
2¾"x2¾"	250	3.5" Disks	4241	**12.95**
4¾"x1¼"	250	5.25" Disks	4240	**10.50**
3½"x15/16"	3750	Bulk Pack	4600	**15.95**
3½"x7/16"	5000	Assorted	4266	**7.10**
3"x5"	500	Index Card	4166	**10.25**
1"x25/8"	3000	Laser	5160	**22.50**
1"x4"	2000	Laser	5161	**22.50**
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	**31.95**
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	**31.95**
3½"x27/16"	250	Name badge	4160	**10.00**
3½"x6"	500	Post Card	4167	**12.35**
21/6"x4"	500	Rotary Idx	4168	**9.75**
List & Mail Plus (IBM-XT/AT Software)			4210	**49.20**

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	**4¢ ea.**
Paper Sleeves	**2¢ ea.**
5.25" Labels (Colored)	**2¢ ea.**
3.5" Labels (Colored)	**3¢ ea.**

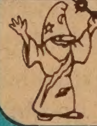
Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	**19.95**
3M — DC600A	**22.50**
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	**26.50**
Sony QD2000	**14.95**
3M — DC2000	**16.50**
3M - 2120 (Ex)	**22.95**
Verb ST-600	**9.95**
Maxell CS 600	**17.95**

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	**$7.95**
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	**9.95**
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	**8.95**
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	**9.95**

WIZARDWARE (Pak) $29.95



19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available •
Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.15	Oki 80	1.45	Toshiba 321 SL	6.75
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 182	4.50	NEC P2200	7.60
Epson LQ 800	4.95	Oki 393	24.30	NEC 2000 Flip	7.15
Epson LQ 1000	5.40	Panasonic 1124	7.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.15
Citizen 120/180D	4.70	Diablo Hytype II	3.25	Star NX10	4.75
Panasonic 1090	4.95	Epson LX80	3.15	Star NX1000	5.85
Panasonic 1524	8.10	Epson EX800	5.65	IBM Proprinter	4.25
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.15	Toshiba 351	5.15	IBM Proprinter XL	5.65

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

PLEASE CALL
FOR YOUR
FREE
CATALOGUE

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	**$4.95**
Monitor Stand	**11.95**
Power Strip	**9.95**
Printer Stand	**13.50**

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $2.75. All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 3/31/90

800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPUTERS PRINTERS

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

NETWORKING SERVICE

SUPPLIERS TO FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

WE CHALLENGE ANY COMPUTER STORE AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES TO BEAT OUR PRICES , QUALITY, SERVICE & SUPPORT

35%-85% OFF RETAIL!

COMPUTERS FOR THE POWER HUNGRY USERS AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

8088-10

- Intel 8088 Chip-10 0 Wait State
- 640K Ram
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
- Desktop Case w/Turbo & Reset Buttons
- Serial, Parallel, Clock, Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Lock and Key
- One Year Limited Warranty

$595

80286-12

- Intel 80286 Chip 0 Wait State
- One Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case w/Turbo and Reset Buttons
- One Year Limited Warranty

$895

BEST BUY!

80286-12

- Intel 80286 Chip 0 Wait State
- One Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller
- 40 Meg Hard Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case w/Turbo and Reset Buttons
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1095

with 14″ VGA Color $1495

80286-16

- 0 Wait State
- SCX 80286-16 MHz
- Intel 80286-16
- One Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 4 MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller
- 40 Meg Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14″ VGA Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1595

Monochrome $1295

80386SX-16

0 WAIT STATE

THE NEW GENERATION

- Intel 80386-16
- One Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower Case
- 40 Meg Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14″ VGA Monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1795

Monochrome $1495

~~80286~~ 80386SX

80386-20/25

0 WAIT STATE

- Intel 80386-20 Chip
- One Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive or 3½″ 1.44
- Hard and Floppy Controller
- Medium Size Tower Case
- 40 Meg Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14″ VGA Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- One Year Limited Warranty

$2095

80386-25 MHz above config. with 2 Meg of RAM $2395

80386-33

0 WAIT STATE

- 64K Cache
- Phoenix BIOS
- Intel 80386-33 MHz Chip
- Two Meg of Ram
- Expandable to 16 MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg or 3½″ Floppy Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller
- Super Tower Case
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- 55 MHz Landmark
- One Year Limited Warranty

$2395

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, STAR, NEC, PACKARD BELL, CITIZEN

Hours: Mon-Sat. 9 am-6 pm

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Call for information about our on site maintenance program.

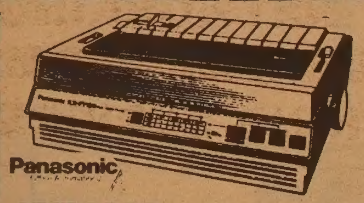
3959 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010

(213) 383-3517 Fax: (213) 383-1243

1-800-322-XTRA

We respect all trademarks

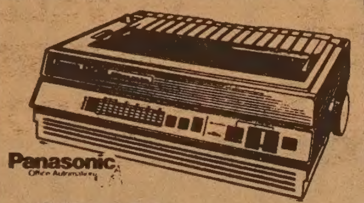
SOFTWARE extra COMPUTER (213) 383-3517



KXP1180
- 192 CPS draft / 38 CPS LQ
- 4 built - in NLQ fonts
- Rear, top, bottom paper feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $299.95

$179
w/Cable



KXP1124
- 192 CPS draft / 63 CPS LQ fonts
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 paper feed paths
- Push pull/ tractor & friction feed
- Auto paper loading & parking
- Epson & IBM compatability
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $499.95

$299
w/Cable

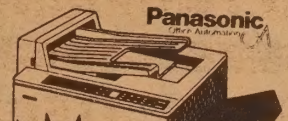
Panasonic Office Automation

KXP1624
- 192 CPS Draft /63 CPS LQ
- 16.5" carriage, 13,6" print line
- 5 Resident LQ fonts
- 4 multiple paper feed paths
- Auto load and paper park
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $699.95

$479
w/Cable

Panasonic Office Automation



FREE KXP450C Toner Kit With Purchase

KXP4450
Panasonic Laser Printer

Business/Proffesional, Word Processing, Desk Top Publishing
- Prints 11PPM, 500 sheet capacity
- 11 resident portrait & landscape fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- Five popular emulations
- 512K RAM expandable to 1.5 MB
- 1 year limited warranty

$1395
w/Cable

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

PB286LP - AT Compatible Laptop
- 6 and 12 MHz clock speed
- 1 MB Ram (expands to 5 MB)
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- MS-DOS 3.3/GW Basic included
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Drive

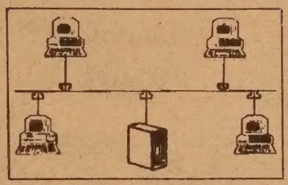
$1895

DISCOVER THE TRUE POTENTIAL OF YOUR HOME COMPUTER

$29

The PRODIGY service. Information, shopping, entertainment and so much more right from your home computer.

NOVELL.



NOVELL.

Walk-in Demonstrations Available

Seagate
HARD DISK DRIVES

5.25" Half-Height Drives

ST225 - 21.4M 65MS hard drive MFM recording method
ST238R - 32.7M 65MS hard drive, RLL recording method
ST2511 - 42.8M 28MS hard drive, MFM recording method

5.25" Full-Height Drives

ST4096 - 80.2MG 28MS hard drive, MFM recording method

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE NOW!

Emerson™

EMER 1410M
14" VGA Color Monitor
- 640x480 resolution
- Green Text mode available
- .31 mm dot pitch, V. scan frequency
- 60 Hz or 50 Hz
- Tilt and swivel base

w/16 Bit High Resolution VGA Color Card

$449

Goldstar

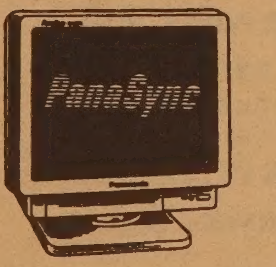
GSM2D

5.25" Diskettes	3.5" Diskettes
Double Sided Double Density	Double Sided High Density
$5.95	$19.95

TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS

DJ10
Jumbo Internal Tape Drive for Use With IBM PC XT/AT Compatibles
- Up to 120 MB capacity
- Fast 40 MB in under 11½ minutes
- QIC-40 interchange standard
- Floppy Interchange

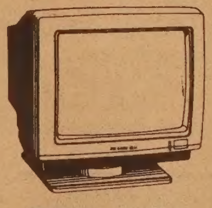
$295



C1391 - PanaSync 14" Color Monitor
- 800 x 600 resolution
- Text color switch for green, amber and paper white display
- Supports CGA, MDA, EGA, EEGA, VGA, SVGA, PGC, MCGA, 8514/A and Hecules
- Compatible with IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 amd Apple Macintosh II

Sugg. List $899

$495



CTX VGA
Monochrome 13"
$249
w/VGA Color Card

GENIUS HI-RES MOUSE
w/Paint Program
$59

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Express Accepted. 5% surcharge on Amex.

LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL PRINTER $99

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

We are expanding our software department to include the latest and largest selection of IBM software at unbeatable prices.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE • EDUCATION SOFTWARE GAME SOFTWARE

Please fill out and mail if you would like a salesperson to contact you or you would like to be added to our mailing list.

NAME ______________________

COMPANY ______________________

TELEPHONE NUMBER ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

____

MARCH 5, 1990 ISSUE #67

MICROTIMES

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

34 **Sharp 5541 Portable**

By Ed Kahn

A 286-based portable with high-quality display and hard disk—expensive, but worth it.

40 **Telecommunications**

By Brock N. Meeks

Using information online, and how you can use this tool to benefit your business.

46 **Guest LAN Column**

The Compaq SystemPro

By David Sloves

Why Compaq's powerful new server is better than a minicomputer for your company's current and future networking needs.

48 **Office Computing**

By Suzanna Musick

Preparing to install accounting software.

COVER STORY

56

From Consumer To Corporate

Software Publishing Corporation In A New Decade

By Mary Eisenhart

Cover and Contents Photos: Jay Blakesberg

SPC founder Fred Gibbons talks about the company's evolution from specializing in entry-level products to serving the needs of the corporate user.

MAC @ WORK

74

Bringing Your Mac Plus Up To Speed

By Matthew Leeds

If you've got a Plus and the 68030 Macs are out of your current price range, there's another solution.

82

Adobe Type Manager

By Carol Holzberg

Near-PostScript quality for your text output.

COLUMNS

90

Amiga

By Matthew Leeds

New video tools.

92

UNIX

By Bennett Falk

The theology of bugs in UNIX.

94

Atari ST

By David Hawkins

From Atari Corporate: no hot rumors, but a few good contacts.

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters

14 Calendar of Events

22 News and Analysis

By Paul Hoffman

86 PC Graphics Buyers Guide

88 Laptop Buyers Guide

98 User Group Network

120 Classifieds

126 Index of Advertisers

FEATURES

68

Object-Oriented Programming Systems And How They Work

By Birrell Walsh

The latest trend in programming explained.

72

Computers And You

By Tony Rocco

Publisher David Bunnell helps launch an inner-city computer training center.

ISSUES

32

Realizable Fantasies

By Jim Warren

Stopping the proliferation of vaporware, and other good ideas.

130

Dvorak's Last Column

By John C. Dvorak

Dvorak's weirdest adventures.

Plain Wrap Prices
Black Tie Service

At Dustin Discount Software our goal is to offer our customers the best service possible, at the lowest price available. We do not have hidden charges or fees which other competitors like to hide. We do not charge surcharges on credit card orders, and we do not bill you until we ship your product. There are no minimum orders or unreasonable requirements.

We do ask $4.50 per item for most ground shipments, $9.00 per item for 2-day and $18.00 per item for over-night. C.O.D. orders add $3.50. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less.

Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. We will be as honest and straight forward as we can. We will promptly replace any defective items but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15 % restocking fee on any non-defective goods.

ACCTING/FINANCE

ACCPAC BPI	259.
Peachtree Comp. Acct. III	162.
Peachtree Comp. Acct. III w/DQ	235.
DAC Accounting 4.0	89.
DAC Bonus Pack 4.0	179.
Dollars & Sense	109.
D.J. Market Analyzer	229.
Bedford Accting.	155.
Managing Your Money 6.0	129.
Quicken 3.0	42.
Timeslips III	179.
Timeslips III Remote	49.
Turbo Tax	49.
Turbo Tax State	29.
Turbo Tax Pro	229.

BORLAND

Developer's Lib	259.
Eureka: The Solver	109.
Paradox 3.0	465.
Paradox 386	579.
Paradox Network	649.
Quattro	89.
Quattro Pro	269.
Reflex 2.0	169.
Sidekick Plus	135.
Sprint	135.
Superkey	69.
Turbo Basic	69.
Turbo Basic Database Toolbox	69.
Turbo Basic Editor Toolbox	69.
Turbo C 2.0	105.
Turbo C Professional	165.
Turbo Editor Toolbox	69.
Turbo Gameworks	69.
Turbo Graphix Tools	69.
Turbo Lightning	69.
Turbo Pascal 5.5	105.
Turbo Pascal Pro	165.
Turbo Prolog	99.
Turbo Prolog Toolbox	69.
Turbo Database Toolbox	69.
Word Wizard Bundle	99.

CAD

Autosketch 2.0	99.
Design CAD	159.
Design CAD 3.0	209.
Drafix CAD w/Windows	449.
Drafix Ultra	259.
Generic CAD Level 3	169.
Math CAD 2.5	299.
Most Generic Supplements	32.
3-D Drafting	145.

COMMUNICATIONS

Blast PC	169.
Carbon Copy Plus	115.
Crosstalk Mark IV	145.
Crosstalk for Windows	135.
Crosstalk XVI	119.
Mirror III	55.
PC Anywhere III	75.
Procomm Plus	55.
Remote 2	119.
Smartcom II	89.
Smartcom III	149.
Smarterm 240	205.
Smarterm 320	119.

DATABASE

Agenda	279.
Ask Sam	175.
Clipper	445.
Dataease V 4.0	499.
Data Perfect	309.
DBase IV	489.
DBXL Diamond	149.
Enable OA	449.
Foxbase Plus	195.
Foxbase Plus Multi	309.
Foxbase Plus M/U Runtime	359.
Foxbase Plus Runtime S/U	265.
Foxbase Plus 386	309.
Fox Pro	469.
Framework III	465.
PC File Five	79.
Professional File 2.0	149.
Q & A	229.
Quicksilver Diamond	349.
Rapidfile	219.
Rbase for Dos	489.
Rbase for OS/2	639.
Superbase 2 for Windows	169.
Superbase 4 for Windows	439.
Symphony	469.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Byline	195.
Finesse	99.
First Publisher	85.
Gem Desktop Pub.	175.
Newsmaster II	55.
Newsroom Pro	32.
Pacific Page	459.
25 In One	259.
Pagemaker	489.
Publish It	119.
Ventura Publisher	539.

FORM GENERATORS

Form Filler	89.
Form Tool	59.
Formworx	89.
Perform Designer & Filler	165.
Perform Filler	79.

GRAPHICS

Adobe Illustrator Windows	299.
Applause II	65.
Arts & Letters Composer	269.
Arts & Letters Graphics Editor	449.
Corel Draw	339.
Dan Bricklin's Demo II	169.
Designer	449.
Diagrammaster	219.
Diagraph 2000	249.
Draw Applause	315.
Flowcharting II Plus	139.
Fontasy III	69.
Freelance Plus	339.
Gem Artline	289.
Gem Draw Plus	179.
Gem Graph	179.
Gem Presentation	289.
Graph In The Box	75.
Graphwriter	339.
Grasp	89.
Harvard Graphics	319.
Mapmaster	265.
Master Graphics	315.
PC Paintbrush IV	65.
PC Paintbrush IV +	119.
PC Paintbrush +	89.
Picture Perfect	185.
Printmaster Plus	42.
The Animator	189.
The New Printshop	42.
Printshop Companion	35.
Publisher's Paintbrush	169.
Publisher's Type Foundry	319.
Sign Master	159.
Windows Draw Plus	319.
Windows Graph Plus	329.

LANGUAGES

APL Plus	459.
C Food Smorg.	125.
Lattice C	169.
Modula 2 Compiler	65.
RM Cobol 85 Full System	799.
RM Fortran	389.
RM Cobol	609.
Smalltalk Goodies	35.
Smalltalk V286	139.
Smalltalk V	79.
Smalltalk V/PM	299.

MICROSOFT

MS Basic Compiler 7.0	349.
MS Bus Mouse	109.
MS Compiler	299.
MS Chart	279.
MS Cobol	619.
MS Dos 4.01	79.
MS Excel	329.
MS Flight Simulator 4	45.
MS Fortran	309.
MS Learning Dos	39.
MS Macro Assembler	105.
MS Multiplan	135.
MS Pascal	209.
MS Project	339.
MS Quick C	69.
MS Quickbasic	69.
MS Serial Mouse	109.
MS Windows 286	69.
MS Windows 386	129.
MS Windows Dev. Toolkit	339.
MS Word	229.
MS Works	99.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Concurrent Dos 386	289.
Concurrent Dos XM	229.
PC Dos 4.01	115.
MS Dos 4.01	79.
MS Dos 3.3	79.
PC Mos	149.
PC Mos 5-User	479.
286 Comp. Xenix	949.
286. Oper. Xenix	459.
386 Comp. Xenix	1049.
386 Oper. Xenix	469.
386 Oper. Unix	609.
386 Develop. Unix	669.

PROJECT MGMT.

Adv. Project Mgr. Workbench	819.
Harvard Project III	449.
Primetime	65.
Super Project Expert	449.
Super Project Plus	259.
Timeline	399.
Timeline Graphics	139.
Who-What-When	109.

SPREADSHEETS

First Choice	115.
HAL	109.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 2.2	339.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3	339.
Lotus Upgrade	139.
Lucid 3-D	62.
Planperfect	259.
Professional Plan	62.
Supercalc V	319.
VP Planner 3-D	159.

UTILITIES

Above Disk	59.
Automenu	42.
Back It	62.
Battery Watch	29.
Brief	169.
Brief/D Brief	259.
Copy II Option Board	115.
Copywrite/Zero Disk	65.
Corefast	75.
Cruise Control	39.
Cubit	45.
Desklink	109.
Desqview	79.
Desqview 386	129.
Direct Access	55.
Direct Net	149.
Disk Explorer	65.
Disk Technician Adv.	105.
Disk Technician Pro	45.
Double Dos	45.
Extra	59.
Fastback Plus	105.
Fat Cat	85.
4 Word	65.
GB Analytic	119.
GB Stat	175.
Gofer	55.
Grandview	185.
Hot	235.
Impress	75.
Intelligent Back Up	89.
Inword	59.
Laplink III	95.
@ Liberty	179.
Lightning	49.
Mace Gold	89.
Mace Utilities	65.
Magellan	119.
Magic Mirror	65.
Metro	65.
Norton Advanced	89.
Norton Commander 3.0	89.
Norton Editor	49.
Norton Guides	62.
Norton Utilities	62.
Note It Plus	59.
Noteworthy	49.
Office LAN	279.
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	75.
Print Q	79.
Q Dos II	39.
QEMM 386	59.
Ramlord	55.
Referee	45.
Relay Gold	179.
Relay Silver	89.
Rightwriter	52.
Say What	32.
Sideways	42.
Softsafe	55.
Software Bridge	79.
Software Carousel	55.
Speedstor	35.
SPF/PC	159.
Spinrite 2	69.
SQZ Plus	69.
The Documentor	179.
Tornado Notes	55.
Tornado w/Lib.	79.
Turbo Analyst	79.
Turbo EMS	69.
Turbo Professional	115.
UI Programmer 2.0	349.
V Cache	45.
V Feature	59.
V Feature Deluxe	89.
V OPT	45.
Watchdog	185.
Wordfinder	35.
Wordperfect Library	69.
Worksheet Utilities	62.
X-Tree Pro	59.
X-Tree Pro Gold	79.

WORD PROCESSORS

AMI	132.
AMI Professional	329.
Houdini	49.
Max Think	49.
Multi Lingual Scholar	349.
Multimate V 4.0	295.
PFS Pro Write 2.1	139.
Q&A Write	149.
Volkswriter 4	109.
Wordperfect Add On	169.
Wordperfect Exec.	129.
Wordperfect 5.0	235.
Wordperfect 5.1	259.
Wordperfect 5.1 Dual Media	269.
Wordperfect Netwk.	369.
Wordstar 5.5	219.
Wordstar 2000 +	279.
XY Write III +	225.

GAMES

Call for discounted prices on name brand products.

We offer all the latest versions, in original packages with full manufacturer documentation and warranties. Corporate P.O.'s are welcome, and we ship to all APO's/FPO's. **Free** price lists are available upon request.
Please call us for any item not listed.

Toll Free Orderline from anywhere in the United States

1-800-274-6611

DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Dustin Discount Software
is open Monday thru Friday from 7:00am to 6:00 pm PST, and
10:00 am to 2:00 pm PST on Saturdays. We are located at:
20969 Ventura Blvd., Suite 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Telephone: 818-710-9174 FAX: 818-884-5310

GIGANTIC CLEARANCE SALE

We are selling our excess stock at a fraction of cost

Novell Network Expertise

We are Novell *Gold* authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks, linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, linking micros to mainframes,and dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist, Steve.

We have accumulated lots of excess stock over the last six years. For the first time, we are giving them away at a fraction of the cost. Here are some sample savings:

Software:	
■ DacEasy Payroll V.4	$55
■ PC Tools Delux	$25
■ OCR software, CAT	$150
■ Norton Commander	$15
Monitors:	
■ Goldstar CGA	$150
■ Thomason Mono	$50
■ AT&T mono	$150

Computers:	
■ AST Bravo	$765
■ Tandon PAC/286	$1,350
- Removable hard disk	
■ Tandon PCA/286	$785
Printers:	
■ HP Laserjet IIP	$965
■ Okidata182	$225
■ Epson LQ510	$320

U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386/33 OUTRUNS THE COMPETITION

- Intel 80386 at 33/16/11 MHz for blistering speed
- 2 Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb on motherboard
- 64k cache of static RAM expands to 256k
- 80387 and Weitek math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller - either MFM or ESDI
- Five front-access half height device slots
- 13 month *on-site* warranty

"I've seen some really hot machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."
- John Dvorak
PC Magazine

16 and 20 MHz versions also available

EVEREX STEP 386/25

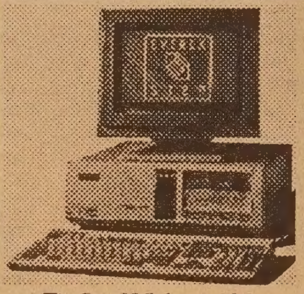
Same features as the Step/33 except:

- Intel 80386 at 25/12/8 MHz
- One zero-wait state, CPU speed 32-bit slot for memory upgrades
- Up to 8Mb on motherboard, 16 Mb with the expansion card

PUT YOUR NETWORK IN OVERDRIVE!

We carry fast, reliable hard drives to supplement your network storage. If your network is bursting at the seams, one or more of these drives, from 150Mb to 600Mb or more, and from reputable and reliable maunfacturers such as Storage Dimensions (Maxtor) and Miniscribe, might be the tailored fit for you.

EVEREX STEP 386is
386 PERFORMANCE AT A 286 PRICE



The Step 386is boasts high performance, low price, and Everex reliability, making it a good value.
- John Diebold, PC World

- Intel 80386sx in a sleek, small footprint 16 MHz model
- 1 Mb RAM
- 80387sx math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- DOS 3.3 included with system

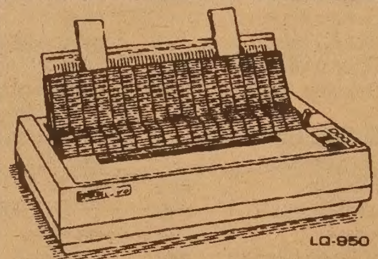
EVEREX

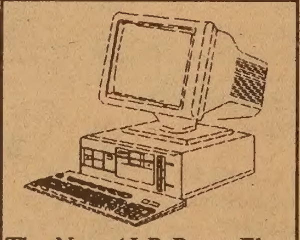
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Introducing the ALR *PowerFlex*

- 12 MHz 80286
- 1Mb RAM, 0-Wait State Paged
- 1.44 Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 40 Mb Hard Disk
- 6 Expansion Slots
- 4 Internal Drive Bays
- **PowerFlex 386/486 Connector**
- **386SX module available now!**
- Hardware w/EMS 4.0

Lowest priced name brand 286 AT Computer





The New ALR PowerFlex

EPSON®

We carry and service all models of Epson products, including computers. Call for good prices and service.

9 pin	*24 pin*
LX810	LQ-510
FX850	LQ-850
FX950	LQ-950
FX1050	LQ-1050
Special use	LQ-2550
DFX-5000	

EPSON is a registered trademark of the Seiko Epson Corporation

- Corporate sales call (818)810-3843
- Ask about our Pro-Care program
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Returns require authorization
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/shipping charges extra

PC Plus Corporation

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE
Corner of Orange
(818)571-6955

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
18795 E. COLIMA RD.
East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)964-6308

Business Leasing at Low Rate
Personal financing with 12/24/36 months pay-off is available

Call our toll-free hotline - (800)540-7587

Southern California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

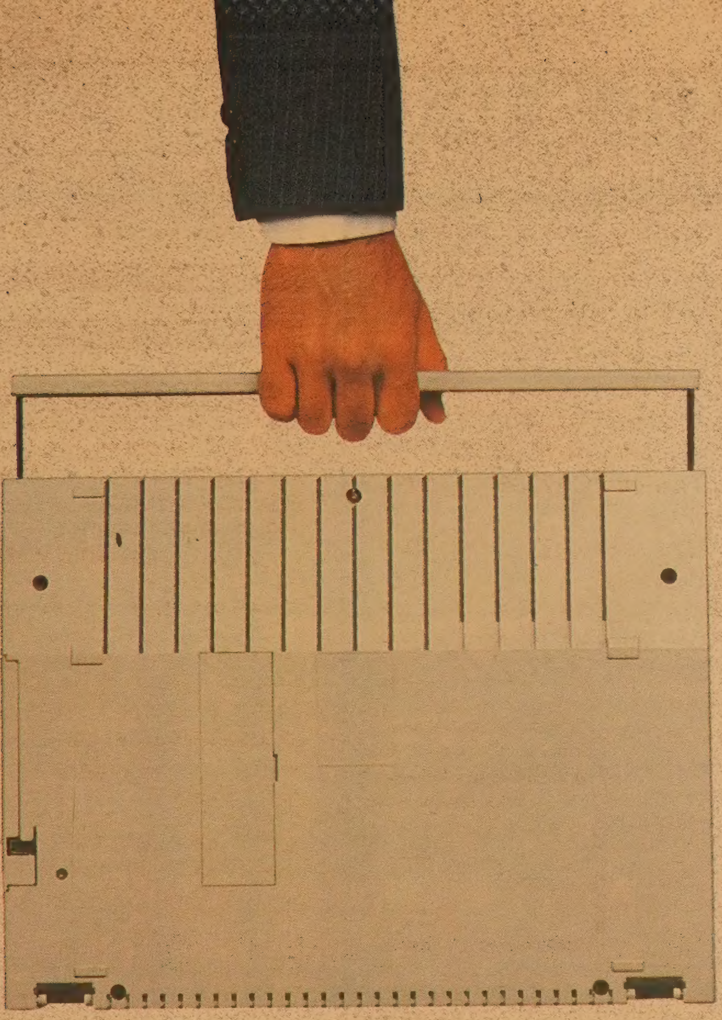
PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley
CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Heather Roche, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Kim Nies
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.
ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Lee Salem
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renèe Rovai
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken
ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Vicky Mendoza, Joe Selby
DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Executive Vice President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No.3, March 5,1990, Whole No. 67 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is

© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.
Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

For the nearest dealer in your area, call us at 1-800-356-9990



Split personality.

First there were desktop computers. Then came the laptops. Each offered something that the other did not.

But now there's something that combines the best of both worlds. Because now there's a portable that's easy enough to take with you; yet powerful enough to double as your office computer.

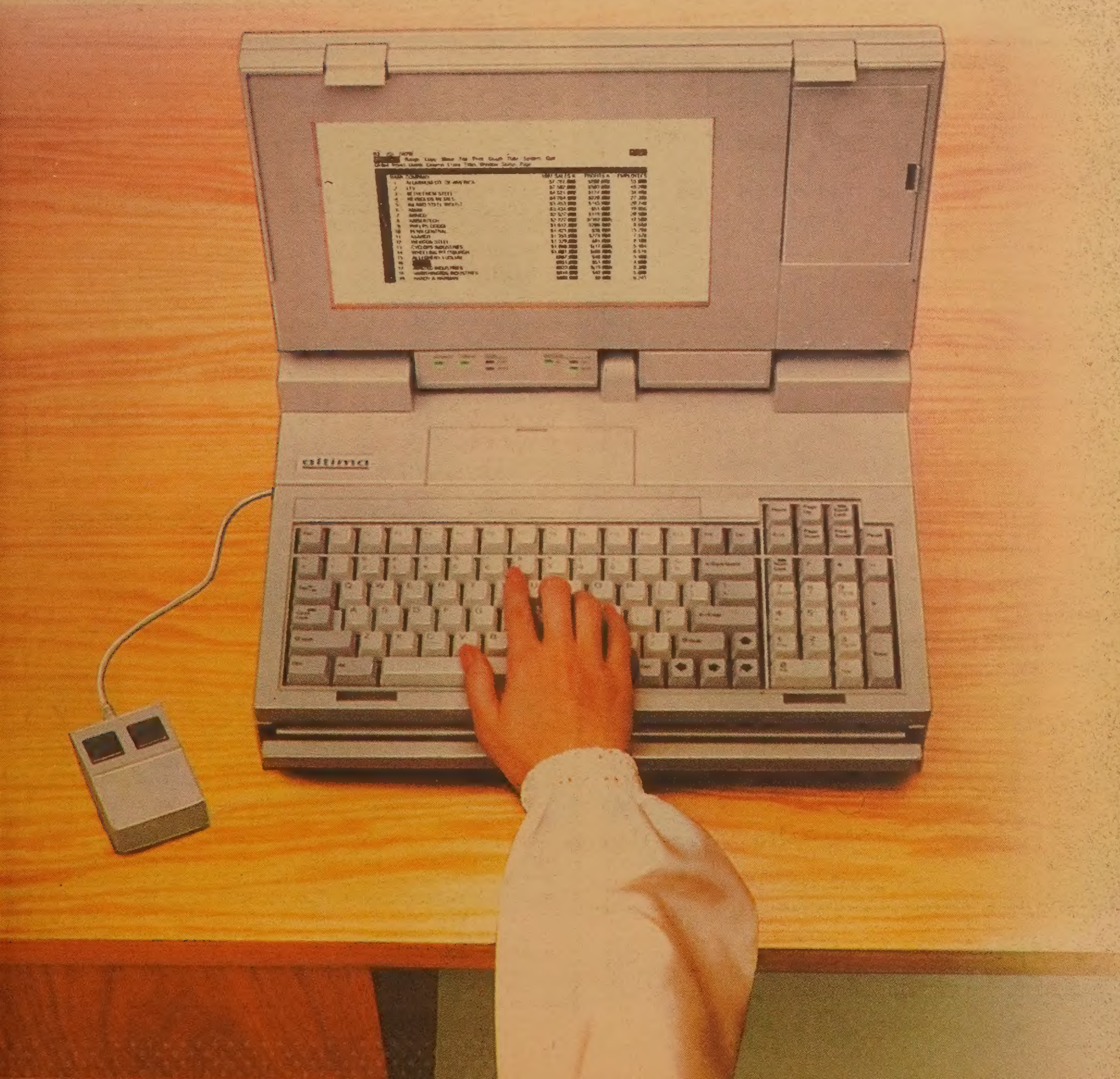
You may say that sounds like a split personality. We say it sounds like the new Altima One.

Altima One can run MS-DOS and OS/2 with ease. Plus it features an impressive 80286 microprocessor that speeds to a full 16 MHz, without ever gasping for breath.

What's more, Altima One *comes with* items that other manufacturers call options. Like a built-in 2400 baud modem. Or an optomechanical mouse with a compartment for storage. Or a PC compatible expansion slot.

Altima even remembered to give you more memory. Because with Altima One, you can expand from one megabyte to five.

Add to this the paper-white LCD backlit display; a full function 101-key detachable keyboard with numeric keypad; a 3½", 1.44 megabyte internal floppy disk drive; plus a 20 or 40 megabyte hard drive, and you'll realize why the Altima desktop/laptop is one heck of a computer. Or is it two?



altima

Altima Systems, Inc.
1390 Willow Pass Rd., Suite 1050
Concord, CA 94520 800/356-9990

LETTERS

Historical Revision: Giving Credit Where It's Due

In Mary Eisenhart's article in the January 22 issue of *MicroTimes* she states: "The microprocessor was the brainchild of Intel engineer Ted Hoff, who was assigned the project of designing a set of 12 custom chips for Busicom..." Also that Hoff "developed a single-chip, general purpose logic device."

It was Federico Faggin, not Ted Hoff, who designed and developed the 4000. He accomplished this feat in nine months of relentlessly hard work. As Bob Noyce said in a *National Geographic* article (see "The Chip" in the October 1982 issue), "Now it's a team effort. In 1970 Federico Faggin designed the 4004 microprocessor chip by himself in nine months; our 32-bit microprocessor took 100 man-years!"

Ted Hoff did not participate either directly or indirectly in the design of the chip. He does deserve credit for having proposed a programmable solution to the Japanese calculator manufacturer for having worked out—with the customer—an architecture capable of solving Busicom's problem. This was not an innovation but a basic computer architecture that had been around for about 20 years.

The idea of integrating a computer on a chip, too, had been anticipated and proposed by many people before Hoff.

The critical task that had not been successfully accomplished before was the design of a microprocessor chip that worked, and was manufacturable. That job, requiring several design innovations, was done by Federico Faggin.

I should also point out that Faggin, while at Fairchild in 1968, had architected and developed the very technology that made the microprocessor possible: the Silicon Gate Technology that Intel copied from Fairchild.

Federico Faggin was the man in charge of all the microprocessor development at Intel from the start—in 1970—until the end of 1974, when he left Intel to found a rival microprocessor company, Zilog. His departure to found Zilog, whose Z80 became extremely successful, explains why it has not suited Intel to give him credit for his contributions there.

Elvia Faggin
Los Altos Hills

Intel responds: *We stand by our position that Ted Hoff is the inventor of the microprocessor. It was his idea, he promoted the concept, gained approval for the project with Intel, and managed the team responsible for the final outcome—a four-chip set which included the 4004 microprocessor. The team was made up of Ted, Federico Faggin, Stan Mazor and Masatoshi Shima (who originally represented Busicom, a Japanese calculator company, but later joined Intel). Each member of this team spent many long hours, and each contributed significant "breakthroughs" to develop the first microprocessor. However, Ted is the inventor.*

—Howard High,
Strategic Communications Manager, Intel Corporation

Another Side Of Perstor

I find that I must take exception to Woody Liswood's glowing article on the Perstor hard disk controller which appeared in the November 27, 1989 *MicroTimes* issue.

I am a professional computer consultant and a software developer with a product that is used by more than one thousand CPA firms throughout the country. My current microcomputer is a 24 MHz 386 system with zero wait states. The hard disk is a Micropolis 1335 71 megabyte disk with an MFM 1:1 controller. In other words, I am an expert user with a high performance system.

After reading Mr. Liswood's article, I shared his excitement and arranged to purchase a Perstor controller posthaste. My difficulties began there.

The first problem I encountered was that the first step after physically installing the controller card was to modify the setup information to indicate that a hard disk *was not* installed. Unfortunately, this requirement was not disclosed in the documentation. Therefore, a call to technical support was

This is as low as fax gets: $195

$195 9600-bps fax board for your PC! Wow!

You want to get faxing, right? Well, you've come to the right ad. If you've got a PC with an empty half slot, you'll want to pick up the phone right now and get your order in for the new **Frecom FAX96**. It's only $195 plus tax and shipping, but supplies are limited and you'll want to act fast.

The Frecom FAX96 gives you high speed 9600 bps performance and is fully compatible with all standalone Group III fax machines. It's new, and cuts no corners. It will even receive faxes without interrupting you while you're working on your PC. Of course, at that price you don't get a voice answering machine or built-in modem or gloriously complicated menus.

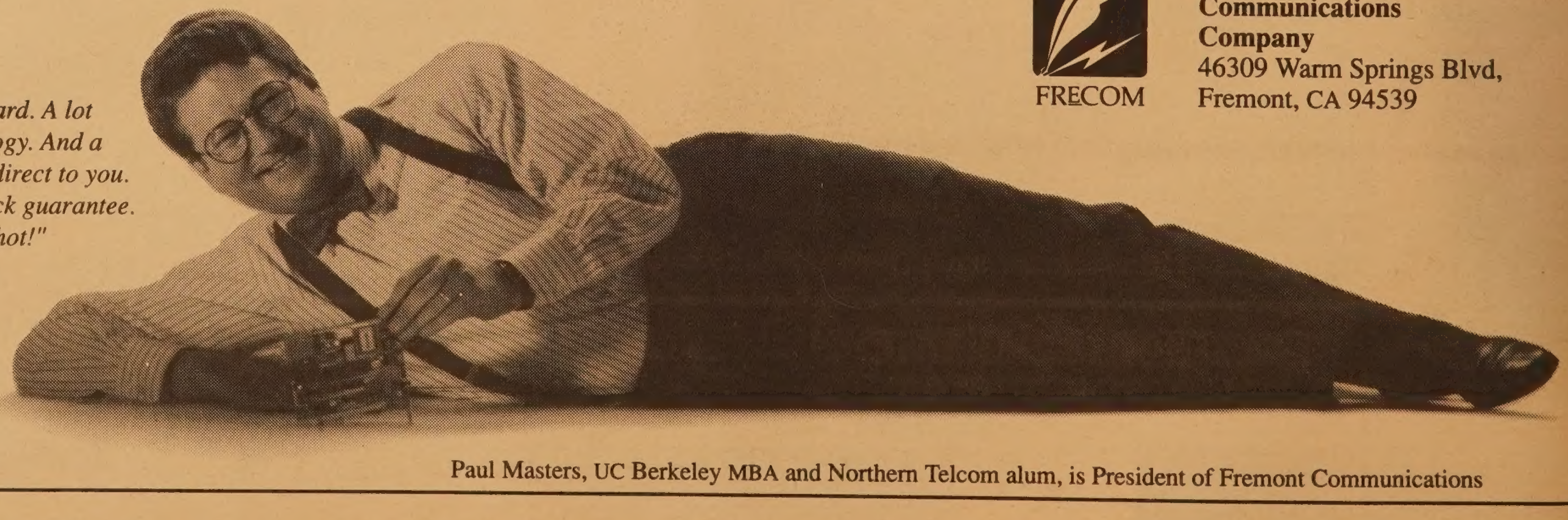
What you do get is a way to send a fax whenever you need to get a message out in a hurry and don't want to go stand in line at the nearest fax machine. With your own FAX96 board, you have total control. And you get to see incoming faxes on your monitor before you print (or junk) them.

The Frecom FAX96 has automatic redial, in case the fax you're calling is busy. Your $195 purchase also includes very simple "push-the-button" software that lives up to Fremont Communications' **instant ON** philosophy. Installation is a snap; our installation software guides you through the few simple setup choices without the befuddlements of communications jargon. So to start faxing from your PC, just call, have your VISA or MasterCard ready, and we'll ship you a Frecom FAX96 complete with a 100% money-back guarantee. For $195! That's as low as fax gets.

Order phone: **415-438-5000**
Dealer inquiries 415-438-5016
FAX: 415-490-2315

FRECOM

Fremont
Communications
Company
46309 Warm Springs Blvd,
Fremont, CA 94539



"A little board. A lot of technology. And a low price direct to you. Money-back guarantee. Give it a shot!"

Paul Masters, UC Berkeley MBA and Northern Telcom alum, is President of Fremont Communications

THE TRUE 80386 SYSTEM EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

SPECIAL: 20MHZ ACT 286-20 SYSTEM FOR ONLY $695

ACT 386-25 CACHE SYSTEM

$1599

- 25 MHZ Intel 80386 CPU
- 1 Meg DRAM w/32 KB Cache Ram
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Drive
- NCL H/F Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Paral/1 Game port
- Baby Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Memory Expandable to 16 MB
- Tactile 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating=43

ACT 386-20 SYSTEM

$1125

- 20 MHZ Intel 80386 CPU
- 1 Meg DRAM Installed
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Drive
- NCL H/F Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Paral/1 Game port
- Baby Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Memory Expandable to 8 MB
- Tactile 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating=23

ACT 386SX-16 SYSTEM

$799

- 16 MHZ Intel 80386SX CPU
- 512 KB DRAM Installed
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Drive
- NCL H/F Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Paral/1 Game port
- Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Memory Expandable to 8 MB
- Tactile 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating=18.7

ACT 286-12 SYSTEM

$569

- 12 MHZ 80286 '0' Wait State
- 512 KB DRAM Installed
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Drive
- NCL H/F Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Paral/1 Game port
- Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Memory Expandable to 4 MB
- Tactile 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating=15.3

Options:

16 bit Platinum VGA Card (800×600)	$ 129
16 bit Platinum 512K VGA Card (1024×768)	$ 149
14" VGA Monitor (640×480)	$ 325
14" VGA Monitor (800×600)	$ 420
14" VGA Monitor (1024×768)	$ 435
12" Mono Card & Monitor	$ 95
Seagate ST 251-1 40MB 28MS	$ 339
Seagate ST 277R-1 60MB 28MS	$ 415
Seagate ST 4096 70MB 28MS	$ 575

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD. 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME. PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS. ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCREATION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

809 So. Lemon Ave. • Walnut, CA 91789 • **(714) 869-7789** • Fax (714) 869-7980

LETTERS

required before I was able to perform a low level format of the hard disk.

When performing the low level format I had a vague uneasiness. It recommended 3:1 as the optimal interleave. I continued, however, and after performing the high level format I restored my data. Then came the most bitter blow of all.

I ran some performance testing of the Perstor controller. While the Perstor controller did increase my disk capacity to 130 Mb, the data transfer throughput (317Kb/sec) was but a mere 60% of what it had been with the MFM controller (522Kb/sec). I had lost 40% throughput!

Thus my second (paid) call to technical support came about. They indicated that indeed 3:1 interleaving was the best this relatively slow controller card could do. If 2:1 interleaving were optimal, then at least throughput would be relatively unchanged. Unfortunately, it was not to be.

The Perstor card was returned, the MFM card was reinstalled, low and high level formats again performed, and finally the data was reloaded.

The final solution was to obtain an RLL 1:1 card. Such a card is made by DTC and yields a 50% increase in capacity to 108 Mb with over a 40% increase in throughput to about 750 Kb/sec. I find this an eminently satisfactory solution.

It should be noted that the Perstor is an enhanced RLL variation. RLL encoding generally yields a 50% increase in capacity. Refreshing the low level format is a beneficial activity that should be performed at intervals. Neither of the cards will work with the program I use, Spinrite, that version 2 will operate with the Perstor but not the DTC cards.

I believe that *MicroTimes* readers may appreciate another user's experience with the Perstor.

Jeff Sampson
San Francisco

Even More Offended Amiga Users

One would think that after having your hands justly slapped by Amiga owners in the letter column of your November 27, 1989 issue that you would learn to exercise some self-restraint in echoing the conceited, smug self-promotion of the MS-DOS/Macintosh computing masses. I was surprised and rather displeased to discover that the contents of that selfsame issue not only ignored the sentiments of the Amiga and Atari ST users who wrote to you, but went further to offend them (and me).

In his article "The Top 10 Computer Games of 1989," Mike Markowitz states in the preamble to his rather iffy choices for top games that "The best 'game machines' are still the Amiga and the Atari ST, according to the experts, but only a lucky few players actually own one of these doomed systems." While Mr. Markowitz's previous offensive statement in his article on buying a first computer—that the Amiga "never really caught on"—was a bit irksome, though possibly defensible, Mr. Markowitz has flown off into the realm of the absurd and obscene.

Quite frankly, Amigas are at least as widely used for video production as for pure "game machines." There are also many graphic artists, musicians, animators, desktop publishers, and designers (CAD and otherwise) working on the Amiga who are among the "lucky few" following the system into its sunset of inevitable doom. Well over a million people have decided that the world of MS-DOS and Macintosh computing have failed to meet their needs, and have purchased Amigas instead. With a widespread television and advertising campaign and a considerable push into academic and vertical business and home-business markets currently underway, that number should be rapidly growing.

A case in point: in your "PC Power" section of your November 27, 1989 issue, you suggest various options for outfitting your HP LaserJet to interpret PostScript code; you fail to state that you could in fact attach an Amiga outfitted with PostScript interpreting software at less cost than either of your hardware options.

I cannot help but feel that the habitual neglect of this exciting and cost-effective system is poor editorial policy. And in response to Mr. Markowitz, he has pointed out something that is doomed, though it is neither the Amiga nor the Atari ST. Either his arrogance or your credibility is doomed. Moreover, the continuation of Mr. Markowitz's repugnant, arrogant commentary in your paper will surely ensure that it is the latter which falls.

David Rohrl
San Francisco

For the record, we would welcome an informative article on the use of Amigas with Hewlett-Packard printers, laser and otherwise. To say nothing of the use of the Amiga in multi-vendor networked business environments. Interested writers are heartily encouraged to contact us.—eds.

WE OFFER TOP PERFORMANCE

Special Discount For Dealer Package!

POWER

Bare Bone

- 286-12 MHz $649
- 386-16 SX............ $799
- 386-25 MHz $1259
- 386-25 MHz w/32 Cache ....SALE-$1449
- 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache......... $1599
- 386-33 MHz w/Cache . . $2250

All Bare Bone Systems Include:

- 1 MB Memory
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
- Serial, Parallel & Game Port
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

NOT JUST ANOTHER LAPTOP

NEW!!

Super Sale NOW!

LP-286
ONLY
$1999
20MB
$2199
40MB

LP-286 SPECIFICATIONS

- 80286 CPU; running at 12 MHz
- Socket provided for 80287 coprocessor
- Real time clock/calendar
- 640KB DRAM 1 MB/2 MB/4 MB Factory Option
- Yellow green LCD panel; yellow backlit switchable
- Custom designed 720x400 dots, 80 characters x 25 lines
- CGA (640x400) and HGC (720x350) switchable
- One 3½" 1.44 MB floppy disk drive
- Built-in 40 MB hard disk (power off auto park)
- Built-in 20 MB hard disk
- 77-key keyboard
- Embedded function keys
- Numeric key pad
- Parallel printer port
- Two RS-232C serial ports
- RGB/Hercules video external port
- External 16 bit bus
- 15.94"D x 12.6"W x 3"H
- Weight: 13 lbs.
- 40 Watt
- AC 90-260V autoswitchable
- 12V DC auto/boat lighter adapter (option)
- Rechargeable 12V battery pack (option)

Performance Times: (Times Given in Seconds)

286-Based Computers	NOP	Instruction Mix	Floating Point Calculation	Convention Memory
CGS Laptop	2.78*	5.92*	11.32*	0.84*
Sharp-7221	3.50	7.36	29.20	1.06
Toshiba T3200	2.80	5.93	23.51	0.86
Zenith 286 Supersport	2.78	5.94	22.19	0.93

*Indicates best Performance Times

BEST PRICE! HIGH QUALITY! FULL SERVICE! YOU'LL GET THE RIGHT CHOICE!

CGS UNI Computer
17517 Fabrica Way, Suite E, Cerritos, CA 90701

CALL TODAY ➡

(714) 521-0867
Fax: (714) 521-0854
(619) 530-2112

MARCH SPECIAL

FREE "MenuWorks" 2.1 Program with system purchase—$25 value**

PM 386 **PM 8088** **MINI TOWER** **PM 286**

TOP PERFORMANCE—BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-33C and PM 386-25C CACHE SYSTEM

- GENUINE INTEL CPU
- 32 K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 64K
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386-25P and PM 386-20P PAGE INTERLEAVE SYSTEM

- GENUINE INTEL 386 CPU
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LANDMARK=34
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386-16SX and PM 286-16 TRUE 16 MHz CPU

- GENUINE INTEL CPU
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI=18.7, MIPS=2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

* CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT * MINI DISK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL * VGA OPTION IS 1024 X 768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512K * 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY

$2599 33 MHz **$2099** 25 MHz

	33 MHz		25 MHz	
HDD	MONO	VGA	MONO	VGA
60MB	2999	3399	2499	2899
120MB	3299	3699	2799	3199
142MB	3499	3899	2999	3399

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY

$1499 25 MHz **$1250** 20 MHz

	25MHz		20MHz	
HDD	MONO	VGA	MONO	VGA
40MB	1899	2299	1650	2050
60MB	1999	2399	1750	2150
120MB	2299	2699	2050	2450

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY

$949 386 SX **$799** 286-16

	386SX		286-16	
HDD	MONO	VGA	MONO	VGA
20MB	1179	1579	1029	1429
40MB	1349	1749	1199	1599
60MB	1449	1849	1299	1699

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATIONS WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8 AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

TERMS & CONDITIONS: MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

FOR ORDER:

WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME. PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

VGA SPECIALS

VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768) 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB	$135
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II	$450
VGA DISPLAY & CARD COMBINATION	$560

SEFCO/PCMAX

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE. CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880 FAX: 818-883-5309

MONTEREY PARK
2550 CORPORATE PLACE C-106, MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754
TEL: 213-268-0888 FAX: 213-268-1151

STUDIO CITY
11686 VENTURA BLVD., STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899 FAX: 818-761-8990
**AVAILABLE IN STUDIO CITY STORE ONLY

It's Easy To Share

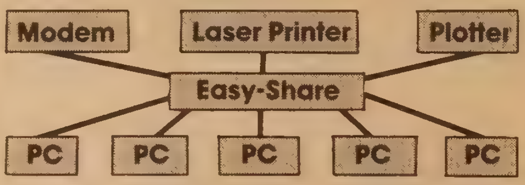
Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

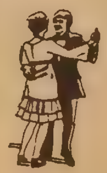
CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Harrington Production
presents



COMPUDANCE

Date: Saturday, April 7, 1990
Time: 9pm-1:30am
Place: Riva Restaurant
2080 S. Atlantic Blvd.
Monterey Park, CA 91754

ADMISSION
18^{00}
21 and Over Welcome

DJ • Buffet • Live Dancers • Complimentary Cocktail • Drawings for lots of prizes!

☆ Win a FREE 1/2 page ad in MicroTimes Magazine! ($1025 value)

Call for more information!
(213) 264-3728
Please make check payable to Harrington Production at 1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B, Monterey Park, CA 91754

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

March 5–9 Artificial Intelligence Applications Conference. Santa Barbara. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Se June Hong, (914)945-2265.

March 5-8 Seybold Seminars Ninety. Boston. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213)457-5850.

March 5-9 Conference On Artificial Intelligence Applications. Santa Barbara. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Se June Hong, (914)945-2265.

March 6-9 Real-Time Programming: A Hands-On C Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

March 11 East–West Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 13–16 C Programming Hands-On Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 13–16 Microprocessor Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 13–16 Software Requirements And Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 13–16 Software Quality Assurance And Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 17 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Kushner, (408)778-5200.

March 17 East-West Computer Show. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 17 Software Marketing Magic: The Secrets Revealed Seminar. San Mateo. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Eric Gould, (415)968-8888.

March 18 East–West Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 21 ZIM Entity-Relationship Seminar. Los Angeles. Sterling Software. Call: (613)727-1397.

March 21–24 Technology And Persons With Disabilities Conference. Northridge. California State University, Northridge. Call: Henry Murphy, (818)885-2869.

March 24 East–West Computer Show & Sale. Pasadena. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 25-28 1990 SPA Spring Symposium. San Diego. Software Publishers Association. Call: (202)452-1600.

continued

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card	$400
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	$550
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	$750
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	$825

386 (25 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
25 MHz System Board w/1 MB RAM
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card	$1275
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	$1425
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	$1625
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	$1700

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card	$700
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	$850
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	$1050
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	$1125

386 SX

$925

IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Buttons 3 LED's)
16 MHz 386 MB w/512K RAM EXP to 4 MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
Mono Monitor w/Card

SPECIALS!

Fax Board $195

40/60/120 MB
Tape Back-Up w/Software
Only **$340**

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices . . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983
(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM
SAT 9-2

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

CompuLAN
Networking & Communications Manufacturer

5 reasons why people choose CompuLAN over the others:

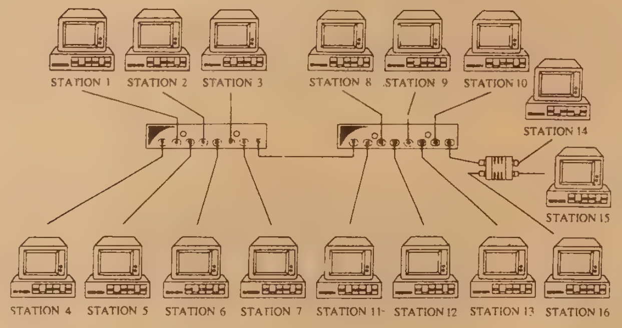
1. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED: or money back.
2. UNBEATABLE PRICE: or we'll match it.
3. AFTER SALES SERVICE: full technical support.
4. SAME DAY DELIVERY: order before 3:00 PM.
5. DIRECT FROM FACTORY: no middleman.

DEALERS ONLY

8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$85
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$125
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$145
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$145
8 port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$169
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$109
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$159
Novell Netware Software on sale	Call

NEW PRODUCTS:

- 16-bit Arcnet TURBO card
- 16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA
- 16-bit twisted pair Ethernet cards
- Diskless Workstation/File Server



Free ELS-1!!
(One FREE copy with your one-time purchase of 40 16-bit Arcnet cards. Limited time offer through 3-31-90)

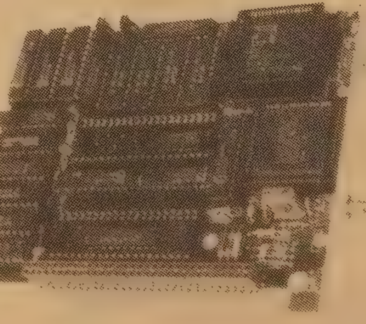
Call now for volume discount:

Northern California
and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



10 MHz .... Just $299
12MHz .... Only $349

GO FAST!

NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD

No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock ▼ Speed 8K-Byte ▼ 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—**Larry Buss,**
Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—**Rick Steward,**
Personal Software

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

March 26–29 Technology for the 1990's: Multimedia Expo. New York American Expositions, Inc. Call: (212)226-4141.

March 27–30 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 27-29 DB/EXPO '90. San Francisco. Norm De Nardi Enterprises. Call: (415)941-8440.

April 1-2 Computer Game Developers' Conference. San Jose. Call: (408)942-0387.

April 2–4 Discover UNIX 1990 Conference. Boston. The Wang Institute of Boston University. Call: (508)649-9731.

April 2–6 Magazine Publishing Week/West Conference. Los Angeles. MPA, FOLIO & WPA. Call: (203)358-9900.

April 3–6 Distributed Databases: Design, Implementation & Management Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 3–6 Hands-On Datacomm Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 3–6 UNIX Hands-On Workshop Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 3-6 Distributed Databases: Design, Implementation, And Management Seminar. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 4–6 Fourth Annual Parallel Processing Symposium. Fullerton. IEEE Computer Society. Call: (714)738-3414.

April 4-6 Fourth Annual Parallel Processing Symposium. Fullerton. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Dr. Larry H. Canter, (714)738-3414.

April 7 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

April 8 East–West Computer Show & Sale. Oxnard. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 10–13 Hands-On Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 10-12 AEA/AOC Aerospace And Defense Trade Exhibition. Santa Clara. American Electronics Association. Call: Chuck Jungi, (408)987-4204.

April 10-13 Hands-On Datacomm And Networks Seminar. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 11–13 Computer Show For "Businesspeople." Anaheim. SofTrend '90. Call: Melissa Verdugo, (213)831-6000.

continued

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

SHARP®

PC 4641
8088 10MHz,
640K, 40Mg HD
640x400 Res.
El Backlight Inter.
Battery
$1575

PC 5541
80286 12MHz,
640K, 40Mg
25Mg VGA
FREE Carrying
Case
$2595

2400 BD SHARP MODEM 4641
w/Purchase of P4641
~~$580~~ **Only $75**

AST RESEARCH INC.

BRAVO 286	$879
Premium 286	CALL
386-16	CALL
386SX & VGA Card	1720
386/20	2610
386/25	CALL
386/33	CALL

ALL AST WORKSTATIONS AVAILABLE

UNITEC IS AN AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTER FOR TOSHIBA, CITIZEN, LEADING EDGE AND MANY MORE COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS, ON OR OFF WARRANTY. PLEASE CALL.

HARD DISKS

Others Available

20Mg	$215
40Mg	349
80Mg	559
Maxtor 157Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 360Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 677Mg, ESDI, 16ms	CALL
Priam 75Mg, 12ms	599

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

TOSHIBA

Accessories Available

T1000Se	CALL
T1200HB	$1839
T1600/40	3140
T3100e/40	2560
T3200/40	3190
T3200 SX/40	3780
T5100/100	4220
T5200/100	4990

HYUNDAI
DEALS

286e 1.2 Dr, 40Mg HD, VGA Card, & VGA Monitor	$1525
386 SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr.	1059
386c 20MHz, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr.	1439

286 & 386 COMPUTERS

286-12 MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	$635
386-SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	825
386-20MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	1145
385-25, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	CALL
Other Configurations Available	CALL

MITSUBISHI

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	$2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	$1595

BACK-UPS

Sysgen 60Mg Internal w/o cont	$365
Everex 125Mg Internal, w/cont	965
TallGrass, FS80, w/cont, Internal, 120	645

Other Types Available

brother

SPECIAL PRICES

Lazer HL8e, 1 Mg RAM, 44 Fonts HP II, Diablo, Epson, IBM Compatible	$1689
Lazer HL8PS PostScript 2 Mg & More	2985

NOVELL
Network SPECIALS

ELS I - 4 User 2.15	$459
ELS II - 8 User 2.15	989
Advanced 286 2.15	CALL
SFT 286 2.15	CALL
386 Netware	CALL

FULL SET-UP & INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

MONITORS

Sony 1304 m/s	$625
Sony 1302 m/s	545
Sony 1320 VGA	439
Everex VGA	349
NEC 3D	589
NEC 4D	1139
NEC 5D	2295
Hyundai VGA	349
Hyundai Mono	85
Gold Star EGA	315
Gold Star VGA	349

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7 VRAM 512	$439
1024L 256	229
Paradise Plus 16	205
Orchid Designer+, 512	349
Everex VGA, 1024	209
VGA Card	119

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387 33/25	$549/449
80387 20/16	369/295
80387 SX	285
80287 10/8	219/189
80C287A	265

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

One Year On-site Warranty

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL
STEP 386-33	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$745
286-12 MHz	899
386-16SX	1120
386-20 MHz	1560
386-25 MHz	CALL
386-33 MHz	CALL

PRINTERS

Okidata 320/321	$349/475
390/391	475/645
HP Lazer S.II.	1525
HP Lazer S.IIP	965
HP Lazer S.IID	2669
Epson LX810	$187
FX850/1050	349/475
LQ850/1050	539/755
LQ2550	939
Citizen HSP500	315
HSP550 Wide	435
GSX140 24 Pin Color	319
Toshiba 321SL/341SL	435/639
311/310 Portable	CALL
Panasonic 1124	295
1595	399
Okidata 380 Demo, w/cable	320
Panasonic 1595	395
Fortus 132 Col.	359
Citizen 180D	159

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 External	$325
V-Ser. 9600 B, V.42	745
US Robotics HST	595
HST Dul. Std.	990
Everex 2400 External	199
Digitan 2400 Internal	99
Mitsubishi 2400 External	129

OPTOCAD

LA's Authorized VersaCAD Dealer

SAMSUNG COMPUTERS

8330 XT 10MHz, 640K, 360K & 30MB DR.
MONO & COLOR ADAPTERS, 101 KEYBOARD
$949.00

8550 AT 12MHz. 1MB, 1.2 & 40MB DR.
EGA Wonder Graphics Adapter, 101 KEYBOARD
$1595.00

8800 386 20MHz. 1MB, 1.2 & 40MB DR.
EGA Wonder Graphics Adapter, 101 KEYBOARD
$2795.00

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	9-Pin, 80 col., 192cps	$ 185.00
KX-P1191	9-Pin, 80 col., 240cps	$ 249.00
KX-P1124	24-Pin, 80 col., 192cps	$ 329.00
KX-P1592	9-Pin, 132 col., 180cps	$ 395.00
KX-P1595	9-Pin, 132 col., 240cps	$ 449.00
KX-P1524	24-Pin, 132 col., 240cps	$ 549.00
KX-P4450	Laser Partner 11ppm, 2-Bin	$1379.00

DIGITIZERS

KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	$ 369.00
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	$ 595.00
KURTA IS/THRE 36x48	$2795.00
NUMONICS 2205 12x12	$ 389.00
NUMONICS 2207 12x12	$ 749.00
NUMONICS 2206 12x12 / MAC	$ 399.00
NUMONICS 2200 44x60	$3745.00
Hewlett Packard Sketchpro 11x11	$ 459.00
CALCOMP 23120 12x12	$ 359.00
CALCOMP 23180 12x18	$ 690.00
CALCOMP 23240 17x24	$1645.00

PROFESSIONAL DISPLAYS

HITACHI HM4615D-BC	15", 1024X768, 48-52khZ	$1495.00
HITACHI HM4115D-BA	15", 1280x1024, 61-65khZ	$1595.00
HITACHI HM4119D-BL	19", 1024x768, 48-52KHz	$1995.00
HITACHI HM4119D-BA	19", 1280x1024, 61-65khZ	$2095.00
HITACHI NISSEI SANGYO AMERICA		
CM2085M	20", Multisync, 1280x1024, 30-64KHz	$1945.00
NANAO		
FLEXSCAN 8060H	14", 1024x768, 20-50KHz	$ 599.00
FLEXSCAN 8060S	14", 1024X768, 20-50khZ, .28mm	$ 645.00
FLEXSCAN 9070S	16", 1024X768, 20-50khZ	$1049.00

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP 1023	A-D, CUT SHEET, 32IPS, 8-PEN	$3595.00
CALCOMP 1025	A-E, CUT SHEET, 32IPS, 8-PEN	$4795.00
CALCOMP 1043GT	A-E ROLL, 24IPS, 8-PEN, 120'	$8900.00
NUMONICS 5460	C-D, 1-PEN, 7.7IPS, .001	$1895.00
NUMONICS 5860	C-D, 8-PEN, 7.7IPS, .001	$2395.00
NUMONICS 7191	A-E, 8-PEN, 25-30IPS, .00025	$4390.00
HEWLETT PACKARD DraftPro DXL	A-D Cut Sheet	$3495.00
HEWLETT PACKARD DraftPro EXL	A-E Cut Sheet	$4649.00
HEWLETT PACKARD 7595 DraftMaster I	A-D	$6595.00
HEWLETT PACKARD 7596 DraftMaster II	A-E	$8495.00

OCE GRAPHICS (SCHLUMBERGER)

1824	A-D, CUT SHEET, 33IPS, .0005, 100K, 8-PEN	$3695.00
1825	A-E, CUT SHEET, 33IPS, .0005, 100K, 8-PEN	$4695.00
1834	A-D, SHEET & ROLL, 47IPS, .0005, 512K	$4695.00
1835-S	A-E, CUT SHEET, 47IPS, .0005, 512K, 8-PEN	$5995.00
1835-SR	A-E, SHEET & ROLL, 47IPS, .0005, 512K	$6975.00

VersaCAD Design Special
CALL !!!

CAD GRAPHIC ADAPTERS

METHEUS UGA-1104	16 Colors, 1024x768, 48.8KHz	$1049.00
METHEUS UGA-1124	16 Colors, 1024x768, 48.8KHz 16-Bit, VGA/EGA/CGA Emulation	$1445.00
METHEUS UGA-1128	256 Colors, 1024x768, 48.8KHz 16-Bit, VGA/EGA/CGA Emulation	$1995.00
CALCOMP DRAWING CARD	1024x768, 16 Colors	$1395.00
CALCOMP DRAWING CARD	1024x768, 256 Colors	$2095.00
CALCOMP DRAWING CARD	1280X1024, 16 Colors	$1895.00
CALCOMP DRAWING CARD	1280x1024, 256 Colors	$2545.00
PCG PHOTON 1000 PLUS	1024x768, 16 Col. 34-50KHz	$ 895.00
PCG PHOTON 2048/16	1024x768, 16 Col., 30-50KHz 100,000 vec/sec., 512k RAM	$1149.00
PCG PHOTON 2048/50	1024x768, 16 or 256 Colors 30-50khZ, 120,000 vec/sec, 1MB RAM	$1995.00

All of the above graphic adapters utilize Display List Processing

GRAPHIC DISPLAYS

Samsung Monochrome	$ 85.00
Samsung Color (640x200)	$ 229.00
Samsung EGA (640x350)	$ 339.00
Samsung VGA (640x480)	$ 395.00
Samsung Multisync (800x600)	$ 499.00

GRAPHIC ADAPTERS

Paradise VGA Plus 16	800x600, 512k	$ 295.00
Paradise VGA Plus	800x600, 256k	$ 245.00
Paradise VGA Professional	800x600, 512k	$ 375.00
Orchid Technologies Designer 800 VGA / 256k		$ 249.00
Orchid Technologies Prodesigner VGA / 256k		$ 319.00
Orchid Technologies Prodesigner VGA Plus / 512k		$ 419.00

(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

HACKER ELECTRONICS

Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

EPROM Eraser up to 4x40	$39
Stand Alone Speach Board	
DRAM 256/1M up to 4M	$49
SRAM 64/256k up to 1M	$49
MAC 101 Keyboard	$45
MAC Phone	$15
20 Mb SCSI Xebec Owl III	$75
40 Mb SCSI MiniScribe	$250

Math CoProcessor

Intel 80287-10	$225
Intel 80387-20	$350
IIT 2c87-10 (30% faster 80287)	$225

AT 286 / 386 Systems and Parts
Call for Configurations
Great Service and Prices

Mouse 2-Button Serial	$38
Dr Halo III w/mouse purchase	$6
ADDS ViewPoint Terminal	$45
TI 810 Printer RO 132 Col	$195
TI 820 Printer KSR 132 Col	$205
Z80 Emulator/Simulator	$225
Adaptec 4000 MFM-SCSI	$65
Adaptec 4070 RLL-SCSI	$75

MasterCard

(818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire, Chatsworth

VISA

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

April 11-13 The Business Person's Computer Show. Anaheim. International Spectrum. Call: (619)578-3152.

April 14 Computer Marketplace Show. Orange County. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

April 14 East–West Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 17–20 Hands-On PC Configuration And Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17–20 Network Cabling And Wiring Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17–20 Software Quality Assurance And Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17-20 Hands-On PC Configuration And Troubleshooting. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17-20 Supercomputers, Hypercubes, & High Performance Architectures Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 24–27 Hands-On Datacomm Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

April 24–27 Software Requirements And Design Specifications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 25-27 Software Maintenance Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 28 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

April 29-May 2 International Paradox Users Conference. Monterey. Borland International. Call: (408)439-1622.

April 30-May 2 SETA: Symposium On Environments And Tools For Ada. Redondo Beach. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Teri Payton, (703)620-7770.

May 1 ZIM Entity-Relationship Seminar. Los Angeles. Sterling Software. Call: (613)727-1397.

May 7–9 The Three Rs Of Software Automation: Re-Engineering, Repositories, Reusability Conference. San Francisco. Extended Intelligence, Inc. Call: (312)642-9080.

May 7–9 UNIX Expo West Show. Los Angeles. National Expositions Company. Call: Heidi Dethloff, (312)332-4650.

continued

HARD TO BELIEVE!!

QUALITY AT A COMPETITIVE PRICE!!!

SALE

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEMS

386SX VGA LAPTOP

- 80386SX 16 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM
- VGA Compatible w/640x480 16 Gray Gas Plasma Display
- 1.44 MB Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
- 2 Serials, 1 Parallel Port

$2995

386SX-16
40MB

- 80386SX 16 MHz CPU
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB Memory on Board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive 28MS
- Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 2-Serial, 1-Parallel, 1-Game
- VGA Card 256K
- Mini Tower Case w/Keylock
- 200W Power Supply
- 14″ VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1675

386-20
40MB

- 80386 20 MHz CPU
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB Memory on Board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive 28MS
- Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 2-Serial, 1-Parallel, 1-Game
- VGA Card 256K
- Mini Tower Case w/Keylock
- 200W Power Supply
- 14″ VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

25 MHz $2025

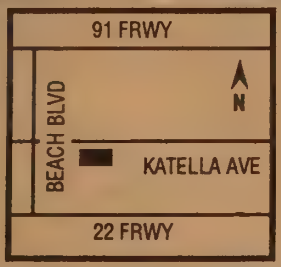
$1949

386-33 CACHE
40MB

- 80386 33 MHz with 32K Cache
- Phoenix BIOS
- 1MB Memory on Board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive 28MS
- Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 2-Serial, 1-Parallel, 1-Game
- VGA Card 256K
- Mini Tower Case w/Keylock
- 200W Power Supply
- 14″ VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$3235

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS



MAJ COMPUTER PRODUCTS

HOURS:
M-F 9 to 5,
SAT 11 to 3

8220 KATELLA AVE. #E, STANTON, CA 90680
714-897-2160

A Powerful Treatise on the Turbulent Relationship Between the Computer Software Industry and the Law

A copyright infringement battle is raging, and the future of the computer software industry hangs in the balance. This book is an enlightened and thoroughly entertaining prescription for peace.

Software, Copyright, and Competition
The "Look & Feel" of the Law
By Anthony Lawrence Clapes
Senior Corporate Counsel, IBM
Quorum Books 248 pages
0-89930-507-5 $39.95

"Finally, a book has been written that explains copyright issues to programmers and explains programming to lawyers and policy makers. Much as Apple's MacIntosh™ has defined an interface for personal computing, ***Software, Copyright, and Competition*** defines the interface between computer science and this branch of the law... It develops a provocative framework within which to deal with the debate on copyright protection for computer software. Whether the reader agrees with the author's directly stated opinions or not, reading this book is both a useful and an entertaining experience."

—Edward B. Stead
Vice President and General Counsel
of Apple Computer Inc.

Software, Copyright, and Competition analyzes the stresses that new technology has placed on existing legal institutions, with specific reference to computer software and copyright law.

Anthony Lawrence Clapes, Senior Corporate Counsel at IBM, explains the nature of copyright protection for software, answering all of your questions—even easy-to-understand technological and legal background information is included.

Clapes sympathetically presents the opposing arguments and, finally, he clearly and convincingly states his position. Aimed at breaking down the barriers to understanding, ***Software, Copyright, and Competition*** is an essential tool for all those interested in the "interface" between technology and law.

Available at the Computer Literacy Bookstores
or credit card orders can be made Toll Free, 24 hours a day:
1-800-225-5800, ext. 721

QUORUM BOOKS • An imprint of Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.
88 Post Road West, PO Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881 (203) 226-3571

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery) In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40
☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card
Visa/Mastercard # ____
Expires ____
Signature ____
Name (please print) ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

May 8–10 1990 Western Federal Computer Conference. Anaheim. National Council for Education on Information Strategies. Call: (301)984-8586.

May 8-10 Federal Computer Conference And Defense & Government Computer Graphics Conference. Anaheim. Young & Associates, Inc. Call: 1-800-343-6944.

May 8–11 Network Cabling and Wiring Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 8–11 Software Quality Assurance And Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 8–11 SQL: A Hands-On Workshop Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 8–11 UNIX Hands-On Workshop Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 12 Computer Marketplace Show. Costa Mesa. RK Productions. Call: (408)778-5200.

May 12 Computer Marketplace Show. Orange County. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

May 15–18 C Programming Hands-On Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 15–18 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 15–18 Effective Personal Management Skills Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 15–18 Finance For Non-Financial Group, Department and Project Managers Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 15–18 PC Networking: Hands-On Workshop Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 19 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

May 22–25 Software Requirements And Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, MicroTimes *lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

TOSHIBA

T1600/20 & T1600/40

- Toshiba's most powerful battery-powered PC
  - Desktop capabilities in a go-anywhere computer
    - Runs on a internal, removable, rechargable battery pack
      - Detachable backlit supertwist EGA LCD display

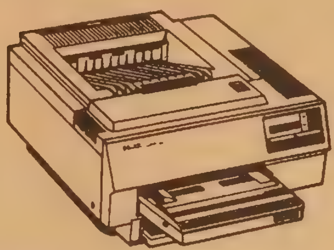
T1000SE $1,149

- Toshiba's smallest and lightest battery-powered PC
  - Weight only 5.9 pounds

T3200SX $3,895

- The power to expand into the future
  - Expansion is easy with six internal slots, including two IBM-compatible slots

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

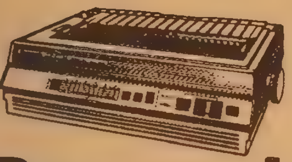


LaserJet II
with toner
$$CALL

LaserJet IIP
with toner
$$CALL

DeskJet Plus
$650(before rebate)
** $150 Mail-In Rebate

LaserJet III
with toner
$$CALL



Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P1124

- 192 CPS (draft), 63 CPS (LQ)
- 24-pin, 80 column

$$$305

KX-P1180

- 192 CPS (draft), 38 CPS (NLQ)
- 9-pin, 80 column

$$$179

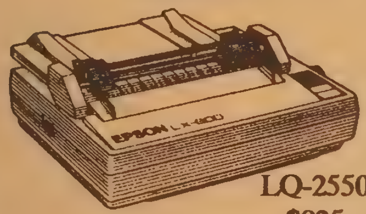
CITIZEN

120D
- 9-pin, 120 CPS
$$$135

180D
- 9-pin, 180 CPS
$$$150

GSX-140
- 24-pin, 192 CPS
$$$315
* Color kit for GSX-140
$65.00

EPSON
PRINTERS



	LX-810 $185	LQ-510 $325
	FX-850 $325	LQ-850 $525
LQ-2550 $925	FX-1050 $425	LQ-1050 $725

Equity LT
Laptop Computer
- 2FDD, 640K
$$$965(before rebate)
** $100 mail-in rebate
limited time offer

Equity LT
Laptop Computer
- 20MB hard drive, 640K
$$$1,695(before rebate)
** $200 mail-in rebate
limited time offer

NEC

MultiSync 2A monitor
... $495

MultiSync 3D monitor
... $625

PowerMate 386 SX Plus

- 16MHz, 2MB RAM, 1.2M FDD
- HDD/FDD controller
- VGA on board
- NEC 40MB hard drive
- Mouse port on front panel
- Microsoft Window 386
- Microsoft DOS w/ GW Basic

$2175

PowerMate 286 Plus

- 12MHz, 1MB RAM, 1.2M FDD
- HDD/FDD controller
- VGA on board
- NEC 40MB hard drive
- Mouse port on front panel
- Microsoft DOS 3.3 w/ GW Basic

$1750

386 25MHz SYSTEM
80386 25MHz CPU, 1MB RAM, 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
HDD/FDD CONTROLLER, 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
MINI TOWER CASE, 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
40MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE, 1 PARALLEL 2 SERIAL & GAME PORTS
$1695

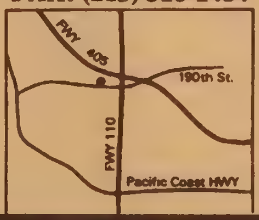
286 12MHz SYSTEM
80286 12MHz CPU, 640K RAM, 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
HDD/FDD CONTROLLER, 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
AT STYLE CASE, 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
40MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE, 1 PARALLEL 2 SERIAL & GAME PORTS
$995

386 CACHE 33MHz SYSTEM
80386 33MHz CPU, 32K CACHE, INTEL 82385 33 MHz CACHE CONTROLLER
FANCY PANEL TOWER CASE W/ POWER SUPPLY
$1795

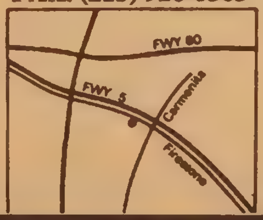
PC WAREHOUSE

Service & System Upgrade Available !!!

Show Room 20,000 sq. ft.
1355 W. 190th St.
Gardena, CA 90248
TEL: (213) 516-2098
FAX: (213) 516-1484



Show Room 5,200 sq. ft.
13340 E. Firestone Blvd., #E
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
TEL: (213) 926-7363
FAX: (213) 926-8363



NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Adobe's Font Patent 22

Press Release of the Month 22

Motorola's 68040 CPU 24

SPA's Anti-Piracy Kit 26

IBM's System 6000 Workstations 26

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Adobe Secures Font Patent; SPA Fights Piracy; IBM Announces RISC Workstation To Mixed Reviews

Adobe Receives Patent For Computer Font

In an interesting end-run around the U.S. Copyright Office, Adobe received the first copyright registration for a computer typeface by copyrighting it as a program. The Copyright Office had steadfastly refused to grant copyrights to computer-generated fonts or typefaces, on the grounds that they were not copyrightable since the design of the font was a collection of data. Adobe was able to show that since PostScript and other outline-only fonts were programs that had to be run in order for the font to be displayed or printed, it could be protected as a program.

Adobe was helped by its competitors such as Bitstream, who worried that they would not be able to protect the works that they sold.

The difference between the font and its underlying program is subtle but important. Screen-only fonts will still be unregisterable, according to the Copyright Office, unless they are generated on the screen by a discernible program. Most fonts for most computers are simply maps of the pixels that should be turned off or on, and are therefore not program-based. Any font that requires a program to form the font, not to simply display it, would probably be copyrightable.

The successful registration was for the single font (ITC Garamond), but it's likely that Adobe and others will immediately apply for all the fonts that they have created to date. Of course, the registration applications will not be for the fonts themselves but for the underlying programs.

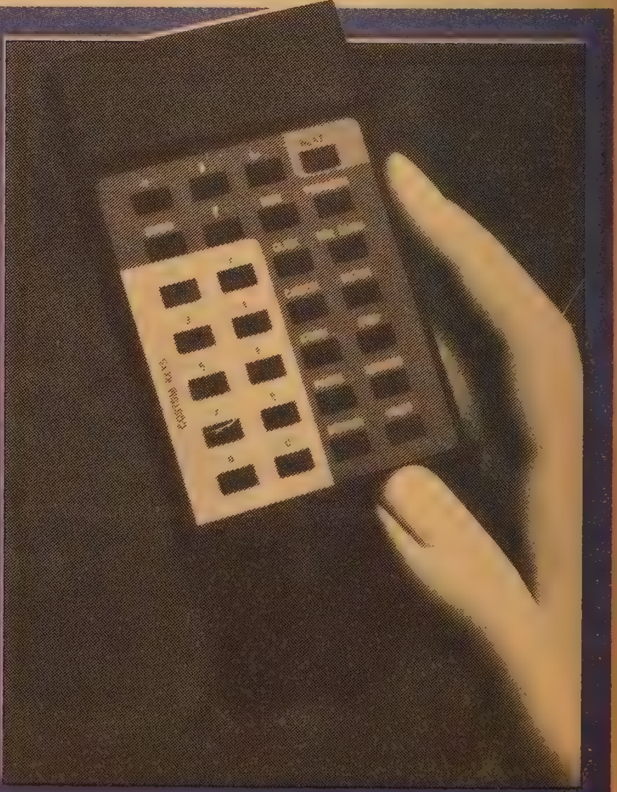
One lawyer predicted that the copyright notice on fonts in the future will change significantly. Apple expressed satisfaction with the registration, since the same principle used in Adobe's case would certainly be used in the fonts that Apple is releasing this year in the so-called "Royal" format. "Royal" fonts will also be used by Microsoft and IBM in future versions of OS/2.

Ron Friedman, president of Bitstream, com-

Press Release Of The Month

Computer Support Corporation sent out a wonderful announcement for their new "On-Command" remote control hardware for the Macintosh. The $295 device is meant to allow people giving Macintosh-based presentations to avoid having to stand near the Mac.

As you can see from the picture, however, people aren't the only things that can use the device. In what might be a comment on how boring many computer-aided presentations can be, CSC shows how even a mannequin (or a human with a plastic hand) can use their device.



RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER

PRINTERS

Brother

HL-8E Laser Editor's Choice	$1699
HL-8PS Postscript Editor's Choice	3095

Canon

BJ130e Wide Cartridge, 300dpi, QUIET!	Call
LPB, LBP8-III Laser Printers w/Fonts	Call
LBP-4	$995

Citizen

GSX 140	$329
Color Kit	$49

Diconix

150 Plus	Call

Epson - All Models

Fujitsu

DL3400	$495

Hewlett Packard

Deskjet Plus	$675
Laserjet Series II	1595
Laserjet IIP, IID printers	995/2670

NEC

P2200XE 192/54 CPS	$335
LC890/290 Laser	2995
P9XI 400/140 CPS	1030
LC890XL Laser	4495

Okidata

182 Turbo	$225
ML 183 Wide Carriage	219
ML320 300/62 CPS	365
ML321 300/62 CPS	479
ML380 180/60 CPS	359
ML390 270/90 CPS	475
ML391 270/90 CPS	655
ML393 450/120 CPS	995

Panasonic

KX-P1180 192/38 CPS	$189
KX-P1191 240/48 CPS	245
KX-P1124 192/63 CPS	315
KX-P1624 192/63 CPS	469

Star

NX1000-II	$189
NX 2410	279

Toshiba

P321SL	$429
P341SL	599
P351SX	929

MICE

M.S. Serial w/Paint Brush	$119
M.S. Buss w/Paint Brush	119
Logitec Serial Series 9	89
Logitec Buss Series 9	99
P.C. Mouse w/PC Paint Plus	109

MEMORY CHIPS

Intel

8087	$84
8087-1	159
8087-2	119
80287-G	129
80287-8	189
80287-10	249
80387SX	379
80387-16	339
80387-20	379
80387-25	479
80387-33	Call
256K Dram	Call
1 Meg Simms	Call

Prices Subject to Change

ALR

FlexCache 20 MHz D.T.	1995
FlexCache 25 Mhz D.T.	2495
FlexCache 33 Mhz	4395
PowerCache 4E 150 MB VGA	9470
Microflex 3300	4495

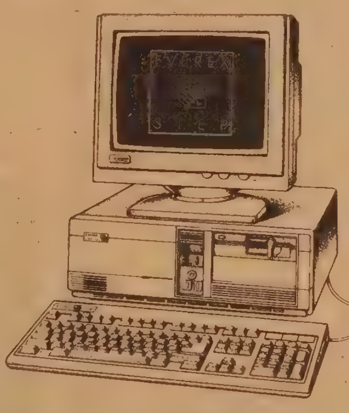
Power Flex 286 12.5 MHz

- 14" VGA Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1 MB RAM w/EMS Driver
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" Disk Drives
- 101 Keyboard
- Upgrade to 386 SX
- Upgrade to 486 25 MHz

$1895.00

EVEREX

STEP 286-12 MHz	$Call
STEP 286-16 MHz	Call
STEP 286-20 MHz	Call
STEP 386-16SX	Call
STEP 386-16	Call
STEP 386-20	Call
STEP 386-25	Call
STEP 386-33	Call
STEP 486-25	Call



TOSHIBA

T1000	$639
T1200HB	1895
T1600 20/40	3085/3389
T3100E 20/40	2530/2895
T3100 SX	3695
T1000 SE	1099
T3200 40	3195
T3200SX	3795
T5100 40/100	3865/4345
T5200 40/100	4585/4950

SOFTWARE

Aldus

PageMaker 3.0	$489

Ashton-Tate

dBase III +/dBase IV	$429/409

Bloc Publishing

Personal Lawyer	$39
Popdrop	34
Formfiller	89
Formtool	55

Borland

Paradox 3.0	$449
Quattro/Quattro Prof	89/295
Turbo C 2.0/Prof	99/179
Turbo Pascal 5.5/Prof	99/169

Central Point

Deluxe Option Board	$119
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	79

Computer Associates

Supercalc 5	$Call

DAC Software

Dac Bonus Pack 4.0	$179
Dac Easy Accounting 4.0	Call
Dac Easy Payroll 4.0	Call
Lucid 3-D	69

Fifth Generation

Fastback Plus	$119

Generic Software

Generic CADD Level 3	$169

Intuit

Quicken 3.0	$39

Lasergo

GoScript/GoScript +	$125/239

Logitech

Finesse	$89

Lotus

Agenda	$269
123 v 2.2/3.0	Call/339
Symphony	439

Micrografx

Designer	$Call
Draw +/Graph +	Call/Call

Microsoft

Excel	$Call
Flight Simulator 4.0	45
MS-DOS & GW BASIC	Call
Word for Windows	319
Quick BASIC	67
Quick C	67
Quick Pascal	Call
Windows 286/386	69/135
Word 5.0	219
Works	99

Peter Norton

Norton Advanced Utilities	$99
Norton Commander	40

Quaterdeck

DESQView 2.2/386	$79/147
QEMM	39

Software Publishing

First Publisher	$85
Harvard Graphics	Call
PFS First Choice 3.0	89
PFS Professional Write	135

Symantec

Q & A	$229
Timeline 3.0	385

Word Perfect

Library	$69
Word Perfect 5.1	259

Wordstar

Wordstar Professional v 5.5	$195
Wordstar v 5.5 Upgrade	Call

Xerox

Ventura Publisher 2.0	$Call
Formbase	319

MONITORS

CTX

EGA/VGA	$349/365

Mitsubishi

1381 14" Diamond Scan VGA/EGA	$499
HL6605 16" VGA/EGA	1295
HL6905 20" VGA/EGA	2325

NEC

MultiSync GS-2A 14" Multi Mono	$249
MultiSync 2A 14" VGA	499
MultiSync 3D 14" VGA/EGA	629
MultiSync 4D 16" VGA/EGA	1150
MultiSync 5D 20" VGA/EGA	2350

Panasonic

C1391 PanaSync 14" VGA/EGA	$489
15"/19" Grey Scale Monitors	Call

Relisys (Top Rated by Infoworld and PC World)

9503 14" VGA Mono	$135
9513 14" VGA	365
1520 15" VGA/EGA Multifreq	Call

Seiko NEW!

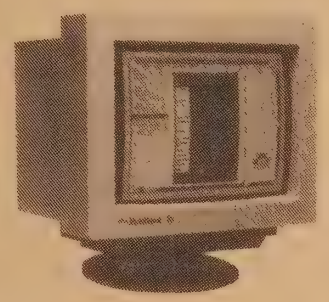
1440 14" VGA	$599
1450 14" VGA	Call

Sony

1304	629

Zenith

ZCM 1492	649



VIDEO CARDS

ATI

VGA Wonder w/256K (16 bit)	$269
VGA Wonder w/512K (16 bit)	345

NEC

Graphics Engine 512K	Call
Graphics Engine 1M	Call

Paradise

EGA Autoswitch 480 w/256K	$139
VGA + w/256K (8 bit)	219
VGA + w/256K (16 bit)	249
VGA Professional w/512K	239
1024I	259

PC Brand

EGA Autoswitch w/256K (8 bit)	$99
VGA w/256K (16 bit)	175

Video Screen

1024I VGA w/256K (16 bit)	$259
VRAM VGA w/256K, 512K (16 bit)	Call

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

If it comes from CSI it's got service written all over it!

Quality – Technical Expertise – Competitive Pricing ...
and they even speak English!

286 & 386 COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

Intel 80386/33Mhz; Cache Memory; IMB expandable to 16MB; 80MB Drive, VGA Color, Software; Complete. **$3599.**

Intel 80386/25Mhz; IMB expandable to 16MB; 80MB Drive, VGA Color, Software; Complete. **$2399.**

33 Mhz 386

Intel 386SX/16Mhz; IMB expandable to 4MB; 40MB Drive, VGA Color, Software; Complete. **$1749.**

Intel 80286/12Mhz; IMB expandable to 4MB; 40MB Drive, VGA Color, Software; Complete. **$1549.**

Call for configuration estimates • 100% interest-free financing

AST® Tandon® HEWLETT® PACKARD EVEREX® Mitsubishi®

TELECOMMUNICATIONS & NETWORKING

INTER-TEL® northern® telecom COMDIAL®
ITT® Panasonic® TIE®
MITEL® ROLM® WALKER® NOVELL®

Sales • Service • Installation

Voice/Data Cabling Specialists
Be Ready for the 90's.

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS

COMPUTERS • TELECOMMUNICATIONS • SOFTWARE

15012 Redhill Ave., Suite B • Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 259-8933

mented: "As a manufacturer of typeface programs, we are very pleased by this development. In fact, we worked closely with Adobe to obtain this clarification in copyright policy. Legal protection encourages manufacturers to make the significant investment needed to develop high quality font products. This, in turn, means more high quality type for end-users."

Motorola Releases 68040, Gives 80486 Serious Competition

Stealing some of Intel's thunder, Motorola announced the 68040 CPU to help bolster its position in the UNIX workstation market. The 040 is the logical successor to the 68030; many manufacturers, including Apple, NeXT, and Hewlett-Packard, will probably release machines based on the chip late this year or early next year.

If Motorola's announced test speeds are accurate, the 040 will run significantly faster than the Intel 80486 for most common applications.This should give a big boost to companies that have stuck with Motorola even as the Intel line looked like it was going to take over at the high end of the market.

> **If Motorola's announced test speeds are accurate, the 040 will run significantly faster than the Intel 80486 for most common applications.**

The 040 has its own math processing capabilities on-chip, eliminating the need for a math coprocessor. In fact, the math in the 040 is ten times faster than the math in Motorola's own 68882 coprocessor for most calculations. This, combined with its large speed advantage over the 80486, should keep Motorola solidly in the lead for high-end UNIX workstations.

At the announcement, Motorola stressed that the 040 is completely compatible with earlier chips, so that applications software will run unmodified on the system. Motorola added many enhancements that will allow operating system writers greater flexibility in fine-tuning performance for different environments, but the normal "user" mode remains identical to earlier chips.

This ability to change the operating system level of the 040 ensures that those programs will run even faster than expected, since the programmers can pick and choose which of the new features to implement. Apple says that the Macintosh operating

PROFIT FROM OUR EXPERIENCE...

The experience and maturity of a company that has manufactured thousands of flawlessly performing systems. We will not sacrifice quality in an effort to be the lowest bidder.

Binary Computer Corp. is dedicated to providing systems optimized for the customers need ... not our profit margin... We truly believe that Binary systems provide the customer with the best balance of performance, reliability and price.

Remember all systems come complete - no hidden cost!

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE
15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat-Sun 10:00 - 4:00
* Now open Sunday !

Upgrade your Binary 286 to a 386 ! For $600 to $700, Binary will upgrade your 12/16Mhz system to a 20mhz-386 This offer applies only to Binary systems purchased after Jan. 1, 89, call for details !

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz

VGA monitor (color)
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$1650

Binary 386-SX
16 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA monitor (color)
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$1890

Binary 386
20 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA monitor (color)
VGA card (16bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2150

Binary 386
33 mhz 32-Bit CPU

64K Cache memory
VGA monitor (color)
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2990

Printers W/Cable:

Panasonic P1180	$ 175
Panasonic P1124	$ 305
Panasonic P1624	$ 449
1MB Memory up grade for	
H.P. Laser Jet II	$ 199
H.P. Laser Jet IID	$ 199
H.P. Laser Jet IIP	$ 219
Nanoa 16" 9070S	$950
NEC IIA (800x600)	$499
Tatung (640x480)	$365
Amazing (1024x768)	$399
Zennith 14" VGA 1492	$659

Miscellaneous:

Teac 1.2	$ 75
Teac 1.44	$ 79
Sony 1.44	$ 79
Mitsubishi MR535	$379
NEC 155MB ESD1	$950
ST251-140MB	$325
Micropolis 72MB	$585
Ethnet Plus	$220
2400B Modem (Int.)	$ 90
Intel 80287-10	$220
Intel 80387-20	$380
Intel 80387-25	$469
Intel 80387-33	$560

SPECIAL
DFI Mouse $35
Summasketch Plus Tablet $350

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY | TEAC | Keytronic | Micronics | RELISYS | NOVELL

20 MHz 386
386 Motherboard
1 MB 32 bit memory
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1-1 HD/FD Controller
ATI VGA Video Adaptor
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120
Cache Memory add $250
Micronics 386 MB . . . . . .add $150
AMI 386 Motherboard
(64K Cache) . . . . .add $250
$2150

12 MHz 286
640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
ATI VGA Video Adaptor
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120
Baby Tower add $20
$1450

LCD 286 Portable
12 MHz 640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
WA 3 HD/FD Controller
I/O Card
5 Expansion slots
Enhanced 101 keyboard
20 lbs. total weight
EGA Display add $350
386 SX . . . . .add $300
$1655

16 MHz 286
1 MB 0 Wait State
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120
$1550

16 MHz 386 SX
1MB Memory
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1-1 HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT Case w/200 Watt power
$1695

10 MHz Turbo XT
640K Zero Wait State RAM
Monographic/Printer Card
360K Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/calendar
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
AT Jr. Case
$495

Build-it-Yourself • Available for 286 or 386 or XT • Call for more information
Save up to $100
It only takes a few hours of your time. We provide consulting at our location.

Networking Specialists
- Ethernet Cards - $140
- ARCNet Cards - $80
- ACTIVE HUB - $230
- PASSIVE HUB - $20
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

NOVELL
Authorized Novell Dealer
Call for Custom Quotations

Printers, Monitors, Drives

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$190
Panasonic KX-P 1124	310
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	80
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	80
Epson LQ 510	345
Fujitsu DL 3400	510
Seagate 20 MB HD	205
Mitsubishi Hard Drive 40 MB	395
Relysis VGA Monitor & ATI Card	520

PCT
(213) 596-8856

PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
10531 Humboldt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Fax: (213) 799-0548
Office Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 Sat: 10:30-4:30

Price reflects cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice
2% surcharge on Visa and MC.
5% charge on AMX

master charge | VISA | AMERICAN EXPRESS

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

system will be able to take full advantage of the new features and that it expects to release an 040-based Mac as soon as there is a good supply of chips.

Motorola will also be giving other CPU manufacturers a run by pricing the 040 fairly low relative to other CPUs. For example, the announced $800 price tag on the 040 is lower than the $950 for the 80486 or approximately $1700 for SPARC chips from various manufacturers. This should help lower the price of systems that use the 040.

Worried About Piracy At Your Company? A "Software Self-Audit" Might Help

Everyone knows that copying software for use on more than one system is against the law. To help drive that point home in the past few years, the Software Publishers Association has begun singling out companies where piracy is rampant and bringing lawsuits against them. (I apologize to those of you who thought that you would get through a whole month of the news without having to think about lawyers.)

Now, the SPA is helping prevent such embarrassing moments by sending out a software self-audit kit to anyone who wants one. The idea behind the self-audit is to help companies recognize that they have a piracy problem and deal with it internally. The SPA hopes that this tactic helps get companies to voluntarily comply with both the spirit and letter of the law.

If you are concerned about piracy at your company, write for your free self-audit packet to: Software Publishers Association, 1101 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 901, Washington, DC 20036; 202/452-1600.

Missing The Point: The Press And IBM's New Workstations

If you listen to the computer press, you would think that IBM's new System 6000 line of workstations was an important new product. For almost a month before the announcement, magazines talked about how this would be IBM's first "real" attempt to win the workstation market and that the systems would be attractive to engineers and other "power users."

Unfortunately, this is an example of the press again falling for IBM's marketing of what will most likely be another red herring in the IBM product line. The new line of RISC-based systems is just

FREE
Designer Diamond
Watch w/ Any
Complete System
Purchase!
$195 value

THINK BIG, BIG, BIG

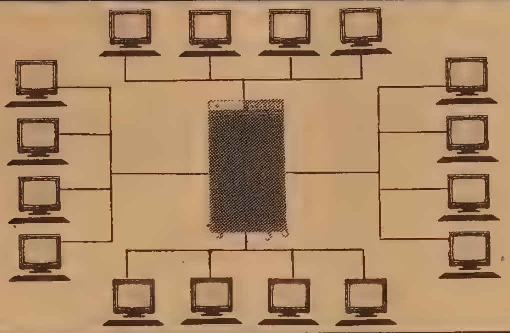
We Will
BEAT
Any Advertised
Price On All
ALR
Equipment!

ALR Multi-Access 64 16 User System Expandable To 64 Users

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

As Low As
$499 Per Month
Plus Tax

ALR Come Experiment The Power Of MultiAccess 64 Hands On!
Call for A Demo



Less Than
$1250 Per Month
SAVE $8500

"The fastest 33/386 CPU index rating to date." BYTE Magazine, June 1989

FEATURES:
- 386/33MHz
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
- 300MB Hard Disk Expandable to 4.4GB
- 150MB Tape Back Up
- 16 Monitors
- SCO Unix or Xenix
- Uninterruptable Power Supply
- Mini-Computer Chassis
- Installation & Training

4 To 256 User Systems Available! FREE Consultation!! Leasing Available 24 To 60 Mo. Term!!!

"The Fastest 386-25MHz System In The World"*

FEATURES:
- 386/25MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$2495

Mono ADD...........$195
VGA ADD...........$495

***"ALR 386/25 Flexcache can't be beat." PC Magazine, January 1989**

Winner of PC Magazine's Award for Techical Excellence

PowerCache 486e —The Fastest Micro In The World

FEATURES:
- 486/25MHz
- 150 MB Hard Disk
- VGA
- EISA Standard

CALL For Best Price In Town!

PowerFlex The Most Flexible PC In The World

FEATURES:
- 1MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Will Convert To a 386 or 486

$1195*
Monitor not included

*After Manufacturer Rebate

We Will Configure A System To Fit Into Your Budget And More Than Fulfill Your Computing Requirements

EXPERTS IN . . .

Total Multi-User Turnkey Solutions:
NOVELL
SCO XENIX
UNIX

25% Off
On All SCO And Open Systems Software

Accounting, Distribution & Manufacturing Packages:
- State of the Art M.A.S. 90
- Open System
- Real World
- Installation, Support, Modifications

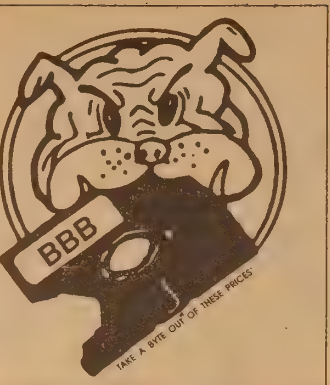
**2102 Business Center Dr.
Suite 130
Irvine, CA 92715**

AMS
WE SELL SOLUTIONS

MasterCard VISA

**TEL: (714) 253-4624
FAX: (714) 955-0679**
Add 3% For Credit Card Use

©


BBB
TAKE A BYTE OUT OF THESE PRICES

SHAREWARE

For IBM™ and Compatible Computers

Requires DOS 2.1 or higher

- OVER 2000 PROGRAMS
- LATEST VERSIONS, UPDATED DAILY
- GUARANTEED AGAINST VIRUSES
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

AS LOW AS 1.75 EACH

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, VARISLOW, etc.
"TETRIS" CLONES (#1613) Three different versions inspired by the challenging Russian Game.
MONOPOLY (#18) Three differnt versions of the classic Parker Brothers board game. Req. CGA or EGA.
WAR GAMES (#641) Three wargames to challenge you. Req. CGA.
MAZES (#1278) A number of maze games and maze generators. Req. CGA or EGA.
EGA TREK 2.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Latest version with great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
SLEUTH (#157) Solve a challenging murder mystery in this interactive crime solving game.
MORRAFF'SREVENGE (#1208) Go adventuring in this dungeon! There are 70 levels to explore with great 3D graphics. Req. CGA.
RISK (#1061) Two great versions of the classic board game. One version for EGA (requires 384K and an EGA 256K card) and one for CGA.
FUN & GAMES WITH YOUR COMPUTER (#530) This assortment of harmless games will bring life into your computer. Req. CGA.
HUGO'S HOUSE OF HORRORS 1.2s (#1743) Great new EGA game in which you must rescue your sweewheart Penelope from a haunted house of horrors. Req. EGA, Hard Disk (800K), and 360K. Arced.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
DRACULA IN LONDON 1.05 (#98) Get the Count before he gets you. Req. CGA, EGA, or VGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
SNARF (#1609) Find treasures in Tutankham's maze. Tough. Req. EGA.
HURKLE HUNT (#111) Capture the Hurkle without killing him. Req. VGA.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
VEGAS PRO VIDEO POKER 1.0 (#1172) Hi-quality video poker. No graphics card required, but plays in 640x350 mode if EGA or VGA.
TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.
CADDIEHACK (#1614) Superb EGA/VGA golf game with great graphics.
PC PRO GOLF 4.31 (#1078) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.
PC-JIGSAW 1.10 (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
PC-LOTTO 2.71 (#1025) Includes CA lotto numbers through 12/9/89, plus predictive routines. Can be used with ANY lotto game. Req. 360K & ansi.sys.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA I TUTORIAL 1.5 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.
THE WORLD 2.97 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
GEOCLOCK 4.0 (#822) Beautiful world and U.S. maps with day/night areas detailed. Spectacular. Req. EGA or VGA.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (#198) Six great learning programs for preschoolers (ages 4-8). Req. CGA.
SCHOOL MOM (#1445) A colorful menu driven program for kids (ages 4-14). Categories for Music, Art, Spelling, English and Math. Req. 256K and CGA.
FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (#120) An excellent math game for the 4-9 year old. You can choose the type of problem you want to solve.
TEACH-A-TOT (#342) A pre-school learning program for ages 1-5. Teaches numbers, letters and shapes. Req. BASIC and CGA.
SPANISH (#180) A menu driven tutorial program. Includes 750 Spanish/English word combinations. Req. BASIC.
EDUCATIONAL GAMES (#283) Excellent ready to run games for the 4-9 year old. Includes Hangman, Animal Math and others. Req. CGA.
AMERICAN PRESIDENTS 1.7 (#864-865) Read about the presidents, then take quizzes or tests.
ABC FUN KEYS 4.10 (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-6. Req. graphics card.
WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.
PC FASTYPE 4.0 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA or EGA.
EXAM BANK 1.2 (#1259) Excellent menu-driven aid for teachers to store, edit, and revise exam questions - and print tests with answer sheets.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.43 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
PC-WRITE 3.03 (#975-977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller. Req. 320K.
PC-WRITE MACROS 1.2 (#1193) 100 advanced macros for PC-Write (v. 3.0 or later).
LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (#752) Over 100 diferent "fill in the blank" legal forms and form letters.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.
WORD PERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL 1.0 (#1067-1068) 500 visual screens teach you how to use WP v. 5.0. Req. 512K, graphics card, 2 floppies or hard disk.
MOUSE MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT 5.0 (#1422) Mouse menus for both Microsoft & Logitech mice.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

MORTPLAN 3.02 THE LOAN ANALYZER (#1089) Menu-driven amortization functions.
RENTALS 2.04 (#708) A rental property management system. Req. 420K & two flooppy drives or hard disk.
FamTRACK (#599) This easy to use menu driven program will aid in structuring a family budget.
POINT & SHOOT HOME MANAGER 2.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
EXPRESS CHECK 4.00 (#1740-1741) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING 4.0 (#1226-1228) A perfect accounting program for the non-accountant. Req. 640K & hard disk.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE v. 5.0 (1744-1746) Buttonware's latest database program. Replaces both PC-FILE:db and PC-FILE+(v.3.0). Packed with many new features. Req. hard disk.
1 ON 1 = 3!! (v. CC1.5) (#130-131) Superb database program compares favorably to dBase. Uses .DBF files. Req. 512K & hard disk.
FILE EXPRESS 4.32 (#11-12) Fast, powerful, and easy-to-use flat file database program. Req. 320K.
MASS APPEAL 3.2 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 320K; hard disk recommended.
NAME PAL 1.44 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book", labels, rolodex cards, etc.
ZIPKEY 1.0e (#16) Superb easy-to-use zipcode database.
CD MASTER 6.00 (#1429) Catalog your CDs and print listings.

GRAPHICS

2D-CAD CURVE DIGITIZER 3.5 - for CGA or EGA (#276-277) CAD program for creating, editing, and plotting 2-D drawings. Req. 256K minimum & CGA or EGA.
CLIP ART CONVERSIONS & UTILITIES #1 (#505) A great assortment of conversion and utility programs for Print Shop, Print Master, First Publisher and Windows Paint.
LETTER HEAD (#332) A program to design and print custom letter heads, envelopes, index cards and labels. Req. Epson or IBM compatible printer and CGA.
TROPICAL FISH (#570) A tropical aquarium before your very eyes. Req. CGA or EGA.
COMPUSHOW 8.01a (#1407) Great utility to display .RLE or .GIF graphic files. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
DANCAD 3D 2.0E (#294-295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Req. 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.60 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Req. VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 CLIPART (#1364) 70 clip art images for Wordperfect 5.0.
PRINTMASTER PLUS CLIP ART (#1325-1326) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART (#1327-1328) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for Print Shop.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART #1 (#1314) Contains nearly 350 graphic images for the Printshop program.
FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART #1 (#1027) Disk full of pictures & symbols for First Publisher.
ICONVERT 1.49 (#903) Convert to/from Print Shop, Printmaster Plus, First Publisher, GEM, GIF, and many more. Req. CGA or Hercules.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
PICTURE LABEL (#1413) A great program that adds graphics from either Print Master or Print Shop to standard address or diskette labels. Req. Graphic Libraries from Print Shop or Print Master and CGA.
GRAPHIC SCREEN DUMP TO PRINTER UTILITIES (#896) Numerous replacements for GRAPHICS.COM, for different printers, including laserjets.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
DOS PRACTICE 3.31 (#96) Sessions of simulated interaction with DOS. Great for the beginner!
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (#1288) This disk based tutorial includes textual explanations, graphic illustrations, and simulations. Requires 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
LIST PLUS 7.1a (#2) The best file view program available. Many new features.
DOS "DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Many alternatives to the DOS "DIR" command.
DOS "DISKCOPY" & "FORMAT" UTILITIES (#227) Better than using the DOS commands. Many different programs.

MISCELLANEOUS

PROCOMM PLUS 2.4.3 (#536) The shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
PROCOMM UTILITIES #1 (#625) A collection of powerful utilities to use with ProComm 2.4.2 or later.
ASTRO 2.06 (#1293-1295) Excellent chart calculation program with lengthy textual interpretation of your horoscope. Req. 400K and Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA for graphs. Hard disk recommended.
TALKING COMPUTER (#244) A variety of programs that will make your computer talk. Req. BASIC.
LABEL MAGIC (#1512) A superb menu-driven graphic label generator and printer. The program will print mailing labels, envelopes and letter heads. Req. 512K, IBM, EPSON or Hewlett Packard printer, hard drive and CGA.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126-127) Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.24 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
THE DIET DISK (v. 8.91024) (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
FORM GENERATOR 3.33 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNER MAKERS (#916) Three programs, including BANNERIFIC 1.0, for making different size banners.
PC-DESKTEAM 2.01 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
MR. LABEL 4.1 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#1405) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes FLU_SHOT PLUS, VACCINE, HDSENTRY, CHECKUP & more!
PKZIP / PKUNZIP 1.02 (#1269) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program.
SHEZ 5.1 (#20) An easy way to view (with LIST program - not included) & manipulate archived files (.ARC, .ZIP, .LZH, .ZOO, etc.). Req. hard disk.
AUTOMENU (#73) Creates a custom menu with its easy to use command language.
LQ-LETTER QUALITY PRINT (#369) A program to print in letter quality on most 9-pin printers.
PASSWORD PROTECTION (#1336) A collection of programs that can be used to protect your system from unwanted or unauthorized users.
RAM TEST 3.02 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.
MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.
POWERMENU 4.50 (#444) New version. Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
TREEVIEW 1.1 (#984) Powerful hard disk & file maintenance utility.
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 2.06.
SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA.
ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities.
EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31E & more.
ON SIDE 1.02 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer.

ADULTS ONLY - XXX RATED

YOU MUST BE OVER 21 & SIGN THE ORDER FORM.
ALL ADULT SOFTWARE REQUIRES CGA UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THIS IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLING OF OUR ADULT DISKS. WE ALSO HAVE MANY ORIGINAL GRAPHIC IMAGES (in .GIF format) AVAILABLE ONLY FROM US.
ADULT CARTOONS (#215) German-made animated porno cartoons.
ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD (#317) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?
XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER PLUS (#318) A graphics clip art library disk. Requires Printmaster Plus.
XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP (#319) A graphics clip art library disk. Requires Print Shop.
MAXINE HEADBOOM (#533) Digitized XXX-Rated animation of Maxine at work.
THE HARD CORE SHOW (#85) An X-Rated slide show.
NASTY GIRL (#433) You won't want her to meet your mom.
STRIP BLACK JACK 1.3 (#428) Hold on to your pants.
STOP OR YOU'LL GO BLIND (#1674) XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
BONK & BOFU (#1673) XXX-Rated high-quality animated displays.
ON TOP & IN OUT (#744) XXX-Rated high-quality animated displays.
1 ON 2 (#745) XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
FANTASY (#961) You're a participant in a sexual fantasy.
EAST SUCKS WEST (#1716) Superb-quality VGA color animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA.
MANDY (#1665-1667) Superb-quality VGA animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA & hard disk.
OH, ANGEL! - Part 1 (#1668-1669) Superb-quality VGA animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA and hard disk.
BEACH BALL (#1670-1672) Superb-quality VGA animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA and hard disk.
SHAUNA (#841) Hi-resolution .PIC format. X-Rated. Req. VGA.
LOLLY (#960) Hi-resolution .GIF format. X-Rated. Req. VGA.
ZOE (#1014) Ultra-hi-resolution (and a size 44). Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #2 (#1152) Four high resolution pinups of some very famous ladies. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#1154) Two fine high resolution images in .GIF format. Req. VGA.
EGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#1141) Four high-res images in .GIF format. Definitely X-rated. Req. EGA.
CENTERFOLD #1 (#1642) A high resolution .GIF image in full 256 color VGA. Req. VGA.
VGA PINUPS - THE FINEST COLLECTION #1 (#1677) Beautiful! Hi-resolution .GIF format. Req. VGA.
WHISPER IN MY EAR (#1660) A high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (#1656) A high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
SWEET LIPS (#1658) A high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
VGA "PAGE 3" GIRLS #1 (#1149) Two high resolution pics. from Britian. Req. VGA.
URANUS PROBE (#1675) High quality animated pics. Definitely X-Rated. Req VGA.

NAME____________________
ADDRESS____________________
CITY/STATE/ZIP____________________
NUMBER OF DISKS_____X $ EACH_______
3.5" DISKS - ADD $1.00 EACH_______
CALIFORNIA & FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX_______
SHIPPING & HANDLING USA $4.00
TOTAL_______
COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $7.00 FOR COD'S
IF PAYING BY VISA, MASTERCARD OR AMEX PLEASE GIVE
CREDIT CARD NUMBER____________________
EXP. DATE__________SIGNATURE____________________
PLEASE ADD 5% IF PAYING BY AMERICAN EXPRESS.

FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG

FOREIGN COUNTRIES ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING

SOFTWARE, RIBBONS, LABELS, BOOKS, DISKETTES, ETC.

NOW AVAILABLE: FREE MACINTOSH CATALOG
WE PAY CASH FOR NINTENDO GAMES
CALL: GAME DUDE (818) 764-2442

ORDER NOW-CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-245-BYTE (2983)

Circle disk numbers or send order on separate sheet

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS AND BYTES
P.O. Box 8225-MT Van Nuys, CA 91409
STORE HOURS: 8am-5pm M-F, SAT 8am-4pm
12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

FAX NUMBER
(818) 764-4851

CALL FOR DISCLAIMER INFORMATION

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES
EXPIRES 05-15-90

1-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.75
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$2.25
51-99	$1.99
100+	$1.75

another workstation. That is not to say that they are not powerful or impressive; however, they are also late, expensive, and lack a stable base of software to help sell them.

Anyone who thinks that whatever IBM makes can take over a market should look at the latest projections of the percentage of the PC market IBM owns. Simply entering the market does not assure IBM of anything.

> Anyone who thinks that whatever IBM makes can take over a market should look at the latest projections of the percentage of the PC market IBM owns. Simply entering the market does not assure IBM of anything.

Worse yet, much of the press has forgotten that this is not IBM's first foray into the workstation field. The IBM RT was an unmitigated disaster for both IBM and anyone who bought it. There is almost no application software for the RT; IBM never did much with the operating system, and almost no one came out with usable peripherals for the system. Even though these points were missed by the computer press, they are well remembered by anyone who wanted a workstation and decided to buy from IBM based on the specs and on IBM's name.

To its credit, IBM made some very good choices in the design of the system. Probably the system's most notable feature is that it uses the MCA bus so that the system works with any MCA-based peripherals and memory cards. The higher-end models sport fast color graphics and will be able to communicate with many common graphics standards.

The specs for the System/6000 make it clear that IBM is aiming it at the federal market, the most lucrative market for UNIX workstations. The new systems meet most of the common current requirements for UNIX systems, such as error-correcting memory.

Most military contracts are worded so that only a single supplier could possibly win; IBM added enough technology to these systems that someone could conceivably write a reasonable-looking specification that could only be met by the System/6000. A typical example of this might be a contract that requires both RISC and a fast industry-standard bus.

Two major issues are left unresolved, however:

- Since the various models cost almost twice as much as competitive models from manufacturers such as Sun, Hewlett-Packard, and DEC, who will want to be the pioneers with these systems? Although IBM seeded many software companies with

continued on page 118

Computer & Software Guild
Computer Department Store

ACCOUNTING
Computer w/1 Mb RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 Mb Hard Disk (28Ms)
High Resolution Monitor
Video Adapter
101 key tactile Keyboard
$1,449
$54 per Month
Opt.. AccPac, SBT
State of the Art

NOVELL NETWORK
CALL FOR FREE CONSULTING!

20-60% OFF
HUGE SELECTION
OVER 10,000 ITEMS
Hardware
Disk & Tape Drives, Joy Sticks & Mice, Serial, Parallel & Video Boards.
Accessories
Cables, Adapters, Diskettes, Paper, Ribbons, Templates, Printer Stands, Surge Protectors and A/B Switches, Computer & Keyboard Covers, Software Templates.
Books & Software
Accounting, Business Management, Construction, Desktop Publishing, Inventory Control, Medical/Dental. Networking, Programing, & Sales.

CROWN 386/20
80386 - 20 Mhz
1 Mb Ram
40 Mb Hard Disk (28Ms)
High Resolution Monitor
Video Adapter
101 key tactile Keyboard
Choice of Minitower or Desktop
$1,849
$56 per Month

SPECIAL BUY
COLOR COMPUTER
Color Computer System
12 Mhz
640 Kb Ram
32 Mb Hard Disk
Color Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$995

AUTHORIZED DEALER
AST RESEARCH INC.
Panasonic Office Automation
HYUNDAI
EVEREX
NOVELL
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
LEADING EDGE

CROWN 286/12
80286 - 12Mhz
1 MB Ram
40 MB Hard Disk (28 MS)
High Resolution Monitor
Video Adaptor
101 Key Tactile Keyboard
$1,199
$44 per Month

COMPLETE SYSTEM
AT Compatable Computer
12 Megahertz, 1Mb RAM, 30 Mb Hard Disk, 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive, Hi-Rez Graphics Monitor, Enhanced Keyboard, Serial, Parallel & Game Ports.
FREE with System ...
Word Processor, Database, Graphics, Spreadsheet, Communications, Assorted Games, Electronic Rolodex, Sign & Banner Maker, Diagnostics, PLUS ... Box of Disks, Ream or paper, Surge Suppressor, and ALL Cables !
Panasonic KX-P 1180 Printer ...
180 Characters per Second.
10 Graphic Character Mode.
$1,495
$45 per Month

MEDICAL
AST Premium 286
Hi Resolution Monitor
40Mb. Hard Disk
DOM Software
Printer
Installation
AST RESEARCH INC
$5,995
Complete

FREE ESTIMATES
Software & Hardware
Repairs • Upgrades

MacArthur Blvd.
BRISTOL
Software Guild
So. Coast plaza
Sunflower

OPEN Monday Thru Saturday
Leasing & Financing Available
3821 S. BRISTOL STREET
NEAR SO. COAST PLAZA
641-0332
VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Friends of the Amiga...

...find product information and discussion of current issues in the *MicroTimes* Amiga column by Matthew Leeds.

MICROTIMES 1800 N. Highland, #506, Hollywood, CA 90028

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$72
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	165
80386-16SX	355
80386-20 C & T Chip Set	650
80386-25 C & T Chip Set	695
80386-25 w/Cache	1095
80386-33 w/Cache	1925

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K	69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K	62
Fujitsu 1.2 Meg	89
Teac 3½″ 720K	79
Teac 3½″ 1.44 Meg	89

Seagate	
20 Meg w/Controller	$249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms	339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms	559
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	54
150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball	99
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator	49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	99
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller	59
RLL Controller For HD	65
Max Flight Yoke	75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	195
ATI Wonder w/512K	309
VGA Adapter w/512K	199

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	$85
EGA 640x350	349
VGA	325
VGA Multiscan	399
Sony VGA CPD 1390	650

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable	$119
2400 Baud Internal	129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79
PC Alibi Modem w/Fax 4800 Software	189

MS DOS

3.2	$65
3.3	$75
4.01	$69

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

80386-33 w/32K CACHE

Tower Case, Power Supply
1:1 Hard Drive Controller
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive w/1 Meg RAM

$2200

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/20 MHz	89/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	339/399/429

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C7/C9	$79/99
Logitech Bus Mouse	79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	59
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software	59.95
Mac Trap	79.95
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo	55

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID	$2975
Laser Jet Series II	1689
Laser Jet Series IIP	1095
Desk Jet +	749
Desk Jet	625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One	$269
Plotter In A Cartridge	229
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P	449/359
Headlines Font	229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$219
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	314
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	500
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	239
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	339

EPSON

LX810	$195
FX1050	439
LQ510	335
LQ850	519
LQ950	569
LQ1050	719
LQ2550	919

PANASONIC

KX1180	$199
KX1124	309
KX1624	449

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive	89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible	95
II + 80 Column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIe 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM Card	34.95
Super Serial Card	65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem	99
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe	25
Numeric Key Pad IIe	29
No Slot Clock	39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs	75
RF Modulators II, +,e	12
CPM Card	39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

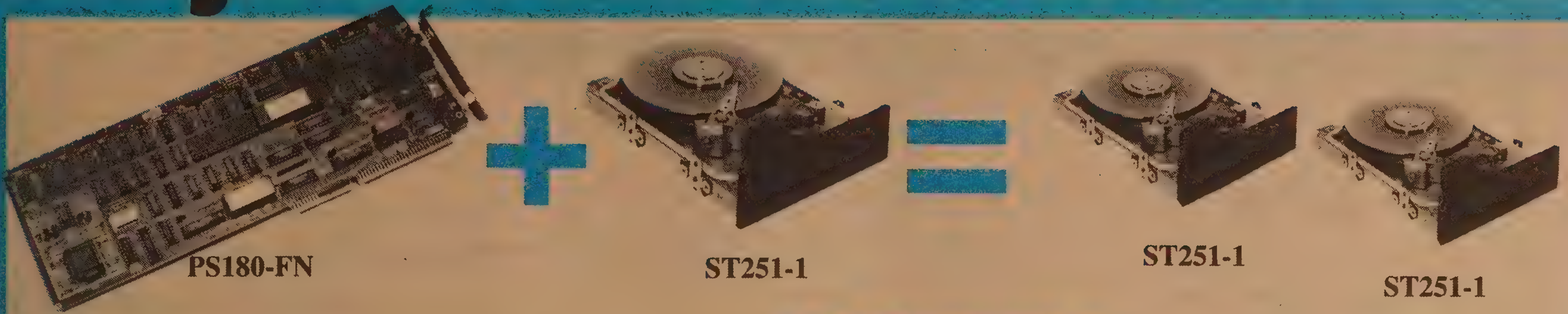
MasterCard VISA

$\$4^{50}$ Minimum Shipping

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

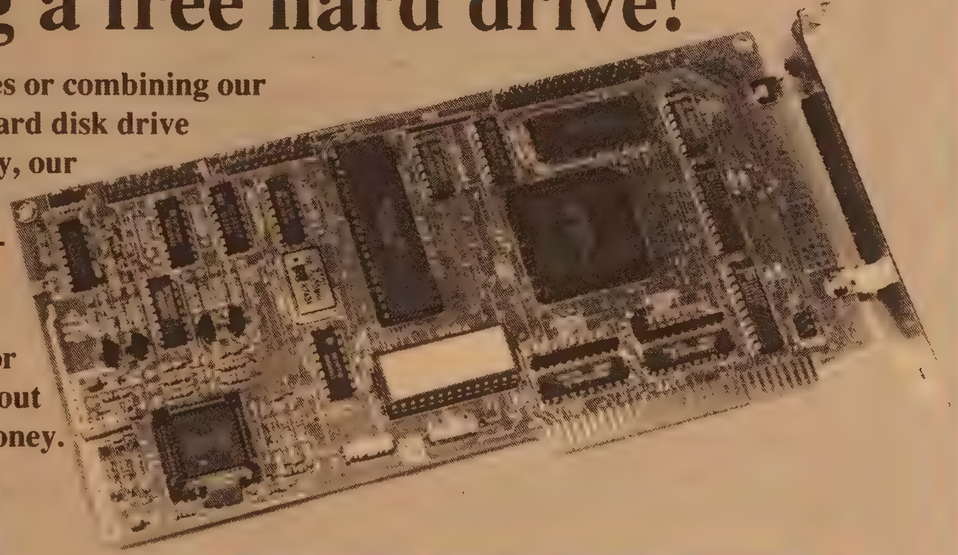
SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Buy One. Get One FREE!

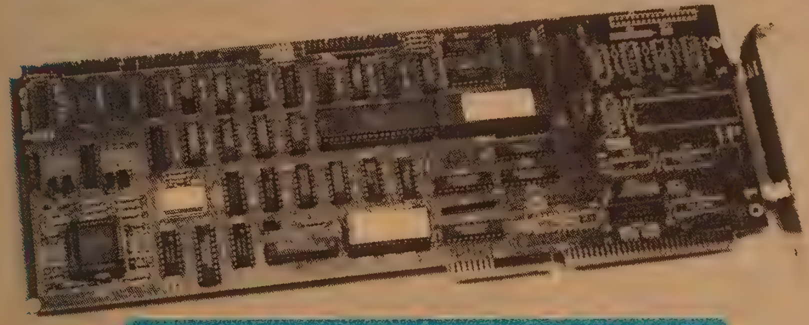


When you buy a PERSTOR controller, it's like getting a free hard drive!

PERSTOR SYSTEMS INC



Using Perstor controllers with existing hard disk drives or combining our controllers with new drive subsystems is like getting a hard disk drive free! Through the use of our patented ADRT technology, our controllers will increase the capacity of most drives by a full 90% over the standard MFM capacity. Perstor controllers offer the lowest cost per megabyte available. So if you're looking for additional capacity and performance from your current or future IBM PC/XT or AT/386 based system, contact our distributors and find out how Perstor controllers can save you time, space and money.



CAPACITY COMPARISON

Brand/Model	MFM	ADRT
Seagate ST225	20Mb	38Mb
Seagate ST251	40Mb	78Mb
Seagate ST4096	80Mb	146Mb
MiniScribe 8425	20Mb	38Mb
MiniScribe 3650	40Mb	78Mb
Micropolis 1335	73Mb	130Mb
Maxtor XT1140	120Mb	244Mb
Maxtor XT2190	159Mb	291Mb

Works with other drives too! Call your distributor for compatibility with your drive.

FEATURES

- 90% increase over MFM capacity
- 9mbit per second data rate
- PC/XT - AT/386 compatibility
- 56 bit Error Checking & Correction
- MFM or RLL drive compatibility
- PS180-16FN controller compatible with: Novell 2.1+, SCO XENIX 2.2+, OS/2 1.2+ and Interactive UNIX 2.0+

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS!

"If you have a hard drive which is compatible with the Perstor Controller, you can now increase your storage capacity by changing controllers, rather than buying a new drive-and-controller combination." - Woody Liswood, *MicroTimes*, Nov. 27, 1989

PERSTOR®
PERSTOR SYSTEMS INC
1335 South Park Lane
Tempe, Az. 85281

Local: (602) 894-3494
FAX: (602) 894-4604

For More Information contact Perstor or the distributor nearest you.

Perstor's Toll-Free Number
(800)336-6443

SUPER DRIVES
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA
(714) 668-9491

MICROLAND ELECTRONICS
SAN JOSE, CA
(408) 922-0242

HARD DRIVES INTERNATIONAL
TEMPE, AZ
(800) 733-0885
(602) 967-5128

ENTERTAINMENT MARKETING
ANAHEIM, CA
(800) 322-1777
(714) 693-1100

MICROSENSE
SAN DIEGO, CA
(800) 544-4252
(619) 632-8621

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Data Broadcasting Now; Vaporware Police; GOOD Products

A longtime fantasy is starting to be realized. Build on it:

Computer Data *From* Your TV

Did you see CNN report it, not realizing it's available for computer users? "It" is moment-by-moment traffic information from CalTrans. Ho Hum? *No!* Digital data's now being broadcast—hot stuff for entrepreneurial hacking!

The news entertainers—uh, *announcers*—said little about the technology (begun in England, almost 20 years ago). In the L.A. (Ch. 46) and San Francisco (Ch. 36) areas, **digital data for mass public use** is being transmitted in the vertical-retrace interval (an unseen part of a TV signal) without affecting the regular TV shows. The data encodes text and mosaic-graphics.

It includes business and world news, weather, ski data (seasonal), sports info, medical news, EPA and FEMA stuff, and much more. This is its first real push into mass public use in California—allowing endless alternatives for hackers and entrepreneurs.

Get a receiver (cheap) for your computer, and help create our futures. (Teletext Communications, 31902 Hayman St., Hayward, CA 94544; 415-429-8398.)

Fixing The Vaporware Problem

All but the most naively new computer users know of vaporware—exciting new "products," announced but unavailable. Their promoters' cliché: "We won't ship until the product is absolutely solid." *Hah!* [he snorts]. If we can't get it, it's not a "product."

There *are* examples of companies exercising the ethical fortitude of withholding product announcements until they actually have 'em. E.g., when Borland announced Turbo Pascal 5.5 with OOP extensions (object-oriented programming)—*hot dang!*—they distributed a six-foot high stack of *real*-ware, on the spot. When DigiFont announced super-cheap LaserJet font packages—by golly—they shipped 'em, literally, the next day.

Reasonable Forewarning Is Not The Problem

Announcing new products a month or two before availability *is* justified. Potential customers need to know of impending obsolescence, and need to know update costs. Also: announcements by unknown or tiny companies are usually not the problem.

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. Jim Warren founded InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding President of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

Unethical Bombing Raids

The problem comes when the announcement is by a major, "reputable" producer, deterring purchase of *real* alternatives already available from competitors.

There are entirely too many "preemptive strikes" by industry super-powers. With great fanfare, they announce powerful new products, and then fail to deliver for a year—or several years. They confuse customers, bombing users and competitors with false claims.

It is outrageous. It harms everyone concerned. It is no longer to be tolerated. And we in the trade press can best address the solution.

The key is the reputation of the companies that announce unavailable products.

A Pressing Proposal: Publicize Delivery Histories

A responsible trade press can adopt this editorial policy:

Reporting of new product announcements will *begin* by stating projected delivery dates *and* will include summaries of that producer's delivery record for previously pre-announced un-products. Those who have a pattern of timely delivery earn a good reputation. Those announcing vaporware earn an equally justified reputation. *Let the readers be informed!*

E.g., in the 1960s, IBM was so many *years* late in delivering some long-promised 360 mainframe models, that Congress held hearings on the problem.

E.g., fake window-ware—*still*-unavailable capabilities, announced *years* ago—confused users, unjustly harmed competitors and illegitimately delayed purchases of *real* products from *reputable* suppliers.

Readers: Request and watch for this editorial practice in the trade rags you trust—and let your suppliers know you're watching.

Reputable vendors (*i.e.*, most of the industry): Demand this editorial policy where you spend your advertising bucks. It protects *you* against competitors' preemptive strikes.

This only works if the industry knows about it. Publicize the policy in a legible sidebar on editorial pages, several times, annually. And, it would help to editorially praise prompt producers periodically, by name. (I do.)

Human-Readable Diskettes

Fantasies for program publishers—about software sold on 3-1/2" diskettes:

There are entirely too many "preemptive strikes" by industry super-powers. With great fanfare, they announce powerful new products, and then fail to deliver for a year—or several years. They confuse customers, bombing users and competitors with false claims.

Use labels with white or light background colors—so we can add our own notes. State recording format and density on preprinted labels.

Include the product's *exact* version number on the serial-number label. E.g., mass-printed labels say it's ThingaMajig 2.0, but this week's copies are 2.0.7; thus, have "v. 2.0.7" included on their serial-number labels. Stick serial number labels on the disk and registration card—or at least include 'em in the product pack. Use only one serial number; not three or four.

Print product identity on the *edge* of diskettes, as well as on the front (e.g., T/Maker and Symantec diskettes). When a software product requires several diskettes, edge-labels should identify which is which, just like the face-labels.

But—an edge-label design problem: If they are rightside-up, when the face-label is visible (i.e., in the storage box), then they're upside-down in the disk-drive (but often not visible). Personally, I want to edge-read it in the storage box more than in the disk-drive. But it appears that the software producers thoughtful enough to print edge-labels have adopted the opposite practice.

Ah hah! The solution's simple: install the diskette drives upside-down! (I'm joking! I'm joking?)

Help Make Improvements

Clip this and send it to your most/least favorite periodicals and computer companies. We need "informed consent" regarding vaporware. And diskette ergonomics—already available from really *good* companies—make life *so* much better for us poor struggling computer hackers. (Aren't you glad X Corp uses this? Don't you wish everyone did?)

Standing On Shoulders, Rather Than Toes

Share fantasies with Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

Lowest Prices in The Area!

IBM ® Apple ® COMPAQ ®

Special Model 70 386-60MB	2750
PS II M 70-061/70 1-121	CALL
PS II M 70-A-21 25 MHz	5900
PS II M 80-44/70 MB	3895/4500
PS II M 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz	CALL/8195
PS II M 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M 50Z-60 MB	2495
PS II M 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M 55SX	CALL
PS II M 70-386	CALL
Mono Display 8503	199
Color Display 8513/8512	539/439
8514 Adaptor/Monitor	925/1190
$5^{1}/_{4}$" Ext Fl Dr IBM/GEN	335/199
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL 24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0	100
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

If you do not see a product listed - Please call

SALE!

Mac SE/20 MB $2099

Mac SE 2FD's	1699
Mac SE 2 MB-40 MB HD	2250
Mac SE/30 1 FD	2599
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD	3499
Mac IICX 1 FD	3095
Mac IICX 40 MB HD	3595
Mac IICX 80 MB HD–4MB	4199
Mac IIci 1 FD	3995
Mac IIci 40 MB HD	4495
Mac IIci 80 MB HD–4MB	5195
Mac Portable 1 FD	3999
Mac Portable 40 MB HD	4495
Laser II NT	3275
Laser II NTX	4550

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2Fl., 1 Meg	4900
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	5600
II Model 2 2 Dr. 256K (80286)	1895
II Model 4 20 MB	2550
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl 640K	3295
III Model 40 MB 12 MHz	3795
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in Stock!	CALL
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq Amber/Green	195

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW 286E Model 1/20/40	1725/1975/2450
286 Model 1-12 MHz	1575
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5495/4496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6350/8295
386S Model 1/20/40 meg	2275/2545/2795
386-20E Model 40/110	4295/5395
386S/386 20 E Model 100 MB HD	2999/4350
386-33 Model 84/320/650	LOW
LTE - all models	LOW

HP IIP = $979

HP II = $1499

PostScript Emulation ..475

25 in 1 Font Cartridge .269

Hewlett Packard

Laser Series IID	2750
Scanjet/Plus	1065
Plotter 7475 A	1395
Deskwriter	799
1 MB Upgrade - II/IIP	199/275
2 MB Compatible Upgrade	475
25 in 1 Font	279
Fonts: HP & Compaq	CALL

BOTH LOCATIONS!

Consulting Available
IBM - Apple
on an hourly basis

SERVICE
For Service or Repair
Call Our Technical Dept.
at 341-3102

External Floppy Drives

$5^{1}/_{4}$" 360K/1.2-PS/2	199/219
$3^{1}/_{2}$" 720K/1.44-XT	219/325
$5^{1}/_{4}$" 360/1.2-Laptops	209/239
$5^{1}/_{4}$" + $3^{1}/_{2}$" - Epson Equity	CALL

Compatible Board Products

4 MB Compaq Compatible Mem	850
Dual Async - PS/2	89
Serial/Parallel - PS/2	89

DEALS OF THE MONTH

IBM Mod 50Z-031	$1850
Deskjet Plus	675
DESKWRITER	775

ALL QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

Apple Mac SE/30 40 MB	2995
Apple Mac IIci 1 FD	3995
Apple Imagewriter II	420

AST - Epson - NEC - Toshiba - Okidata - Zenith

We accept VISA and Master Card

Prices reflect 3% cash discount

Not responsible for typographical errors.

BAY AREA
3987 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
415-341-2496 FAX: 415-341-5723

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

L.A. AREA
8629 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
213-559-0338 FAX: 213-559-2149

Sharp's High-End 5541 Laptop

BY ED KAHN

Last spring I attended the Portable '89 trade show and saw all of the new products from a number of hardware and software suppliers. It was clear that portables were moving towards 40 Mb hard disks and better displays. At that time, the machine I most wanted to get my hands on was the Sharp 5541, because it incorporated most of these new features.

It has taken me until now to be able to actually get a unit and work with it long enough to write a review. Despite the appearance of the machine at that show, it was not released until January of this year. The 5541 is no longer the only machine to offer these features; nevertheless, after working with it for a while, I still give it high marks.

Sharp came out with a whole line of new laptops, of which this is the flagship model. The array includes entry level machines as well as this high-end unit. The 5541 is powered by an 80286, which can run as fast as 12 MHz. The display is a paper-white VGA. Standard configuration includes a 40 Mb hard disk as well as a high density 1.44 Mb 3 1/2" floppy drive. Internal memory is 640 K, but can be increased by up to 3 Mb. It weighs 14 pounds.

If it's within your price range, you'll buy it if you try it.

FEATURES

This machine is not inexpensive at a list price of $5595, but it does have all of the features most users want. The display offers a full 680 X 480 VGA emulation, with 16 levels of gray to distinguish colors. If you decide to use an external monitor, you can use any model you want. While there is full VGA emulation on the LCD that comes with the unit, a switch on the side lets you choose to use an external monitor. There are actually two ports for connecting a monitor, one of which is analog, allowing you to use either a multiscan or VGA display. I tried it with the Mitsubishi Diamond Scan ($899), which I have been using for the last few months, and found it offered a crisp image. In addition, there is a digital port for connection to CGA or EGA monitors.

Sharp is the first computer manufacturer that I know of that allows you a choice in the shape of the cursor. In the setup screen is an option that allows you to select the cursor shape: an underline, an underbar or a block. After fighting with so many computers on which you cannot find the cursor, this is a real pleasure. I hope other manufacturers will follow Sharp's lead.

The keyboard for the Sharp 5541 has a wonderful feel and adequate layout. There are a few keys I would have preferred to be placed elsewhere, but for the most part this is quibbling. My main objection to the keyboard is the inclusion of an "Fn" key, which you must use to hit Home, PgUp, PgDn and End, as well as several other frequently used keys. Very few portables have been able to overcome this problem to my satisfaction, but there have been layouts that did not force you to compromise in this way.

The saving grace in the Sharp's case is that you can connect an entire keyboard of your liking. This is worth lots to me, because I can use my favorite keyboard, Northgate's OmniKey Plus ($119), except when I am literally on the road, rather than at my destination or at home.

The keyboard port requires you to use a PS/2 compatible keyboard, but what would you expect with a computer that incorporates so many state-of-the-art features? In any case, I prefer this setup to ones where you can only add a numeric keypad. Nothing is as personal as taste in a keyboard. I recently showed a computer to a friend and commented that I hated the keyboard; he replied that he thought it was great. So there you go...

OPTIONS

Sharp offers a number of options, but strangely overlooks others. The most glaring oversight is that there is no provision for connecting an external disk drive. This is strange, since so much attention is otherwise given to adequate storage options with the huge hard disk and high density floppy drive. I know of no way to connect a 5 1/4" disk drive, although there are provisions for this on the less expensive models in this series.

Likewise, there is no way to connect a second 3 1/2" floppy drive. This is less necessary, because Sharp has set the computer up to accommodate a virtual drive—if you copy a disk from A: to B: drive, it will instruct you to remove the source disk and insert the target disk in the B: drive, thus fooling itself into thinking that it has two 3 1/2" drives.

In the internal memory department nothing except money stands in the way of expanding to a maximum of 3.6 Mb, which can be configured as either extended or expanded LIM 4.0 memory. The basic memory expansion card ($845) has one megabyte of memory. A 2 Mb module ($1,495) that fits onto the memory expansion card is available to take you up to the maximum configuration.

Sharp offers a pair of modems which require dealer installation. The 1200 baud model ($399) as well as the 2400 baud unit ($499) offer you the option of using the modem or switching the card to serve as a second serial port. The basic computer comes with only one serial

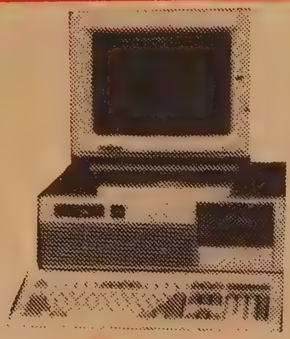
Mica *We've got it all*
COMPUTER CENTER

THE GIANT IN COMPUTER SHOPPING

WIN A FREE TRIP TO ORIENT !!!

(Call For Details)

MICA PREVIEW SERIES



"An inexpensive quality alternative to IBM systems"

Standard Features

- AT Turbo case w/reset and turbo buttons
- 200 Watt power supply
- True X MHz CPU Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy (MFM) Controller
- Supports 80287 and 80387 co-processors as well as Weitek WTL 1167 on the 386 Series
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$540

CPU	X MHz	LANDMARK/SPEED	
80286	6/12.5	15.5	$ 540
80386SX	16	19	695
80386	20	23	995
80386	33/CACHE		2135

MICA PRIVILEGE SERIES

"Offers Features for Future Technology Upgrades"

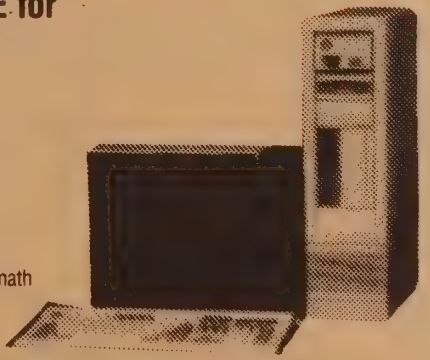
Standard Features

- Small footprint case w/turbo & reset buttons
- 200 Watt power supply
- True X MHz CPU Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy (MFM) Controller
- OS/2, DOS, UNIX and Network Compatible
- Each Board Supports it's Math-coprocessor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$785

CPU	X MHz	LANDMARK/SPEED	
80286	12	15.6	$ 785
80286	16	21.0	850
80286	20	26.0	905
80386SX	16	21.0	865
80386	20	26.0	1165

MICA PRO 386



"Offers the BEST VALUE for your Dollar"

Standard Features

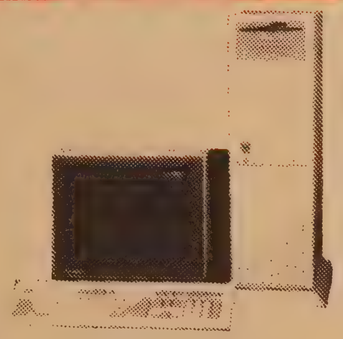
- Full size digital tower case
- 230 Watt power supply
- True X MHz CPU Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy (MFM) Controller
- Supports 80287, 80387 & Weitek 1167 math co-processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Desktop model optional)

CPU/MHz	X MHz	LANDMARK/SPEED	
80386/20	8/16/20	26.7*	$ 1095
80386/25	8/20/25	34.5*	1225

* Landmark/speed tested running "b" wait state with INTEL 82385 cache controller & 32K light speed static ram.

$1095

MICA PRIVILEGE DELUXE



"The best in craftsmanship and the latest in technology"

Standard Features

- Full size tower case
- 230 Watt power supply
- 2X CPU Orchid Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM
- 32KB 2 wayset associative cache memory
- Built in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy (MFM) Controller
- Supports 80387 and Weitek 3167 math co-processor
- OS/2, DOS, UNIX, SCO, XENIX, CAD/CAM compatible
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Desktop model optional)

CPU/MHz	X MHz	LANDMARK/SPEED	
80386/20	20	33.0	$ 1725
80386/25	25	41.3	1920
80386/33	33	55.0	2720

*Landmark/speed tested running "b" waitstate with INTEL 82385 cache controller & using version 1.10.

$1725

MONOGRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD $19.00

MOTHER BOARDS :

ORCHID 386/25 CACHE	$1,195.00
ORCHID 386/33 CACHE	$1,950.00
Babysize 386/33 Cache	$1,225.00
MCS-486/25 CACHE	$3,795.00
Babysize 386SX/16	$290.00

MICRO-PRO 386/20*	$320.00
MICRO-PRO 386/25*	$355.00

(*Motherboard Without CPU)

OEM "WESTERN DIGITAL" CONTROLLER

WA 6-V2 (MFM 1.1)	$65.00
WA 6-VR2 (RLL 1.1)	$95.00

MITSUMI FLOPPY DRIVE :

360K FLOPPY DRIVE	$49.00
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$62.00
1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$57.00
1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$62.00

(ALL ITEM INSIDE THIS BOX ARE DEALER PRICES FOR QUANTITY 20 PCS. EXCEPT MOTHER BOARD)

*Main Office and Warehouse

1-800-872-MICA (6422)

in California (213) 944-1850 Fax (213) 946-3891
10204 Norwalk Blvd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Store Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00 am to 6:00 pm
Saturday 10:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Coast Time)

Price subject to change without notice.

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice We accept Mastercard. Visa and Discover. Cashiers check, cash or certified check Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear All defective merchandise must have RMA number Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk and technical support open 10-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts

RESOURCES

PC-5541 Computer
($5,595)
Sharp Electronics Corp.
Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, NJ 07430
(201)529-9500

Diamond Scan 14
($899)
Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
991 Knox Street
Torrance, CA 90502
(213)515-3993

OmniKey Plus
($119)
Northgate Computer Systems, Inc.
13705 First Avenue North
Plymouth, NM 55441
(800)526-2446

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

port. If you do not want the internal modem, you can get a card that has a second serial port ($99) for a good deal less money. These Hayes compatible modems, neither of which I have tried, do not appear to have any special features such as data compression.

BATTERY OPTIONS

The included internal nickel-cadmium battery pack should last for about two hours with a maximum charge. The setup program includes a number of energy-saving features, which allow you to turn off the backlighting on the screen, as well as the motor for the hard disk after a user-selectable amount of idle time. While this is not as long a period of battery life as some of the other units, Sharp does offer an option of an additional "battery slice" ($399), as they like to refer to it in the documentation. With this add-on battery, which can be removed when not needed, battery operation can be extended up to more than five hours.

An AC adapter is, of course, included with the unit, and the batteries can charge while the unit is in use. Battery recharge time is a reasonable four hours, or five with the slice attached.

The slice, by the way, can also be charged when it is disconnected from the computer.

In addition to these batteries, there is an internal battery that keeps the clock going and maintains memory for the setup configuration. This battery is charged either through the rechargeable battery or from the AC adapter whenever the computer is in use. If this battery, which only lasts for about three weeks if you don't use the machine, needs recharging, the instructions say to leave the computer on for about 50 hours. That is not a misprint.

Somehow this arrangement doesn't seem optimal to me. I think a lithium five-year battery or some other arrangement might be preferable. I feel nervous about a backup battery charge lasting only three weeks when you don't use the computer.

DOCUMENTATION

The documentation for the 5541 is more than adequate. While it is simple enough for the beginner, it contains detailed instructions for the more advanced users. The introductory chapter is written for people with no background in computing and tells things like how storage works, what an operating system is and other useful information. As you move farther on, the instructions tell you how to do a low level format on the hard disk and configure it as two logical drives.

Fortunately this is not one of the overblown books that nobody can wade through. It is rather a bare bones manual that gives you enough detail, but not too much.

ETC.

The computer comes with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC 3.2. It is interesting that even though Sharp included a 40 Mb hard disk, they stayed away from DOS 4.01, which would allow users to use the disk without partitioning it into two drives. While I like MS-DOS 4.01, I have found that it is incompatible with some of my favorite programs unless you request an updated version from the software manufacturer. Most vendors have made the slight changes to enable their programs to work perfectly with MS-DOS 4.01, but to avoid possible problems, Sharp was probably wise to stick with MS-DOS 3.3.

The line of accessories is rounded out by a choice of nylon ($99) or leather ($199) carrying cases.

This is a completely satisfactory computer. If it's in your price range you'll buy it if you try it. ■

Mid-Cities Computers & Software
9406 Flower St. Bellflower, Ca. 90706
(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994 FAX (213) 920-8933
Hours Tuesday - Friday 10 AM to 7 PM Saturday 10 AM to 6 PM
Closed Sunday and Monday

COME SEE US AT
The WORLD OF ATARI
Saturday April 7th &
Sunday April 8th

Disneyland Hotel
Anaheim, California

ATARI MEGA ST4 COLOR SYSTEM

$1699

NEW APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE!
PHASAR 4.0
The best home accounting package on the ST just got a a lot better. With an improved manual, buttons and a more intuitive interface, don't miss this one.
REGULAR $89.95 NOW ONLY $64.95

TAX ADVANTAGE
This classic program has been updated for 1990 tax code changes. Save money this year with Tax Advantage.
REGULAR $49.95 NOW ONLY $41.95

ROLAND
HOME COMPUTER MUSIC PRODUCTS
New advances allow anyone to sound like a professional. Roland's CA-30 Intelligent Arranger takes simple melody and chords and outputs a full arrangement in the style you choose.

CA-30 Intelligent Arranger	$595	Sale $540
CM32-L Sound Module	$649	Sale $575
CF-10 Digital Fader	$240	Sale $199
CN-20 Music Entry Pad	$240	Sale $199

CLEARANCE SALE
50% to 70% OFF !
Selected in stock closeout specials

ST to Portfolio transfer software now available!
Finally a fast and reliable way to get files back and forth between the ST and the portfolio. Error checking, free space check, custom file selector, and ROM card for the portfolio makes this the best value for your money.
NOW ONLY $79.95

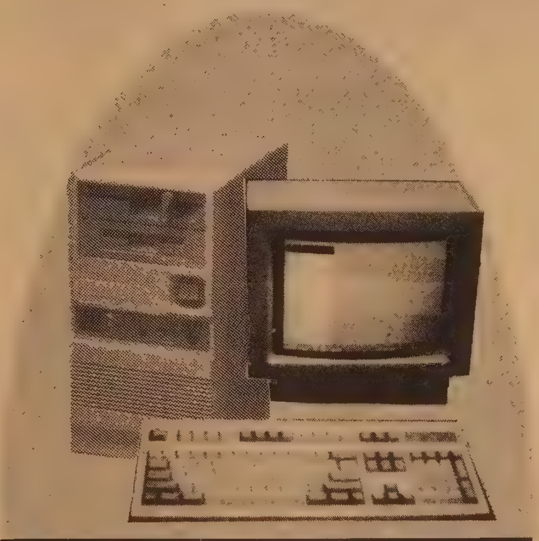
BIG $avings AT COMPUTER PACER

BEST QUALITY
BEST PERFORMANCE

$389

PACER 8088-10
TURBO SYSTEM

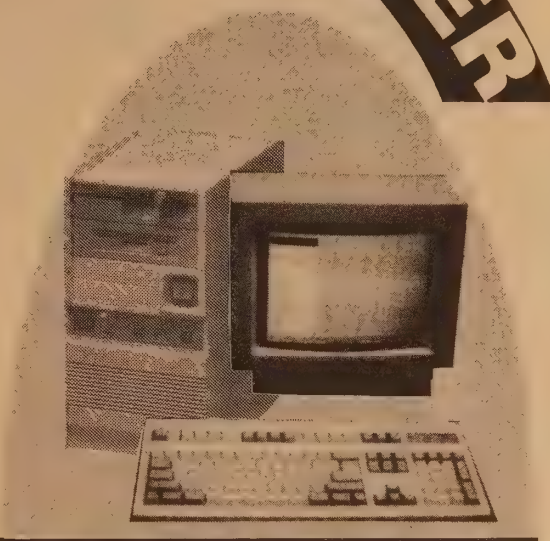
- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Phoenix Bios
- 640K Ram on Board
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- 150W Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Game Port • Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock & Calendar
- Desktop Case w/Reset Button, LED Light & Keylock



$699

PACER 286-12
VERTICAL SYSTEM

- 12 MHz 80286 0 Wait State
- 80286-12 Intel CPU
- 1 Meg Expandable to 4 MB
- 640K RAM on Board
- 1.2 Floppy Disk Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- Vertical Case w/Reset Button & LED light
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor w/Swivel Base



$899

PACER 386-SX
SYSTEM

- 386 SX-16 MHz, (8/16 MHz, 0 Wait State)
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard and Floppy Disk Controller
- Vertical Case
- 200W Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor w/Tilt and Swivel Base

FREE COMPUTER TABLE WITH PURCHASE OF 386

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225	$205
Seagate ST 238	229
Seagate ST 251-1	349
Seagate ST 4096	579
Seagate ST 138	279
Micropolis 1335 71 MB 28ms.	595

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180 (182 CPS)	$185
Panasonic KX-P1191 (240 CPS)	239
Panasonic KX-1124 (24 pin-200 CPS)	329
Panasonic 1624 Printer	549
Panasonic Laser Printer	1419
Epson Laser Printer	1095

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT Power Supply	$38
150W XT UL Power Supply	45
200W Baby AT Power Supply (XT size)	48
200W Baby AT UL Power Supply (XT size)	55
200W AT Power Supply	49
200W AT UL Power Supply	59

CASES

AT Jr. Slide Case/XT	$29
5 Slots AT Case (2 Internal)	49
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	125
6 Slots Vertical Case w/200W PS	179

I/O CARDS

Multi I/O Card (rechargeable)	$36
AT I/O Card w/2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game	29

KEYBOARDS

101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	$34
Amptron 101 Keyboard	45
BTC 102 Keyboard	39

DISPLAY CARDS

Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port (4464)	$28
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	32
640x480 Auto EGA Card	80
VGA Card 16 Bit	135

CONTROLLER CARDS

Floppy Disk Controller	$16
1.2M/360K/1.44M/720K Floppy Controller	32
Western Digital Gen Card w/Cable	44
WD 2:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	78
WD 1:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	89

FLOPPY DRIVES

Mitsumi 360KB Floppy Drive	$57
Mitsumi 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	69
Mitsumi 3.5″ 720KB Floppy Drive	62
Mitsumi 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	76

ACCESSORIES

Internal 2400B Modem	$88
Logitech Hi-Res Hand Scanner	209
Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse	79
Genius Mouse	29

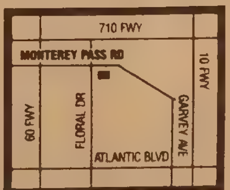
VGA CARD & VGA MONITOR
$449
Reg $629

WE HAVE SERVED MAJOR CORPORATIONS

Computer Pacer

1460 Monterey Pass RD. #B
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Fax: (213) 264-1481

Tel: (213) 262-1087



TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number.
Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $450 EGA $740 VGA $775

80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

ADD 65 MB HD NEC RLL $445

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $625 EGA $910 VGA $945

2MB Memory Card For Epson Laser Printer $395

Epson Laser Printer $945

Epson LX-810 Printer	$179
Epson EPL-6000 Laser Printer	945
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	64
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus Mouse	79
Logitech Scan-man plus	189
Logitech Finesse Desktop Publishing	92
80 DATA 2400 Internal Modem	85
80 DATA 2400 External Modem	95

Users please show this ad for special prices!

80 DATA 16 MHz 386SX (SI=19.3)

With 1MB Memory Our Best Seller

- 1 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Mini Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $921 EGA $1195 VGA $1225

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Add 150 MB HD NEC ESDI $995

Mono $1275 EGA $1580 VGA $1620

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

	80 Data WA3 FD/HD Controller	$63
	80 Data WA6 1:1 FD/HD Controller	$73
	80 Data WA6R 1:1 & RLL	$93
	80 Data EGA Monitor	$280
	80 Data EGA Card	$75
Special	80 Data (1024x768) VGA Card	$107
	Relisys Multiscan Monitor	$415
Special	80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor	$290
Special	80 Data (800x600) VGA Card	$87

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386SX

THE compact Epson Equity 386SX personal computer integrates advanced technology with a unique array of features for exceptional performance and value.

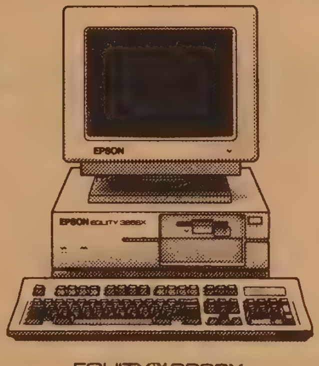
16 MHz 80386SX processor power

Advanced MS-DOS 4.01 software included

MS-DOS and MS OS/2 software compatibility

- Standard 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive
- 1MB of standard RAM
- Epson's one year limited warranty

16MHz 80386SX PERFORMANCE!

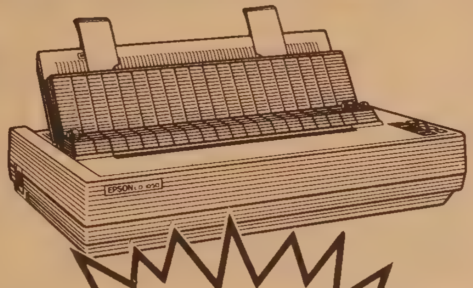

EQUITY™ 386SX

Complete VGA System Special $1790

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

$179 for LX-810

HCM-1420

14″ EGA color data display
High resolution
Ergonomic tilt/swivel base

EGA $295
VGA $319

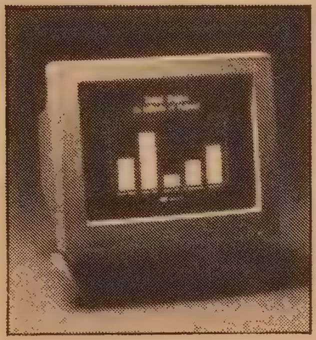
Specifications

Picture tube	0.31mm dot pitch	
Input signal	RGB TTL	
Scanning frequency	*Mode 1*	*Mode 2*
Horizontal	15.7 KHz	21.8 KHz
Vertical	60 Hz	59.32 Hz
Resolution	640x200	640x350
Display Color	16 colors	64 colors
Power on indicator	LED	
Display format	80x25 lines	
Power supply	AC 90 V-240V 50/60 Hz	
Power consumption	80 Watts	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	364x325x390 mm	

HMM-1200

12″ monochrome display
Ergonomic tilt/swivel base

$75 Only



Specifications

Phosphor	Amber/Paper White
Input signal	TTL Level positive
Scanning frequency	
Horizontal	18.432 KHz
Vertical	50 Hz
Resolution	720x350
Power on indicator	LED
Display format	80x25 lines
Power supply	AC 110 V/60 Hz
Power consumption	35 Watts
Dimensions (WxHxD)	304x267x312 mm

HYUNDAI HYUNDAI HYUNDAI HYUNDAI HYUNDAI

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

Information

The Business Battlefield

BY BROCK N. MEEKS

TELECOMUNICATIONS

Competition—it's the lifeblood of business. Whether you compete in the high-powered arena of corporate mergers and acquisitions, or in the trenches of the board room, your success often depends on how much information you've been able to gather and analyze. The process of gathering this information is embodied in the glitzy high-tech phrase "competitive intelligence" (or just "CI" to the cognoscenti).

Some call this a strategy of "information wars," and at times it resembles the covert world of spy vs. spy. Indeed, hardball CI tactics may include stunts such as taking aerial photos of parking lots (to count employees), rifling through corporate dumpsters, counting box cars, and conducting fake interviews. Most CI experts, however, prefer using the resources of online data bases. Why? It's completely legal—all information retrieved online is publicly available.

"There is no need for a corporation to engage in 'industrial espionage'," says Rob Aaron, a principal of Aaron/Smith Associates, an Atlanta-based information-gathering firm. "Our firm specializes in gathering data from more than one thousand data bases," he says. "If you spend enough time with the information gathered, you can draw amazingly accurate conclusions," without resorting to questionable methods.

ONLINE ARSENAL

Alfred Glossbrenner, in his book *How to Look It Up Online*, says it doesn't matter "whether you're buying stock, acquiring companies, or maneuvering for a competitive advantage—you can vastly improve your chances if you've got the information." The majority of this information is available online. In his book Glossbrenner also notes, "Business information is the hottest, most competitive section of the electronic universe right now." It is an expanding universe.

According to Matthew Lesko, author of *Information U.S.A.* and *The Computer Data and Database Source Book*, there are more than three thousand online data bases available to the public. All these data bases result in a kind of online arsenal, and everyone from giant multinational conglomerates to small niche businesses has access to the same "information weapons."

"It amounts to a classic 'David and Goliath' showdown," says Carol Galvin, marketing manager for Business Research Corporation's InvesText service. Online data access "gives the bigger companies more clout (they can afford bigger CI staffs; they spend more money for CI), but it's also giving the smaller companies a better slingshot," she said.

Be it slingshots or cannons, CI experts choose their weapons carefully. Often it is the knowledge of a single, obscure data base that provides a vital piece of information.

Aaron points to a typical example of a little-known data base that seems tailor-made for CI applications: PIERS (port import and export research service) run by Knight-Ridder. "It is an online gold mine," says Aaron.

Hardball Competitive Intelligence tactics may include stunts such as taking aerial photos of parking lots (to count employees), rifling through corporate dumpsters, counting box cars, and conducting fake interviews. Most CI experts, however, prefer using the resources of online data bases.

PIERS tracks every incoming and outgoing ship—in every US port—by uploading each ship's manifest to a central computer. In addition to the manifest, each shipment's destination and supplier are also input on the computer.

This data base is extremely useful for tracking how much of a competitor's product is being exported and where it's going. It is also useful for assessing the general health of a particular industry.

CI AT WORK

Online sources are essential for gathering what Aaron calls "outside information." Most well-run companies have a good idea of the types of information they generate, such as financial information, customer and product lists, and the like. However, Aaron notes: "Most companies are ignorant of how much information is available for tracking a competitor. So we're hired to do their homework."

Aaron points to a case history. One of his clients (he declined to supply the name) wanted to buy a factory producing a cellophane-like product. "Our client needed to know what a reasonable asking price would be for the plant. So we set out to arm them with all the relevant facts," he said.

Aaron started by using the InvesText data base to discover the owner of the plant: a multinational conglomerate. But there was

Copyright © 1990 by Brock N. Meeks. Brock Meeks is a Washington, D.C.-based columnist and author. His hobby is digging through offbeat newspapers for quotable quotes.

G.D.C. Presents the New

CITIZEN™ GSX-140

The GSX-140 offers performance plus . . .

Not only is the GSX-140 intelligent and versatile, but it also produces unequaled, time-saving quality printing. Its high-throughput design does the job at 192 characters per second, using industry standard control codes. It puts four programmable formats at your fingertips, as well as Quick Menu for easy scan and access of all selected functions. When it comes to handling paper, Citizen offers a smooth ride for your important documents. It includes a Citizen exclusive convertible push-pull tractor, programmable top-of-form, versatile sheet feed and paper parking. The option of using semi-automatic or automatic sheet feeds is also available.

Additional GSX-140 features:

- ✔ Command-Vue Control Panel
- ✔ IBM & Epson compatibility
- ✔ Optional color printing in text and graphics
- ✔ Parallel interface
- ✔ 8K print buffer

The GSX-140 is backed with a two year warranty for your convenience and satisfaction.

GRANDIS DISTRIBUTION CORP.
"We Specialize In Customer Satisfaction"
7471 Talbert
Huntington Beach, CA 92648

DEALERS ONLY
800-347-1235
714-842-9252

Now available at these G.D.C. AUTHORIZED DEALERS

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ELCO COMPUTERS
213 South Raymond Avenue
Alhambra, CA, 91803
(818) 284-3281

ADRAY'S
8349-8351 Topanga Canyon Blvd.
Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 348-2600

ADRAY'S
5575 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 936-5118
(213) 935-8191

ADRAY'S
6040 Telegraph Rd
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 654-0699

ADRAY'S
11201 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 479-0797

ADRAY'S
4140 Pacific Coast Hwy.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 378-6777

ADRAY'S
6609 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 908-1500

A-TRONICS
15703 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91744
(818) 333-0193

LA COMPUTER CENTER
South Bay
17013 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 542-3501

LA COMPUTER CENTER
West L.A.
12002 Pico Blvd.
(213) 478-0768

P.C. UPGRADE
16935 Vanowen St.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 708-2853

PROCOMP COMPUTER
12503 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605
(818) 982-0814

REYES ELECTRONICS
1224 Santa Anita Ave., #C
South El Monte, CA 91733
(818) 575-0552

SOFTWARE CENTRE
22543 S. Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 378-0225

SOFTWARE XTRA
3959 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 383-3517

WARNER CENTER'S C.C.C.
21935 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA
(818) 704-4966

ORANGE COUNTY

ACADEMY MICRO CENTER
6838 South Brookhurst Street
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 772-9570

ACP
1310 East Edinger
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 558-8813

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER DIST.
1261 S. Lyon Suite 403
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 541-0444

I.C. COMPUTER
2940 East La Palma Avenue #E
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 666-2223

PH COMPUTER
16533 Brookhurst Street
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 775-3204

SUPERCOMPUTER
2929 South Harbor
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 754-1166

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
Orange County
17777 D. Main St.
(714) 261-7878

P.C. AVENUE CORP.
3150 E. La Palma Suite H,I
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 666-8667

SAN FRANCISCO

SOMA COMPUTER
601 Brannan St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 777-2346

no information on the output of the plant or its net worth, both indispensable pieces of information. To provide that information, Aaron first searched through the local business press. "Executives of regional firms are more comfortable when talking to the local trade press," Aaron said. "And they'll often spill a lot of details to a local reporter. That stuff doesn't get reported in *The Wall Street Journal.*"

To gather regional press information, Aaron says he might tap into a data base such as Business Dateline, Regional Business News, or Area Business Databank. These data bases cover several hundred local newspapers and business journals.

Using information gathered from these data bases, Aaron discovered that the target plant was undergoing a major renovation, tripling its capacity, and had recently put on a hiring drive. Then, by tapping a biographical data base, such as Marquis's Who's Who or the Standard and Poor's Register, he found that the person in charge of the factory had been promoted to the head of the plastics division, which indicated to Aaron that the parent company had a continued interest in that particular product line.

By monitoring the local newspaper, via the VU/TEXT data base, Aaron found a complete description of the plant's machinery and the refurbishing cost, some $12 million.

"With all that information on the table, the acquisition talks were much more open," said Aaron. "The plant's owners figured they had nothing left to hide. My client was in the driver's seat. They knew if the other company was blowing smoke or were serious about making the deal."

BEYOND POWER BROKERS

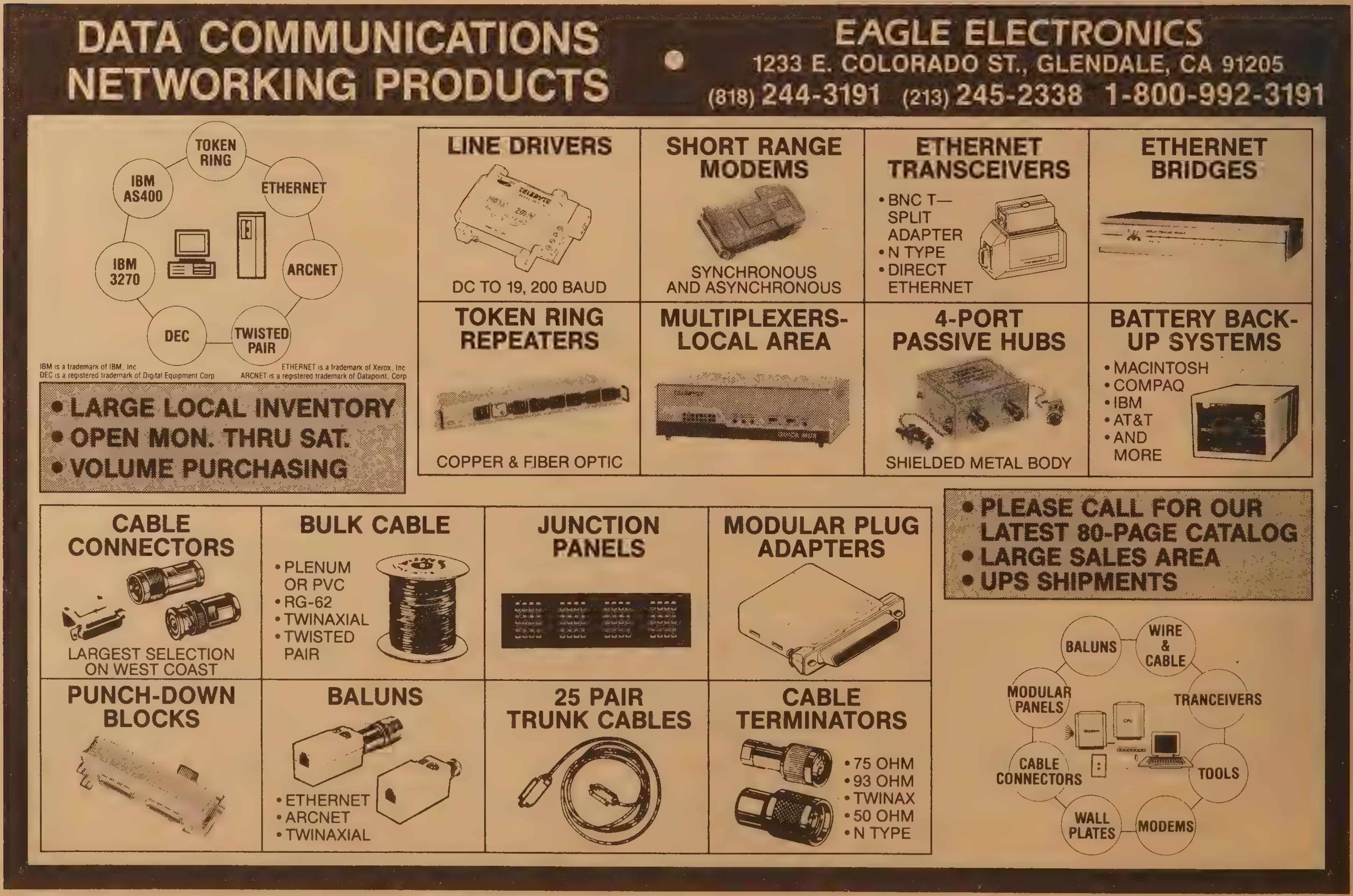
Most of us will never spearhead a hostile takeover attempt or a billion-dollar merger. Does this mean that CI can't work for you and me?

"Absolutely not," says Matt Potter, former city planner, political aide and newspaper reporter, who now heads For The Record, a self-styled "information consulting firm." Potter describes his work as helping clients gather information as mundane as trust deeds or as explosive as corrupt political transactions.

Potter believes that CI can "help make the system work for you, instead of against you." The "system" Potter is talking about starts with local government and escalates to the federal level.

Potter believes that small businesses can especially benefit from CI. He cited a case study of how a small shop owner used CI to expose an unfair redevelopment project that would have destroyed the small shop's business. Using mostly newspaper data bases, the small businessman uncovered unethical ties between the proposed developer and a local politician. He took this information to

CI can also benefit an individual's career. Anyone from an astrophysicist to a zoologist can benefit from developing a CI strategy revolving around a chosen profession. There are two ways to do this: hard or easy.


DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKING PRODUCTS
EAGLE ELECTRONICS
1233 E. COLORADO ST., GLENDALE, CA 91205
(818) 244-3191 (213) 245-2338 1-800-992-3191

TOKEN RING
ETHERNET
ARCNET
TWISTED PAIR
DEC
IBM 3270
IBM AS400

IBM is a trademark of IBM, Inc
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp
ETHERNET is a trademark of Xerox, Inc
ARCNET is a registered trademark of Datapoint, Corp

- LARGE LOCAL INVENTORY
- OPEN MON. THRU SAT.
- VOLUME PURCHASING

LINE DRIVERS
DC TO 19, 200 BAUD

SHORT RANGE MODEMS
SYNCHRONOUS AND ASYNCHRONOUS

ETHERNET TRANSCEIVERS
- BNC T—SPLIT ADAPTER
- N TYPE
- DIRECT ETHERNET

ETHERNET BRIDGES

TOKEN RING REPEATERS
COPPER & FIBER OPTIC

MULTIPLEXERS-LOCAL AREA

4-PORT PASSIVE HUBS
SHIELDED METAL BODY

BATTERY BACK-UP SYSTEMS
- MACINTOSH
- COMPAQ
- IBM
- AT&T
- AND MORE

CABLE CONNECTORS
LARGEST SELECTION ON WEST COAST

BULK CABLE
- PLENUM OR PVC
- RG-62
- TWINAXIAL
- TWISTED PAIR

JUNCTION PANELS

MODULAR PLUG ADAPTERS

- PLEASE CALL FOR OUR LATEST 80-PAGE CATALOG
- LARGE SALES AREA
- UPS SHIPMENTS

PUNCH-DOWN BLOCKS

BALUNS
- ETHERNET
- ARCNET
- TWINAXIAL

25 PAIR TRUNK CABLES

CABLE TERMINATORS
- 75 OHM
- 93 OHM
- TWINAX
- 50 OHM
- N TYPE

BALUNS
WIRE & CABLE
TRANCEIVERS
TOOLS
MODEMS
WALL PLATES
CABLE CONNECTORS
MODULAR PANELS

BEST PRICE & SERVICE

IN ORANGE COUNTY

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS B APPROVED, INCLUDE 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

IC 386SX-16 MHz

- 386SX-16 MHz MB (8/16 MHz, 0-wait state)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

$859

IC 286-12 MHz

- 286-12 MHz MB (6/12 MHz, 0-wait state)
- 512K Memory on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

$659

IC 386-33-CACHE

- 33 MHz 386MB (6/8/33 MHz, Phoenix Bios)
- Intel 80386-33 MHz CPU, 80387 & Weitek Socket
- Intel 80285 Cache Controller & 32K CACHE Memory on Board
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case (5-Dr. Spaces)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

$1850

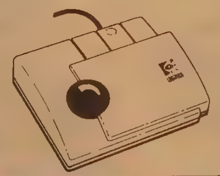
IC 386-25 MHz

- 386-25 MHz MB (20/25 MHz, 0-wait state)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

$1250

NEW

LOGITECH



TRACKMAN

(High Resolution Stationary Mouse)

Serial Version	$85
Bus Version	$89

UPGRADE

C.G.A. (CGA Monitor & Card, 640x200)	+ $150
E.G.A. (EGA Monitor & Card, 640x350)	+ $350
V.G.A. (VGA Monitor & Card, 640x480)	+ $479

(More Upgrade options available, Please Call!!)

DEALER SPECIALS

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

BARE BONE

IC 38625

$475

386-25 MHz MB (0K)
220W Power Supply
AT Digital Case
(Not including CPU)

IC 386SX

$395

386SX-16 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

IC 28612

$265

286-12 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

MONITORS

Mitsubishi 1429 (640x480, VGA)	$419
Mitsubishi 1381 (800x600, Multisync)	$489
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	$499
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$619
Sony Multisync 1304 (1024x768)	$649

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA (256K, 800x600)	$209
ATI VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$229
Paradise VGA-16 (800x600)	$139
Paradise VGA-16 w/512K (OEM, 1024x768)	$169
Trident Super VGA (800x600)	$139
Trident Super VGA (1024x768)	$149

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$199
Seagate ST-238, 30MB	$219
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB	$329
Seagate ST-4096, 80MB	$569
Mitsubishi MR-535, 65MB	$379
NEC-D5655, 155MB, ESDI	$895

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. We accept purchase orders from approved accounts.

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	$189
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 240 cps)	$239
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	$299
Panasonic 4450 (Laser, 11 ppm)	$1039
HP LaserJet IIP (New!, 4 ppm)	$995
HP LaserJet II w/Toner (8 ppm)	$1639
HP DeskJet Plus (6 ppm)	$675
25 Cartridges in One—172 Fonts (for HPII, IIP, IID, & Deskjet Plus)	$299
1MB Memory Upgrade (HP II & IID)	$199
1MB Memory Upgrade (HP IIP)	$219

MOUSE/SCANNER

Logitech Serial Mouse	$49
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial	$65
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus	$75
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$49
Genius Scanner w/OCR	$199

MODEMS

1200B Int. Modem	$55
1200B Ext. Modem	$69
2400B Int. Modem	$99
2400B Ext. Modem	$119

IC COMPUTERS, INC.

TEL: (714) 666-2223
FAX: (714) 666-2924

2940 E. LA PALMA AVE.
SUITE E, ANAHEIM
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI. 9-6,
SAT: 10-5

VISA

TERMS: COD, Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, VISA, M/C. No extra charge for VISA, M/C. Price subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 20% restocking fee. Call for RMA number for returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

the city's district attorney and an investigation was opened. The project was eventually declared illegal; the business was saved.

But CI can also benefit an individual's career. Anyone from an astrophysicist to a zoologist can benefit from developing a CI strategy revolving around a chosen profession. There are two ways to do this: hard or easy.

The hard way is to read every professional trade journal published in your field, and scour the daily newspapers. (This gets the job done; however, you'll have no social life to speak of.)

An easier way is to enlist the power of SDI, not the "star wars" technology, but the CI technique known as "selective dissemination of information." Aaron defines SDI as "continually monitoring a data base, in reference to a specific topic, using a pre-defined set of keywords." In essence, SDI is nothing more than a process whereby you set up an electronic news clipping service.

A good example of this SDI technique is the News Flash service offered by NewsNet. News Flash will continually check all its incoming information (from hourly news wire copy to more than three hundred industry newsletters) against any keywords or phrases you've asked it to look for.

For example, a scientist doing research on superconductivity, might simply specify the word *superconductivity*. Thereafter, each time NewsNet receives a new piece of information that contains the word "superconductivity" it automatically places the article (in full text) in a special holding file.

When it's convenient, the scientist logs on and downloads all the information waiting in the "clip file." Now instead of manually scanning several trade journals or newspapers, and then clipping those articles, the scientist has the full text of these same articles stored on disk for easy categorizing and recall.

This SDI technique can easily be adapted to monitoring your competitor (by specifying a company name) or a specific product line.

THE REAL WORK

Although CI analysis is great for gathering large amounts of raw data, someone still has to pull all that information together; online work is only the beginning of a fully formed CI strategy.

Potter points out that organization, looking for patterns, trends or gaps, followed by more research to augment what's been missed the first time around, is where the "real intelligence factor" plays in the CI field. No one, he contends, can say that online data bases provide all the answers.

And despite the given advantages of online access, Potter is quick to point out: "A person's brain is still the best source of data anyone can tap." ■

> **Be it slingshots or cannons, CI experts choose their weapons carefully. Often it is the knowledge of a single, obscure data base that provides a vital piece of information.**

FREE MODEM!!

*SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

2400B PS External Modem
- BELL 103-300bps
- BELL 212A-1200bps
- CCITT V.22-1200bps
- CCITT V.22 bis-2400bps
- AUTO-REDIAL
- Synchronous/Asynchronous Operation
- 10 Telephone Number Storage
- RS-232 C Interface
- 8 LED Status Indicators
- Fully AT (Hayes) Compatible

$2414 VALUE
NOW ONLY . . .
$2299

With Purchase of . . .
TOWER 25MHz 386 SYSTEM w/32K CACHE & 66MB HARD DISK
- Landmark=44 SI=31.6
- 1MB Expandable to 12MB, Memory Support Up To 16MB Total w/Optional Memory Board
- Intel 386 Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 66MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

With Purchase of . . .
LAPTOP
- 286-12MHz-40MB
- 1.44MB FDD, 1MB On Board
- Socket Provided for 80287 Co-Processor
- Built-In 40MB Hard Disk (Power Off Auto park, 28 ms Access Time)
- External 16 Bit Bus
- 80286 CPU; Running At 12MHz (1 Wait State)
- 1MB
- One 3½" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Parallel Printer Port
- Two RS-232C Serial Ports
- RGB/Hercules Video External Port

2400B PS Pocket External Modem
- Operates On All Telephone Lines
- Line Powered; NO Batteries, NO AC
- 2400, 1200 And 0 - 300bps
- Automatic Fallback
- Extended AT Command Set
- Auto Dial
- Tone And Pulse Dialing
- Small Size
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Non-Volatile Memory
- Automatic Answer
- Standard EIA RS-232C Interface
- FCC Approved
- Ease Of Installation
- 1 Year Warranty
- Hayes Compatible

$2545 VALUE
NOW ONLY . . .
$2250

*First 10 Individuals to purchase 386 System and first 10 Individuals to purchase Laptop will receive FREE MODEM

Mpc MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321

3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704

FAX-9600 $199

MNP-5 MODEM $135

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

NOW you can afford *the real thing* without taking out a mortgage on your home...Better yet, check out DYNAMIC IMPEDANCE STABILIZATION™. Developed by CompuCom, DIS™ takes up where MNP leaves off, providing truly superior performance under adverse conditions. DIS is a $24 option to an already superb modem. Features: • hardware MNP-5 • 300-4800-bps • Hayes compatible • 6 COM port support • adaptive equalization • internal • **FREE** *Easycom* software

If someone wants to FAX-IT-TO-YOU; check out our FAX-IT!™ It's the fastest fax you can get. MR encoding provides 30% faster throughput than other 9600-bps cards. Full featured: • send /receive • text and graphics • background TSR • deferred send • broadcast • activities log • DIS...*Try either one. If you aren't totally satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund!*

CompuCom Corporation • 5 year warranty • Made in USA

CALL (800) ACT ON IT '228-6648', (408) 732-4500

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

TOWER 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM

W/32K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=44 SI=31.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 12 MB, Memory Support Up To 16 MB Total With Optional Memory Board
- Intel 386 Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

$2299

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

W/66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark Speed=34 SI=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1695

386 SX W/INTEL CHIPSET

W/42 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 5x16 Bit, 3x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case

$1395

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$695

10 MHz TURBO XT

- 256K RAM Expandable to 640 MB On Board
- 360K Floppy Disk
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$340

MONITORS

16″ Super VGA	Call
14″ VGA	$355
14″ EGA	339
14″ Mono	115
12″ IBM Style Green	70

Monitor With Card CALL For The Best Price

HARD DISK DRIVES

ST-225 20 MB	$199
ST-251-0 40 MB	355
ST-251-1 40 MB	399
ST-4096 80 MB	570

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB (5¼″)	$75
360 KB (5¼″)	64
1.44 MB (3½″)	80
720 MB (3½″)	72

LAPTOP SPECIAL!!

286-12 MHz-40 MB
1.44 MB FDD, 1 MB On Board

$2250

KEYBOARDS & CASES

101-Key Keyboard With Click	$45
Full AT Case	52
Baby AT Case	50
Mini Tower Case	109
Tower Case	CALL
XT/AT Case	50

Case w/Power Supply CALL for the BEST PRICE

CALL For Any Items Not Listed!!

MODEMS

2400B PS External	$115
2400B PS Internal	99
2400B PS Pocket External	295

ADD ON CARDS

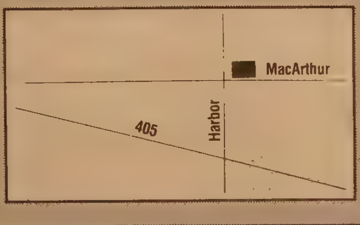
AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$45
MGP Card	45
EGA CArd	140
VGA 8 Bit	135
VGA 16 Bit	180
MFM 1:1	125
MFM 2:1	110
RLL 1:1	140
RLL 2:1	125
ESDI	CALL

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

Mpc MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321

3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704



Compaq's SystemPro: Dawn Of The Super Server

BY DAVID SLOVES

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

For years, the PC industry has shaken its fists at the minicomputer world. Now the knockout blow appears imminent. Like it or not, the newest generation of microcomputers comes equipped to surpass minicomputers as the network server of choice for high volume departmental and wide-area networks.

Already, Compaq's SystemPro appears ready to claim a leadership role in the realm where the DEC VAX, HP 3000, IBM AS/400 and Wang VS systems have been running the show. Why the extravagant claims about a machine shipping for less than three months? Why will the SystemPro truly unseat minicomputers where previous high-powered PCs have not?

Simply put—the SystemPro was designed as a minicomputer. Yes, it carries the style and lineage of a PC. Yes, it utilizes conventional PC operating systems—DOS, OS/2, NetWare, LAN Manager, and SCO. Never mind all that. Once you take it apart, the beauty of this system cannot be denied. And Compaq's hard-earned reputation for quality and reliability takes much of the fear factor out of making the decision to readjust to this new world.

SYSTEMPRO DESIGN INNOVATIONS

Start with EISA. It *was* worth the wait. Bus-mastering and AT-bus compatibility lets us have our cake and eat it, too. No, the fancy bus-master boards don't exist yet, but they are coming. And until they do, we can run all of those nice familiar boards whose drivers work. When the new boards hit, we just pass the standard boards off to another system.

Just seeing Compaq's Intelligent Disk Array controller board in action gives you a fabulous taste of where we are going. At last, disk mirroring apart from the operating system, and disk throughput that makes you understand why those large database queries that take minutes on your PC take seconds on a minicomputer. Up to 48 Mb/second transfer rate, if you have a full four-drive array installed.

Then there's the system memory. Enough capacity so you won't need to worry. Not soon, anyway. Hundreds of megabytes (up to 256 Mb). And with prices going down and density going up, the days of the 64 Mb DRAM servers don't look too far off. And all running at 33 MHz off of the 32-bit bus. And yes, third-party memory boards look imminent. (Albert Wong, the "A" in AST Research, has a new company called AMKLY Systems that looks like a good bet in this arena.)

Finally, you have to love the modular design of the SystemPro. Eleven slots, including seven for 32-bit EISA boards (or conventional PC/AT boards). A 300-watt power supply to handle whatever you might want to install. And enough drive bays to handle four or five devices.

BUT WHAT DOES IT DO?

So what does all of this high tech wizardry do for you? It provides you with a platform that does the toughest jobs on your list—fast and dependably. It brings you real life multiprocessing for SCO/UNIX (via Corollary's Symmetrical Multi-Processing extensions). And it flat-out performs faster than anything you've run without a cooling system in a multiuser environment.

Sure, there will be faster straight-line performers (including Compaq's own DeskPro 486—though a 33 MHz 486-processor board for the SystemPro has been announced).

For those of you who need a robust server for 50 to 250 users, linkage to a wide area network (with hundreds or even thousands of users) or a dedicated database server, the SystemPro brings you the performance for which you paid $300,000 or more last time around (even if that was only *months* ago). For about $35,000—fully loaded (including 840 Mb, 16 Mm DRAM, 2.2 Gb backup and a copy of NetWare 386, LAN Manager 386/486 or SCO 386). Scary.

The most impressive aspect of the SystemPro thus far comes from the Intelligent Disk Array. Compaq was able to utilize bus-mastering to provide both synchronous access to multiple drives (reading or writing to more than one disk at a time) and built-in disk mirroring or guarding (a compression scheme that only uses 1/4 of your disk capacity, versus 50% for mirroring)—without the help of the operating system. The elegance of this design includes linking the drive access directly to the 32-bit high speed memory, furthering the ability to move data from point to point. For distributed databases, this alone will make you an EISA believer.

As board technology evolves, the EISA design will allow network bridges and gateways to function with the same simplicity found in the drive array technology. This functionality will allow far faster network response time without giving up the ease of wide area communications that helped justify installing your network at the outset. These developments, along with the maturation of the various multiuser operating systems for microcomputers, represent significant contributions to the implementation of true enterprise, multiplatform networks.

The brilliance of the EISA concept (as well as of its rival sibling—IBM's Micro Channel Architecture) lies in the ability to offload operating system overhead, particularly I/O handling, onto comparatively low-cost dedicated microprocessors. Bus-mastering architecture closely parallels the use of RISC implementation in its ability to minimize the functions being handled by any one processor in a system. We will certainly see RISC processors going into EISA boards during the next year—particularly for graphics and other high-horsepower functions. Hot stuff—even for an industry filled with jaded hardware consumers. ■

The SystemPro provides you with a platform that does the toughest jobs on your list—fast and dependably.

NEXT TIME:

Why you should be putting your CAD systems onto a PC-based network.

David Sloves is the founder and CEO of Desktop Products, a systems integrator specializing in wide area networking (including PC-to-PC and PC-to-host) and computer-aided design. The Emeryville-based company provides sophisticated microcomputer-based solutions to large organizations in Northern California and to numerous Fortune 500 manufacturers and service firms throughout the United States and Canada. He can be reached by phone at (415)428-1035 or by mail at 1316 63rd Street, Emeryville, CA 94608.

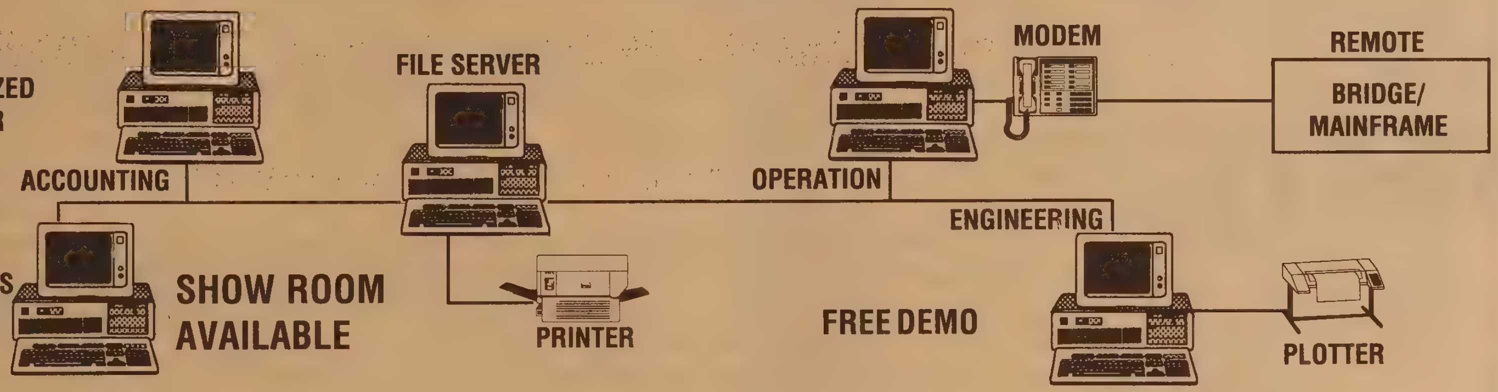
THE COMPUTER LOCAL AREA NETWORK EXPERTS

SOLUTIONS + SUPPORT + SERVICE

OPTIMUM COMPUTER NETWORKS

GIVE YOUR BUSINESS A POWERFUL CONNECTION

NOVELL AUTHORIZED RESELLER



SHOW ROOM AVAILABLE

FREE DEMO

Increase your company's productivity with the office automation system that connects your employees and let their PC's share information and peripherals.

LOW COST 2-4 USERS NETWORK

- Non- dedicate file server
- One to three workstations
- Choice of network card, 8 bit or 16 bit
- Available in any topologies and cabling; star, bus, or twisted pair

NETWORK O.S. FROM $295

ADVANCED 4-250 USERS NETWORK

- Dedicate/non- dedicate file server
- Up to 250 concurrent workstations
- Choice of network card 8/16 bit
- Any topology any cabling, remote accessing or bridging
- Network contract service

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

UNIX/XENIX MULTI-USER SYSTEM

SCO Unix/Xenix operating system
8/16 ports multi-serial I/O card
Wyse terminals
ALSO
Peer to peer network operating system
TCP/IP protocol support
Digital Research Concurrent DOS 386
And many more

MINI-386SX, 16MHZ 40MB PC SYSTEM

- 16MHZ, Intel 80386SX CPU
- 1MB memory on board
- Highspeed 40MB hard drive
- MGP card+monitor
- Deluxe mini tower case
- 200 watts power supply

$1250

VGA W/MONITOR add $365

TOWER-386, 33MHZ CACHE SYSTEM

- 33MHZ, Intel 80386-33 CPU
- 1MB memory on board
- 32KB cache memory
- MGP card + monitor
- Full tower metal case
- 220 watts power supply

$2150

80MB HARD DRIVE add $565

DESKTOP-386, 25MHZ 40MB PC SYSTEM

- 25MHZ,Intel 80386-25CPU
- 1MB memory on board
- High speed 40 Mb hard drive
- MGP card + monitor
- Desktop turbo case
- 200 watts power supply

$1695

SUPER VGA SPECIAL $2095

DESKTOP-286, 12MHZ 40MB PC SYSTEM

- 12MHZ, Intel 80286-12CPU
- 640KB memory on board
- High speed 40MB hard drive
- MGP card + monitor
- Deluxe turbo metal case
- 200 watts power supply

$995

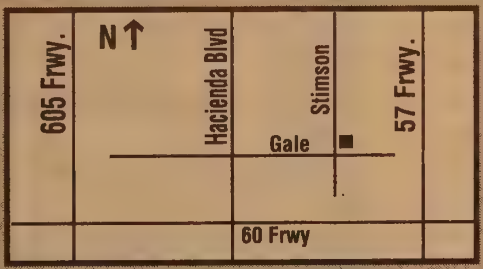
60MB HARD DRIVE add $115

All systems above configured with 1.2MB floppy drive, floppy & hard drive controller, serial & parallel ports, enhanced 101 keyboard (tactile), and 1 year parts & labor warranty.

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS
PC-286 NEAT12/16 MHZ system
PC-386 16/20/25 w/wo cache system
100-300MB storage device
1024H x 768V x 256C 8514A compatible
Intelligent graphics adapter

WE WELCOME CORPORATE PO'S
FINANCING AVAILABLE
FACTORY DIRECT WAREHOUSE
DISTRIBUTORS OR DEALERS INVITED

HOURS:
M-F 8:30-6:00



CITY OF INDUSTRY

Lanwise Inc.

(818) 369-2288
(FAX) (818) 968-1388
736 Stimson Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91749

Going Live

Accounting Software Installation Guidelines

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

I'm not going to tell you the precise and perfect way to install your accounting software.

Why? Because I can't.

The successful installation of a software program depends as much on the people involved as it does on the technology. All of the people, from upper management to the users. Everyone must be "on board."

There is a methodology to installing accounting software. (The words "installation" and "conversion" are used interchangeably in this article, although computer consultants generally see a difference between the two.) In earlier articles I discussed the steps leading to the decision to automate, and how to go about selecting the best software for your needs. In this article I'll set out the guidelines which should help you to get through the installation process without too many battle scars. These guidelines are based on the following assumptions:

OFFICE COMPUTING

- **You have selected an accounting software program and are now ready to begin using it;**
- **The accounting software is an "off-the-shelf" program and not custom written;**
- **You are installing multiple modules (e.g., General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Order Entry, Inventory, Accounts Payable, etc.).**

INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

1. PREPARE FOR THE INSTALLATION. Don't try to tackle the job during your busiest season or some other unrealistic time (such as during a year-end close or annual audit). Even in the best of circumstances, an accounting installation is a great deal of work. While going to an automated system is almost always an improvement for the business, it normally requires more effort than anticipated. The conversion process requires you to continue with your regular work while learning to operate the new software program and entering all your accounting data. Be realistic when planning interim and final completion dates.

Good software provides you with meaningful reports based on the structure of your accounting codes. Carefully examine the software's capacity to generate specialized reports. Compare them with your current numeric or alpha system; you will probably have to make changes to take advantage of the program's best features. Review your chart of accounts, vendor and customer numbers, inventory and job cost coding, and any other tracking codes which will be entered into the software program.

Remember, you would not have purchased the computer system if it was not going to offer you advantages over your current operations. Take the time to figure out how to get the most out of your newest employee.

To illustrate, an inventory number might be structured so that the number itself has meaning (what we call a "smart-part" number). HHLRSO might signify household furniture, living room and sofa. Some programs allow you to then produce reports on any or all sections of that number. You could print a report on sales of just sofas, living room furniture vs. dining room furniture, or on all household furniture if you wished.

2. PERSONNEL ISSUES. You wouldn't think of asking your accountant to fix your car, so don't ask a nonaccountant to do your bookkeeping. Many companies with automated accounting systems mistakenly believe that anyone can "do" the books.

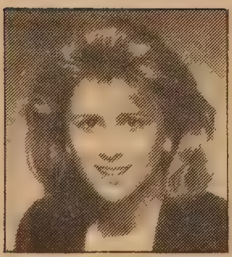
I'm not saying that a clerk cannot enter invoices or record new vendors in the system. However, don't expect clerks to produce meaningful financial statements unless they receive assistance. The person responsible for the financial statements must know what a journal entry is, be able to tell a debit from a credit, and recognize the difference between assets, liabilities, and owner's equity.

Be sure that all those employees who will be operating the system are properly trained in the program's use. Your accounting staff is much more likely to embrace the new technology if you help them become comfortable with it. Many programs have tutorials and lessons, and your staff should use them.

3. PUT SOMEONE IN CHARGE. Construction jobs have a project manager who is responsible for ensuring that all tasks are completed accurately and on time. You need this kind of person in an accounting conversion as well.

The accounting project manager should be charged with responsibility for all facets of project completion. Work should be scheduled to keep the project moving along smoothly, but not at such a pace that staff members burn out. The project manager should also ensure that a filing system for management and "audit trail" reports is established, and verify that copies of your computer data (backups) are made and stored properly.

4. TAKE TIME TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE SOFTWARE. I've learned that



Copyright © 1990 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. *Suzanna Musick is a manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial and professional services.*

MAGICTEK

12 MHz-40MB AT

- 80286 12 MHz CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- 5 opening Deluxe Case
- 230 watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Western Digital 40 MB Hard Drive, 28ms

$999

386SX 16 MHz-40MB

- 80386SX 16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM on board
- 5 opening Deluxe Case
- 230 watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Western Digital 40 MB Hard Drive, 28ms

$1190

386-25 MHz-65MB

- 80386 TRUE 25 MHz
- 1MB RAM on board
- 5 opening Deluxe Case
- 230 watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit WD RLL 1:1 Interleave
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 65 MB Mitsubishi 28ms

$1790

MADE IN USA MOTHERBOARDS

MICRONICS

20 MHz 1 MEG $790
25 MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache.$1290
33 MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache.$1680
486. . . . . .CALL

CACHE

386 SX
386 20
386 25

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!

PRINTERS

PANASONIC P1180.$175
PANASONIC P1124.$295
HP LASERJET II . .$1640
HP DESKJET PLUS.$690

UPGRADES

VGA . . . . .CALL
MULTISYNC
1024x768. . . . . .CALL

HARD DISKS

80 MB. . . . . .CALL
150 MB. . . . . .CALL
330 MB. . . . . .CALL

NETWORKING CARDS

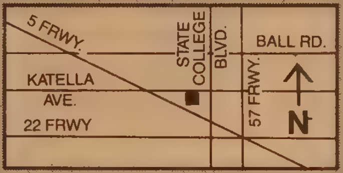
8 BIT ARCNET
16 BIT ARCNET
8 BIT ETHERNET
16 BIT ETHERNET

(714) 939-9220

MAGICTEK COMPUTERS
1308 E. Katella
ANAHEIM, CA 92805
FAX: (714) 939-9221

Please call for PRICES and CONFIGURATIONS not listed

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS WELCOME



COMPUTER DISK SERVICE

SPECIALIZED DRIVE REPAIR

$75.00

SEAGATE 5¼″
ST 238, ST 225
MINISCRIBE 5¼″
3425, 3435,3438,
MINISCRIBE 3½″
8425, 8438
TANDON 3½″
262, 362

Special Low Prices!

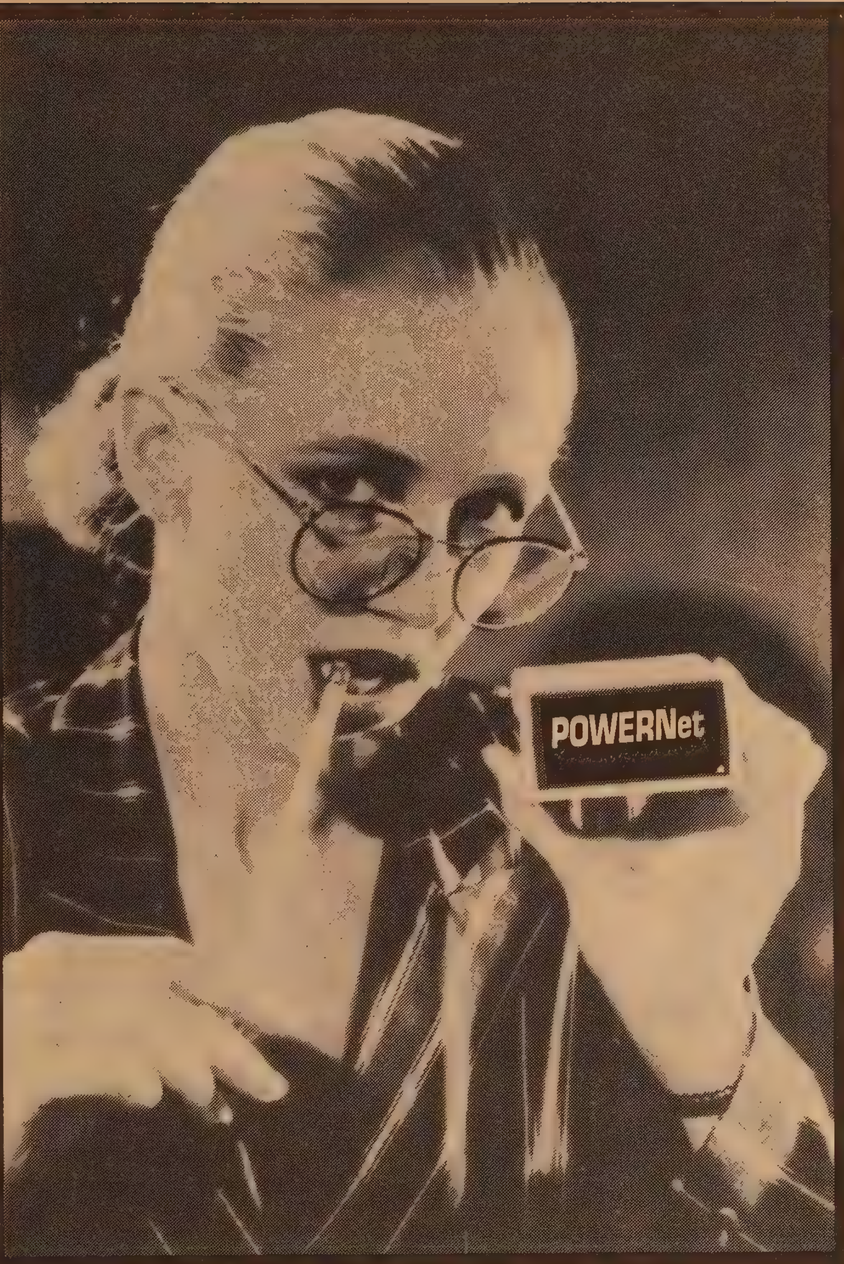
$120.00

SEAGATE
ST 251
MINISCRIBE
3650

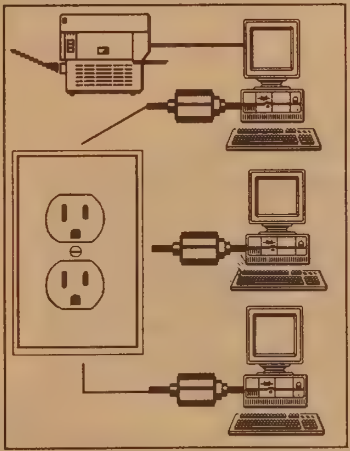
- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities (Call for prices)
- Volume discount
- 120 day warranty on all repairs
- 7-10 day turn around time
- 24 hour turn around - ADD 30%
- Ask about our data recovery (Call for quote)

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
7745 ALABAMA AVE., UNIT # 8
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

PH (818) 710-1731
FAX (818) 710-0170



WHEN CONNECTIVITY NEEDS TO BE SIMPLE



- * INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- * CABLELESS NETWORK
- * FILES TRANSFERS
- * PRINTER SHARING
- * ELECTRONIC MAIL
- * FILES LOCKING

$279.00 PER NODE

The Wireless Network of the Future...

Attach the **POWERNet** unit to your serial port, plug the unit's power cord into any 3-prong AC outlet or surge protector, and your PC is networked. **POWERNet** units allow every user on the system the power of printer sharing, file transfering, electronic mail, file locking, passwords, and much more.

POWERNet CORPORATION
1224 Santa Anita Avenue,
Suite C
South El Monte, CA 91733

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-827-1119
(818) 575-0817 FAX (818) 575-0917
* DEALER INQUIRES INVITED

AS SEEN IN FALL COMDEX
THE CABLELESS NETWORK

PAT. PENDING

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Travelling Mall That Has It All"

HUNDREDS OF SELLERS
Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars, personal sellers and exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses are liquidating inventories at a fraction of cost.

CONSIGNMENT TABLE
If you have surplus computer equipment and software, bring it to the consignment table at 9 a.m. and we'll sell it for you. 10% commission if item is sold, 5% otherwise.
Items under $10 value not accepted.

SELLING SPACES
$125 TO $300. Call for details.
VISA/M/C accepted.

ADMISSION: $6

FEBRUARY, MARCH
APRIL
10 am to 5 pm

POMONA
FAIRPLEX L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SATURDAY • MARCH 17, 1990
SATURDAY • APRIL 7, 1990
SATURDAY • APRIL 28, 1990
SATURDAY • MAY 19, 1990
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
From Los Angeles take San Bernardino Freeway (10) East to White, Left on White to McKinley, Left on McKinley to Gate 4.
From San Diego take I-5 North, South on 10 East (San Bernardino Freeway), Left on White, Left on McKinley to Gate 4. 1101 W. McKinley.

BUENA PARK
SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CENTER
SUNDAY • APRIL 29, 1990
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Off of the Santa Ana Freeway (5) and Riverside Freeway (91). On Orangethorpe near Beach Blvd.

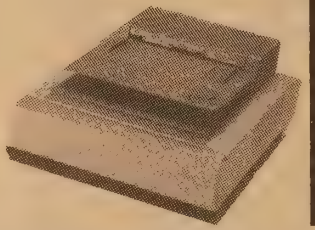
COSTA MESA
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
COSTA MESA, COMMERCE BLDG.
SATURDAY • APRIL 14, 1990
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Take Highway 405 to Fairview exit. Go South on Fairview to Arlington Dr. Left on Arlington Dr. to Gate 4.

Computer
MARKETPLACE

16175 MONTEREY RD., STE. 4
MORGAN HILL, CA 95037
(408) 778-5200 • (800) 252-7927

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Top Quality & Competitive Prices!
Wholesale
Distributor
Liquidator
Wholesale Warehouse (714) 895-5802

RICOH



RICOH FLAT BED SCANNER
w/(ADF) Document Feeder RS-312
✓ 64 Gray Level (6 Bit)
✓ 75 To 300 DPI Resolution
✓ Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 30)
✓ 1 Year Manufacturing Support & Warranty
RETAIL $1995 A.J. PRICE $795

RICOH FLAT BED RS-320
✓ 16 Gray Level
RETAIL $1295 A.J. PRICE $575

RICOH SS30 IMAGE SCANNER
✓ High-Speed, Hi-Resolution 300DPI
✓ Adjustable Reaching Densities: Darken, Normal & Lighten
✓ Includes Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 8)
RETAIL $1495 A.J. PRICE $395

ACCESSORIES

MODEMS:	
Zoom 2400 INT 7 Years Warranty	$79
Zoom 2400 EXT 7 Years Warranty	$89
Zoom 2400 SEND FAX 7 Years Warranty	$109
LOGITECH:	
Hi-Resolution C9 Serial	$65
Hi-Resolution C9 Bus	$75
HAND SCANNER:	
HS-3000+ 400DPI	$165
ScanMan+ 400DPI	$175
CAT Reader OCR	$140

AST POSTSCRIPT PRINTER NEW
Includes:
3 Meg RAM & 35 Fonts Built-In Fonts Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk Conn
RETAIL $5495 A.J. PRICE $1995

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

> **More valuable than the software manuals is developing your own set of procedures documenting how you use the program.**

asking clients to allow themselves time to "play" with their new software program is asking a lot. Nevertheless, experimenting with the software before putting it "on line" can be a very valuable learning experience.

Before you invest substantial time and money in the conversion of your current accounting system, test the new software program. Take a few transactions from each accounting area and "walk" them through the system from start to finish. Set up a customer account, generate invoices or statements, post them to the general ledger, and look at the financial statement.

This process will help you to understand the inevitable differences that exist between your current system and the new one. Remember, you would not have purchased the computer system if it was not going to offer you advantages over your current operations. Take the time to figure out how to get the most out of your newest employee.

5. TAKE SMALL STEPS. Don't try to do too much at one time. This is important. Prioritize and determine where to start, and how the project will progress. If possible, "integrate" (merge) one "module" (accounting function) at a time. Do one piece of the conversion and do it well. Get results that everyone can feel good about, then move on to the next step. For example, convert your Accounts Payable and start taking advantage of vendor discounts before tackling your General Ledger. When you get the General Ledger set up, begin producing financial statements. Finally, once you are confident that each installed program functions properly on its own, begin integration. For example, have Accounts Payable post directly to the General Ledger.

The biggest benefit to breaking the project down into separate components is that you can use the knowledge gained in the first phase for all subsequent parts of the conversion. In Accounts Payable, as you learn to enter vendors and invoices and to void checks, the mistakes you make (and learn from) will save you time in the other modules.

You won't be able to avoid making mistakes. Take the opportunity to learn from them early on so that you don't replicate them throughout the system. Once you have the process down (usually a month or two), integrate the modules together.

6. PREPARE AN OPERATOR'S PROCEDURES MANUAL. Like most software instruction manuals, accounting manuals leave a lot to be desired. Even if they are written in English (not computerese), they are written to fulfill the needs of many different types of business users.

More valuable than the software manuals is developing your own set of procedures documenting how you use the program. The manual should be written in such a way that if the bookkeeper is not available to operate the system, someone else can step in and rely upon the documentation for guidance. The procedures manual should cover the daily, weekly, and monthly tasks you perform and should include any logs, checklists, or other forms you use to manage the system.

7. ENSURE DATA INTEGRITY. As discussed earlier, converting from one system to another is a lot of work, so make sure that the information entered in the new system is accurate. Run tape totals on batches of invoices being entered and check your total against the computer printout to ensure that they agree. If they don't, find out why. Resolve the discrepancies as they occur, rather than trying to dig back through a month's worth of data to find an error.

UNICOM
PRODUCTS, INC.

FORMED TO FILL A VOID—A SINGLE SOURCE TO PROVIDE ALL OF YOUR COMPUTER RELATED NEEDS

- SALES AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER • SERVICE AND REPAIR CENTER
- TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER • CONSULTING SERVICES — NETWORKING — CUSTOM HARDWARE / SOFTWARE DESIGN

WE OFFER

FREE
Introductory Consultation and Presentation

Responsive
and Responsible Service

Upgrade
and Integration of Present Equipment

UNICOM
COMPAQ
LAN
AST
digital VAX WORKSTATIONS
TOSHIBA
IBM
EVEREX

UNICOM

UNICOM 386 CACHE – $4569

Unicom's Newest Product is a 386 Motherboard with 2 MB to 16 MB of RAM on board, making it One of the FASTEST Units Available

- 14″ Multisync Sony CPD 1304 (PC Magazine's Editor Choice) with 16 Bit Paradise Chip Set, 512K Memory, 1024x768 Resolution VGA Card
- 2 MB (80 ns) Dip Ram
- 65 MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.2 and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 32K Cache Ram
- Socket for 80387 Math Co-processor (Intel)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/Cmos memory w/Battery Backup
- Middle Tower Case - Holds 3 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.1 Dos Included
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

UNICOM 386 SX – $1250

- Intel 80386 Running at 16 MHz
- Deluxe Mini Tower Case
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 6 Expansion Slots
- 1 Year Warranty
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Controller
- Mono Monitor & Card

Sendfax Modem 4800 BPS . . . . Call
Holmes Fax/Modem (for Toshiba Laptop). . Call

NEC SEIKO EPSON MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

QUALITY
SERVICE
SUPPORT
TRAINING

NOVELL®
LOCAL AREA NETWORKING
DEC NET
WIDE AREA NETWORKS

We are expanding our personnel base in all areas. Call now for positions! Sales, Technical Support, Marketing, Software & Hardware Engineers, and more!

We are geared to service all of Southern California and with particularly intensive coverage of the San Fernando Valley.

UNICOM
PRODUCTS, INC.

GIVE US A TRY!
8938 MASON AVE.
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

(818) 341-0177
Fax (818) 341-4478

TAHOE VACATION

FREE

4 Days and 3 Nights
With Every Qualifying
Macintosh Purchased
before April 30, 1990

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
for ONLY $296 A MONTH !

- ☐ *Tahoe Vacation For Two!*
- ☐ Macintosh IIcx 5/80
- ☐ 14" Color Monitor/256 Colors
- ☐ High Performance Postscript Laser Printer
- ☐ Aldus Freehand
- ☐ Keyboard, cabling, power protection

Other Qualifying Systems Include:

☐ Macintosh IIcx 5/80, Color, Deskwriter, Keyboard
for ONLY $178 A MONTH

☐ Macintosh SE, 2.5/40, Deskwriter, Keyboard
for ONLY $109 A MONTH

STRATEGY-MACSURGEON

Monday through Friday • 9-5
AT&T Building • Irvine Spectrum
714•727•3591

CD
COMPUTERS

COMPUTE-DATA
9042 E. LAS TUNAS DRIVE
TEMPLE CITY, CA 91780

LOW PRICES

TEL: (818) 309-9277 OPEN 7 DAYS FAX: (818) 309-9768

DEALER BARE BONES

XT 88 10MHz $125
10MHz M/B • 150 P/S • JR CASE

AT 286 12MHz $235
12 MHz M/B • 200 P/S • JR CASE

XT 88 10MHz SYSTEM $299
- CD 4.77/10MHz M/B
- 640K RAM Exp. to IMB
- 150 WATT Power Supply
- 360K Drive w/controller
- 101 Enhanced Key Board
- AT JR Case, Key Lock, + LEDs
- Fully Tested - 48 Hr. Burn-in

AT 286 12MHz SYSTEM $499
16MHz Landmark Test
- AT 286 12MHz Zero Wait M/B
- 512 K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- Clock & Calendar
- 200 WATT Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Drive w/controller
- 101 Enhanced Key Board
- AT Case, Key Lock, + LEDs
- AT I/0 Serial/Parallel Game Port
- Fully Tested - 48 Hr. Burn-in

AT 286 16MHz SYSTEM
20Mhz Landmark - Complete $599

AT 386 25MHz SYSTEM $1195
- AT 386 25MHz M/B 20 CPU
- 1024K Memory Exp. to 8MB
- Clock & Calendar
- 16 BIT H/F Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 101 Enhanced Key Board
- AT Enhanced Case
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel
- Fully Tested - 48 Hr. Burn-In

MOTHER BOARDS	
XT 88 10MHz M/B	$ 55.00
AT 286 8/12MHz M/B 12 CPU	$155.00
AT 286 16MHz M/B 16 CPU	$239.00
AT 386 20MHz M/B w/20 CPU	$635.00
AT 386SX 16MHz M/B w/16 CPU	$355.00

Monitors	
12" Monographic Monitor	$ 75.00
14' Flat Screen Monitor	$ 99.00
14" Color (CGA) Monitor	$199.00
EGA Monitor	$298.00
VGA Monitor Amazing Dot .28	$325.00

ADD ON CARDS	
Monographics Printer Card	$25.00
Color Graphics Printer Card	$27.00
Floppy Disk Controller	$12.00
1.44 AT/XT Floppy Disk Cont.	$25.00
Printer Card	$10.00
Multi I/O P/S/G	$27.00
AT I/O P/S/G	$23.00
Serial Card	$12.00
Game Card	$10.00
Clock Card	$13.00
W.D. Gen. H.D. Controller MFM	$48.00
W.A. III H/FD Contr. (Clone)	$78.00
EGA Card 800 × 600	$88.00
VGA Card 8/16 Bit	$99.00/119.00

DISK DRIVES		KEY BOARDS	
360K	$58	101 o/click	$35
1.2 MB	$75	101 click	$38
1.44 MB	$75	101 Fujitsu/click	$48
720K	$68	101 Superclick	$42

PWR SUPPLY		HARD DRIVES	
150W XT	$30	ST 225 20MB	$199
200W XT	$43	ST 238 30MB	$225
200W AT	$45	ST 251-1 28MS	$325
200W Full Size	$49	ST 80MB	$550

★ DEALERS & CORPORATIONS WELCOME
★ C.O.D., Cash or Cashier's Check

- Prices are subject to change w/out notice
- Defective Returns Must Have RMA No.
- 15% Restocking Charge on Returns
- Shipping Costs Are Buyer's Responsibility

Making copies of your programs and accounting data is the least expensive form of insurance you can buy.

8. RUNNING PARALLEL. For management to gain confidence in the new system, they must be assured that data are being entered correctly. Running parallel is the only way to do this.

Reconcile your computer-generated reports to your old ones. Check to be sure that customer accounts are accurate, that financial statements agree, and that the inventory valuation matches. If you have monitored and checked everything as it was being entered, this should be a relatively painless process. Once you have confidence in the new system, you can drop the old. We like to see two complete months of clean processing before we discontinue the old system.

9. DEFINE, ORGANIZE, AND FILE REPORTS. Forget the myth of the "paperless office." Computers generate more paper, not less. Part of your job will be to discern which reports must be kept and which are superfluous.

It is critically important to maintain a "through-the-computer" audit trail. An audit trail allows you and your CPA to determine where the figures on your financial statements came from. If you want to see which customer invoices make up the $50,000 you have in Accounts Receivable, you should be able to print a report showing the detail that totals $50,000.

Establish which financial statements and other management reports are to be filed and kept. Everyone involved should know which reports must be kept, and they should be filed regularly (daily). Regular filing saves you the grief of digging through reams of paper looking for that one report your boss or CPA is asking for *now.*

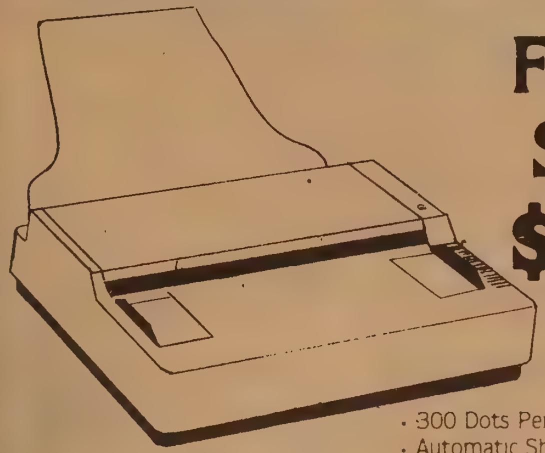
10. INTERNAL CONTROLS. Who has access to the system and who doesn't? Have you decided who can enter in invoices, and who can write checks (what CPAs call "separation of duties")? Whatever your parameters are for accounting data security and internal control, they must be defined and passwords entered into the system.

Further, the person entrusted with setting up and maintaining passwords should not be the only person who knows what those passwords are. The president of the company, the CPA, or banker should also have knowledge of the passwords maintained in your system. You do not want to find yourself locked out of your accounting system because of an unhappy employee or other unfortunate circumstance.

11. BACKUPS. Making copies of your programs and accounting data is the least expensive form of insurance you can buy. A backup copy of your programs should be stored in a safe place, separate from the originals. Data should be backed up daily, and periodic copies should be taken off site. Exact backup policies should be determined and enforced.

Not maintaining frequent backups can cause you much suffering, and possibly even loss of business. What if your computer malfunctions, or worse, gets stolen? Replacing the program is easy. You buy a new copy and install it on your new computer. Your transaction data represent an altogether different problem. If you do not maintain regular backup copies, your only option may be to re-enter everything from square one. Make your backups regularly, label them accurately, and store them wisely.

I hope that this article is helpful to those of you who are getting ready to install an accounting system, or are in the process of installing one. While I have tried to stress the caveats of an installation, I don't want you to feel that it's more work than it's worth. The return you will get from your new system should far outweigh the effort you must expend to get there. ■



Full Page Scanner

$398

List Price $1895

Including Free PC Paintbrush Plus

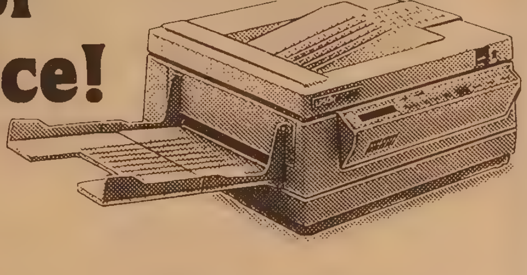
- 300 Dots Per Inch
- Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Includes PC/AT Interface Card
- Software Selectable 300/200/150/75 DPI
- Fast....7 Seconds Per Page
- Up to 32 Gray Scales
- One Year PGS Warranty

Optional OCR Software $198

EPSON® EPL-6000

"HP LaserJet II Compatible"

Call for Best Price!



- 300 x 300 DPI
- 6 Pages/Minute
- Six Resident Font Selections
- Two Fonts Slots
- Parallel and Serial Interface
- 512K Memory
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- Prints Letter, Legal, A4, Labels Envelopes & Transparencies
- One Year Warranty

Options:

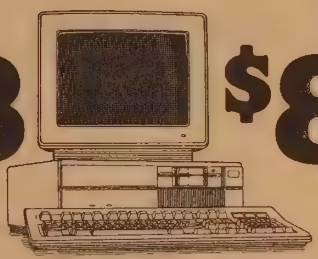
- EPSON FX-80 Emulation Cartridge
- 2 MB Expansion Memory Card Expandable to 4 MB
- Extended Warranty

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. EQUITY is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

JADE COMPUTER Pro-286

12 MHz **$698**

20 MHz **$898**



- 12 MHz or 20 MHz 80286 CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB Motherboard w/512K of RAM
- 20/8 MHz or 12/8 MHz Switchable
- Parallel Port
- Serial Port
- Four Layer Motherboard Utilizing Surface Mount Technology
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB 5¼" or 1.44 MB 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (Optional)
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 7 Expansion Slots
- 5 Half Height Drive Slots
- Built-in Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty on Basic System

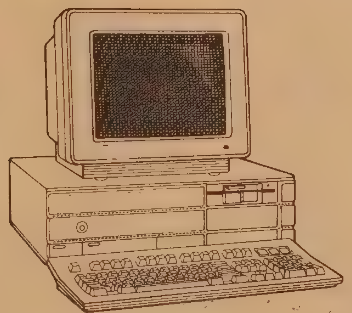
	Complete 12 MHz System w/1 MB of RAM, 1.2 MB Disk Drive Parallel & Serial Port, Clock/Calendar	12 MHz System with **40 MEGABYTE HARD DISK**	12 MHz System with **80 MEGABYTE HARD DISK**
720 x 348 Monochrome Graphics System	$898	$1248	$1498
640 x 200 Color Graphics System	$998	$1348	$1598
640 x 480 High-Res VGA Color System	$1198	$1548	$1798

JADE COMPUTER Super-386

16 MHz SX **$998**

20 MHz **$1598**

25 MHz **$1698**



- True 20, 25 or 33 MHz 80386 CPU
- 1 MB or 32 BIT RAM Expands to 6 MB
- 384 Shadow RAM
- 1.2 MB 5¼" or 1.44 MB 3½" Floppy Disk Drive
- Fast 1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Co-Processor Socket
- Full Size Case with 5 Half Height Drive Bays
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Built-in Clock/Calendar

	386 SX System with **Floppy Drive** without Hard Drive	386 SX System with **40 Megabyte** 28 ms Hard Drive	386 SX System with **80 Megabyte** 28 ms Hard Drive
720 x 348 Monochrome Graphics System	$1098	$1398	$1698
640 x 480 VGA Color Graphics System	$1398	$1698	$1998
800 x 600 VGA Color Graphics System	$1698	$1998	$2298

JADE COMPUTER Best Buy PRODUCTS

JADE COMPUTER

18503 Hawthorne Blvd.
370-7474
(Between Artesia and 190th)

STOP

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monochrome monitor 12″ hi-res amber
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1505

P.G. 386SX-16 MHz

- The Intel 80386SX-16MHz microprocessor and support circuits
- One Meg RAM on board
- One 1.2Meg FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- One 16 bit HD/FD Controller
- Enhanced keyboard
- Monochrome monitor 12″ hi-res amber
- AT case w/230 watts power supply

$835

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- Monochrome monitor 12″ hi-res amber
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller

$1250

P.G. 12 MHz 286 System

- 80286 System (0 Wait State)
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case (Full size or Baby AT)

$895

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

- Over 4,000 Pages per month
- 300x300 dots per inch
- Standard 512K (Upgrades: 1,2,4 Mb)
- Letter, legal, international sizes and up to 15 standard business envelopes
- Transparencies
- Labels
- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

MANNESMANN
TALLY

$1300

(Includes Toner)

NETWORKING

P.G. 20 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/20 MHz

1 20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12″ AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12″ AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$5225

FREE ESTIMATES

PERIPHERALS

Mother Boards

80286 12 MHz M/B w/0K (VLSI)	$160
80286 12 MHz M/B w/640K (VLSI)	$280
80286 12 MHz M/B w/1 MB (VLSI)	$300
80386 20 MHz M/B w/1 MB (Micronics)	$950
80386SX-16MHz M/B w/1 MB	$450
80386 25MHz M/B w/1 MB SuperWave	$900
VGA 16 Bit w/256K (Paradise OEM 800x6	$145

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
2525 W. Beverly Blvd., Montebello, CA 90640

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

818-913-1159
818-912-0918
213-724-6516
213-724-6338

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

EVERY DAY LOW PRICES!!

PC/XT

10 MHZ PC/XT System Board
With 640 K on Board, 8 Slots
Turbo Style AT Jr. Case
w/Reset Switch
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
2 360K Floppy Disk Drives
w/5 Function I/O Card
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

ONLY

$490.00

PC/AT

10 MHZ 80286 System Board
With 640 K on Board
AT Jr. Case
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
WA6 Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Int.
AT I/O Card With
Parallel, Serial & Game Ports
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

$750.00

12 MHZ $800.00

80386 FULLY
COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

25 MHZ 80386 System Board
With 8 Slots
1 Megabyte RAM on Board
Full Size Case With Reset,
Turbo Switch, Power Light & Key
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA6 Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Int.
AT I/O Card With Parallel Port,
Serial Port & Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

$1500.00

25 MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1700

ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED AND CARRY A 1 YEAR WARRANTY, PARTS & LABOR

HARDWARE

Floppy Drive Controller, 2-Dr./4-Dr.	$15.00/$ 25.00
Monochrome Amber Monitor	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640 x 200)	$190.00
NEC 3D Multisync Monitor	$625.00
CTX Multisync Monitor (800 x 600)	$425.00
EGA Monitor (640 x 350)	$305.00
VGA Monitor (640 x 480)	$325.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640 x 350)	$128.00
Multisync Card (800 x 600)/VGA (640 x 480)	$180.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$265.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-125 MFM	$225.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive w/Contr. ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS ST-251-1 MFM	$360.00
80-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-4096	$575.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg	$57.00/$ 76.00
720K/1.44 Meg.	$70.00/$ 80.00
WD 1006: Hard/Floppy 1:1Interleave	$125.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA6) 1:1 Int.	$ 90.00
Disk I/O: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock, FDC	$ 35.00
I/OS Card: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
Multi Disk Controller: 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44.	$ 45.00
10-MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 60.00
10-MHZ AT Motherboard	$190.00
12-MHZ AT Motherboard	$220.00
AT JR Case	$ 28.00
Full Case	$ 55.00
Vertical Case	$200.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84-Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12 Function Keys on Top) 101-Key	$ 35.00
Power Supply 165-Watt/200-Watt	$36.00/$ 42.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/$ 12.00
AT I/O Card: Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.70
MS/DOS 4.01 or 3.3	$ 72.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 82.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 66.00
Geni Scan w/OCR Software	$250.00
Logitech Hand Scanner (400 DPI)	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

SWITCH BOXES & CABLES

2-Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$13.00
4-Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$20.00
2-Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$22.00
2-Way Serial (DB25AB)	$12.00
4-Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$18.00
2-Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$22.00
IBM Printer Cable: 6'/10'	$3.50/$ 5.00
12'/25'	$5.65/$13.00
Serial Cable, 6': Male-Male/Female-Female	$ 4.00
Centronics, 6' 36-Pin: Male-Male	$ 5.00

CALL FOR OTHER CABLES

PRINTERS
CITIZEN

120D - 120 CPS	$145.00
180D - 180 CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-50 - 300 CPS	$300.00
Tribute 124 - 24-Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24-Pin Wide	$565.00
Premier 25 CPS Letter Quality	$500.00

STAR

NX-1000 II - 180-CPS Draft	$170.00
NX-1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX-2400 - 24-Pin	$325.00

PANASONIC

1180	$185.00
1124 - 24-Pin	$340.00
1624 - 24-Pin - 132 Column	$525.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

OVER 2400 TITLES **$1.00** PER DISK

MODEMS

1200 Internal w/ProComm	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal w/ProComm	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External	$105.00
9600 Baud External	$600.00

RAM CHIP SALE

64-150ns	$1.75
64-120ns	$2.00
64-100ns	$2.25
256-150ns	$4.25
256-120ns	$4.75
256-100ns	$5.00
4464-120ns	$5.00

DISKETTES

Certified 100% Error Free - LIFETIME WARRANTY

DS/DD w/Tyvek Sleeves	$ .25
Colored 3.5" DS/DD	$1.00
3.5" DS/HD	$2.00
Color DS/DD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .43
Color DS/HD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .75
DC2000	$17.50
DC600A	$23.00
DC300XLP	$22.00

RIBBONS

	BLACK	COLOR
Citizen 120D, 180D	$ 3.50	$4.50
Commodore 801	$ 3.00	
Commodore 803	$ 3.00	
Diablo Hytype II M/S	$ 2.10	
Epson LX80	$ 2.25	$2.75
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	$ 2.40	$3.00
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	$ 3.25	$4.25
Epson LQ800	$ 3.00	$3.50
Epson LQ1000	$ 3.50	$4.00
Epson LQ2500/LQ2550	$ 4.50	
Epson EX800/1000	$ 3.75	$5.25
IBM Proprinter X24	$ 3.50	$4.00
IBM Proprinter XL and XL-24	$ 4.50	$5.00
Imagewriter, Citoh Prowriter	$ 2.25	$3.00
Imagewriter II 4 Color	$ 5.50	
NEC P2200	$ 4.75	
NEC P5200 Nylon	$ 6.00	
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	$ 1.10	$1.40
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	$ 3.25	$3.75
Okidata 393	$14.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	$ 3.25	$4.25
Panasonic 1124	$ 5.00	
Panosonic Kx-P1524	$ 5.00	
Radio Shack DMP 130	$ 3.40	$4.25
Star Gemini 10X, 15X	$ 1.10	$1.40
Star NX-10, NL-10, NP-10	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000R 4 Color Branded	$10.00	
Tally Spirit 80	$ 3.75	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, P1351	$ 3.00	$3.50
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	$ 4.75	$5.25
Toshiba 351SX	$ 5.25	

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

**WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS
CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES**

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER

Miscellaneous Accessories

Surge Suppressor 6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker	$6.67
Curtis Clip Copyholder, Right or Left Hand Use	$4.40
Disk Case, Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$6.00
Disk Case, Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/Lock & Key	$6.00

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT

Data Dynamics

**3715 South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805**

PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES
MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR.
NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE

**(213) 602-0946
FAX (213) 602-0969**

Monday thru Saturday 9:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. – Closed Sunday

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

From Consumer To Corporate

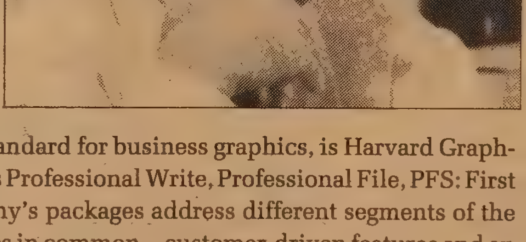
Software Publishing Corporation In A New Decade

By Mary Eisenhart

When Fred Gibbons started Software Publishing Corporation in 1980, just about everybody who used a computer at all was a beginner, and easy-to-use applications were vital to getting the personal computer off the hobbyist's workbench and into the mainstream of business. SPC's PFS product series was tailor-made for this purpose.

The ensuing ten years have been eventful for the entire industry, often terminally eventful for the hopeful young startups of 1980. But Hewlett-Packard veteran Gibbons has guided his company through the consumer-market shakeout and positioned it firmly as a leader in the corporate market.

PHOTOS: JAY BLAKESBERG



SPC's best-selling product, essentially the DOS standard for business graphics, is Harvard Graphics, but its product line also includes Softsel favorites Professional Write, Professional File, PFS: First Choice, and PFS: First Publisher. While the company's packages address different segments of the business market, they have certain key characteristics in common—customer-driven features and an emphasis on ease of use.

After coming through the turbulent '80s with flying colors, Gibbons is busy positioning his company to address the new challenges of the '90s. SPC is not given to identity crises—it perceives itself as serving an essentially Intel-based business market which currently uses DOS and will eventually migrate to OS/2, and that's where the company's putting its resources. Says Gibbons, "We're trying to meet the customer's demands for multiple platforms. But I won't do it at the sacrifice of being best of breed for a given architecture. I've got to do that, because history says that's how you win. And how you lose is trying to be all things to all people."

You're about to celebrate your tenth anniversary. Briefly, what were the origins of the company, and what kinds of changes have you seen in the industry during the last ten years?

Well, we were very fortunate to be part of an incoming tide, and as a wise friend of mine once said, "When the tide comes in, even the dead fish rise." (laughs)

I was working at Hewlett-Packard as a product manager; I ran into Steve Jobs back in 1978. Apple had about 30 employees and was looking to do about $10 million in sales. He got me interested in personal computers.

He had a way of doing that...

And still uses that way.

I'm a software guy by trade; I have a BS and an MS in computer science. I've always been interested in software, and he got me interested enough to start poking around. I began to think up the concept that maybe we're going to need a bunch of authors creating

THIS IS IT!!

For months, you've been searching for the perfect 80386 system that delivers high performance at a truely affordable price.

STOP SEARCHING...

DR 80386 - 33 - Cache

$1,999

- 33 MHz 386MB w/ Intel 33 MHz CPU
- 32 KB Static-RAM Cache w/ Intel 82385 Cache Controller
- 1 MB RAM on Backplane Memory Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT 1 : 1 MFM Controller
- Deluxe Tower Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- OMNI 102 (Northgate Type) Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Herc Compatible Display Card
- 80387 Socket Ready

DR 80386 - 25 MHz

$1,259

- 25 MHz MB w/ Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT 1 : 1 MFM Controller
- Deluxe AT Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- OMNI 102 (Northgate Type) Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Herc Compatible Display Card
- 80387 Socket Ready

DR 80386SX - 16MHz

$839

- 16 MHz 386SX w/ CPU
- 1 MB RAM on Board (Upgrade to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT 1 : 1 MFM Controller
- Deluxe AT Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- OMNI 102 (Northgate Type) Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Herc Compatible Display Card
- 80387SX Socket Ready

DR 80286 - 12MHz

$599

- 12 MHz 286MB w/ 12MHz CPU (VLSI)
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT MFM Controller
- Deluxe AT Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- BTC 101 Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Herc Compatible Display Card
- 80287 Socket Ready

OPTIONS: (for systems above)

EGA option (640x350, card & monitor)	+$325	VGA option (640x480, card & monitor)	+$395	SuperVGA option (1024x768, card & monitor)	+$455
40MB, 28MS HDD	+$335	65MB, 25MS RLL HDD	+$425	1.44MB FDD	+$78

SPECIALS!!!

VIDEO CARDS:

Genoa 6300 SuperVGA, 1024x768, 256KB (Non-interlace)	$175
Paradise Chip Set SuperVGA, 1024x768, 256KB	$135
Paradise Chip Set VGA, 800x600, 256KB	$115
Genoa SuperEGA, 800x600, 256KB	$75

DRIVES:

D.S. 1.2MB, 5-1/4" Floppy Disk	$65
D.S. 360 KB, 5-1/4" Floppy Disk	$55
NEC 3142, 42MB/65MB, 25MS Hard Disk	$365
NEC 5655, 157MB, ESDI, 18MS Hard Disk	$795

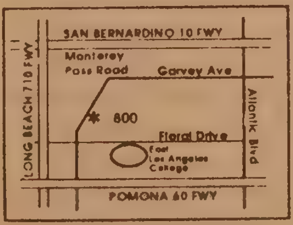
MONITORS:

PB 1272A, 12", AMBER, MONO, 720x348	$72
GS 1210A, 12", AMBER, MONO, 720x348	$75
GS 1220, 12", BLACK AND WHITE, VGA, MONOCHROME	$115
GS 1410, 14", RGB, 640x200	$205
GS 1420, 14", EGA, 640x350	$310
PB 8541, 14", VGA, 640x480	$325
GS 1430, 14", VGA, 640x480	$340
Livescan, 14" Multisync, 800x600	$365
Loop 1469, SuperVGA, 1024x768	$375

CONTROLLER CARDS:

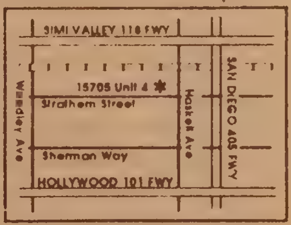
Ultrastor ESDI, 10/15/20 mb/sec W/8K Track Buffer	$185
Ultrastor ESDI W/512 Disk Cache, Upgradeable to 4MB	$425
Future Domain SCSI Host Adapter, XT/AT Interface W/Software	$165

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



800 Monterey Pass Road

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

software, like music and records and publishing—so I said, "Ah! Software Publishing Corporation!"

At that time software was on cassettes—it wasn't even on floppy disks yet. So I started thinking about product ideas and assembled a team of people to initially help me launch the first product, which was PFS: File for the Apple II. That product came out just about the same time as VisiCalc, just about the same time the floppy disk drive came along.

"What was happening around the fall and winter of 1985 was the emergence of the 286, the power user, and the corporate standard. And here we were building low-end simple products for first-time users, so our sales did begin to decline."

We positioned the company to keep it simple for first-time users. Everyone was a first-time user, so that was a pretty good place to start, a pretty good thing to focus on. We also focused on publishing software from independent authors—we had one in-house author, John Page (laughs)—but then it became very clear to us that the quality of product, reliability and so on, was better when it was done by an internal engineering team. So we switched our focus—we were literally only three months old, and we switched it from publishing to internal development, but left the name the same.

And on merrily down the road we went. We had a half million dollars in sales the first year, two million the second year, and raised some venture capital along the way. The first-time user was still king; the Apple II came along, the PC came along from IBM in '81. We were building the right product for the right customer at that time.

We continued on that theme, and modeled the company after a Procter and Gamble type of thing—consumer marketing, shelf space, retail, that sort of thing. Again, it was very successful, successful enough to get us up to $20 million in sales. We took the company public in November of 1984.

We rolled on for yet another year still pushing the low-end product line—simplicity, ease-of-use, that sort of thing. Interestingly enough, we were using manufacturer's reps, third-party subcontractors to sell our products to retail, go door-to-door and sell it along with several other lines of product. The bad news was that when they weren't selling our product, or it was not selling as well, they'd just sell something else. Because they had no particular loyalty to our product line.

The result was that when marketing conditions began to change, we were kind of deaf, dumb and blind. We weren't hearing back what was going on, because these people would just merrily go on and sell something else instead of our products, and never feed back to us that we were beginning to show weakness in our product lines.

What in fact was happening around the fall and winter of 1985 was the emergence of the 286, the power user, and the corporate standard. And here we were building low-end simple products for first-time users, so then our sales did begin to decline.

In the winter of '86 we began to see significant decline in revenues. The company was now public, so we were very visible. We took stock of what was happening, and it was clear to us that there was a high drive toward corporate, that power users were coming to be the majority buyer, that they perceived our products as too simple for their needs, and therefore were not purchasing them.

The result was that we had a council of elders to decide what we were going to do about this. We could either follow where it leads, which is to become a low-end consumer products company, or we could try to break out and go after the high end. We felt that our product image and reputation was sufficient to give us a shot at trying to go upscale. But it required some things to change—as Honda, when it decided to go after BMW, had to come out with Acura. It was not credible that Honda could ever compete with BMW. So our original product line, PFS, could never be perceived as a powerful product line.

We decided that the best way to get there was through acquisition, so we acquired Harvard Software in Boston. It had a project management product called Harvard Project Manager. We then invented and built internally Harvard Graphics.

Which is currently the industry standard?

And 60% of our revenues.

So we took the positioning of Harvard—the analogy being Acura for Honda—and we built on it with our graphics product, and repositioned it as a high-end product, with a new fresh image, new clean positioning, not tainted with the low-end image of PFS and so on.

As a result of good product execution, good customer knowledge, and a lot of people backing it, we finally got a foothold in the high end, and then we began to bootstrap more in that direction.

We upgraded our PFS line to what we called our Professional series, Professional Write, Professional File. We didn't feel we had enough to go head-to-head with WordPerfect, so we didn't take those guys on—we went after a segment called the manager-professional segment. People who don't write for a living are less demanding of the overall functionality, but want exceptional ease of use.

We then back-filled by inventing more PFS products—First Choice, First Publisher, First Graphics. We were able to create three positions. An upward thrust to generate the exceptional growth that we've had, but also not forgetting our basics, like the PFS product—because you never know, suppose the high-end stuff didn't work, you'd have no position to retreat to.

With those things going we also committed to a high level of fixed costs. We've been a very variable-costs focused company—we want to be able to control our costs. We said that in order to be successful at the high end, we needed a dedicated sales force. So we fired our manufacturer's reps, and built, person-by-person, what today is over a hundred-person sales organization. They have to get paid, so that was a big increase in fixed costs, having to fund that payroll. But lo and behold, with the right products, they've been able to accelerate our growth even beyond what the products were able to do on their own.

Do they deal with distributors, or with corporate accounts?

Originally, it was all one sales force. Today we have two—a channel sales force and a major accounts sales force. The channel sales force has within it two pieces—one that calls on the distributors, and a second tier that calls on retail and does the hand-to-hand combat of point-of-sale, spiffs, training, all the things that have to be done at the actual store level.

The second sales force calls on the Kodaks, the 3Ms, the General Motors, the Fords, the NASAs, and convinces them to standardize on Professional Write or Harvard Graphics, or First Choice for their laptop sales force. They win the standards, but the customer actually places the order through retail. We model ourselves after the success of Compaq—we believe the channel is a partner, and we don't take orders direct.

So essentially the corporate sales force is an evangelism team.

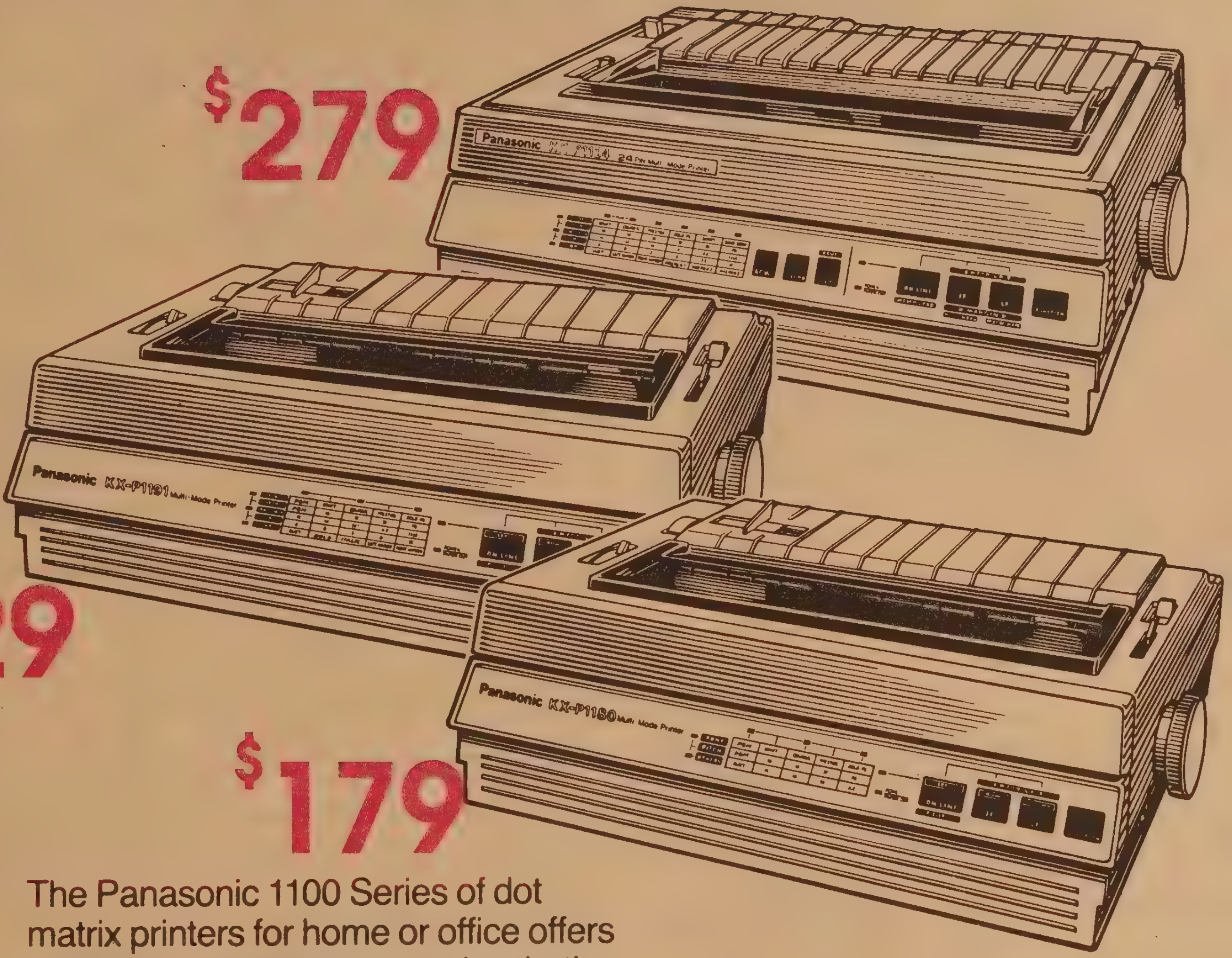
Yes. It is. But because the channel reports to us by ZIP code where they ship things, we know how to do commission and quota crediting for these people. It's a missionary sell, but the results of that missionary work are tracked, and therefore we feel that we can create an incentive scheme that's meaningful for those corporate evangelists.

The Panasonic® 1100 Series. The Next Generation in Performance.

$279

$229

$179


Panasonic KX-P1124 24 Pin Multi-Mode Printer
Panasonic KX-P1191 Multi-Mode Printer
Panasonic KX-P1180 Multi-Mode Printer

The Panasonic 1100 Series of dot matrix printers for home or office offers advanced capabilities at a price that's within reach.

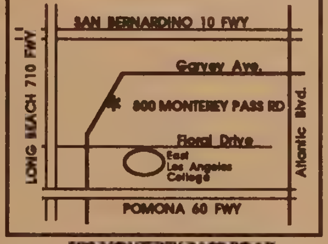
The KX-P1124, KX-P1191 and KX-P1180 are some of the fastest printers in their class with speeds up to 240 cps. They also feature:

- Multiple built-in fonts with excellent print quality.
- Multiple paper paths, push/pull tractor, Perf Cut, paper parking and more.
- Panasonic's EZ Set Operator Panel.
- Rugged, durable design, backed by a 2-year limited warranty.

The Panasonic 1100 Series. The next generation in high performance printers. Promising so much...and delivering it for so little.

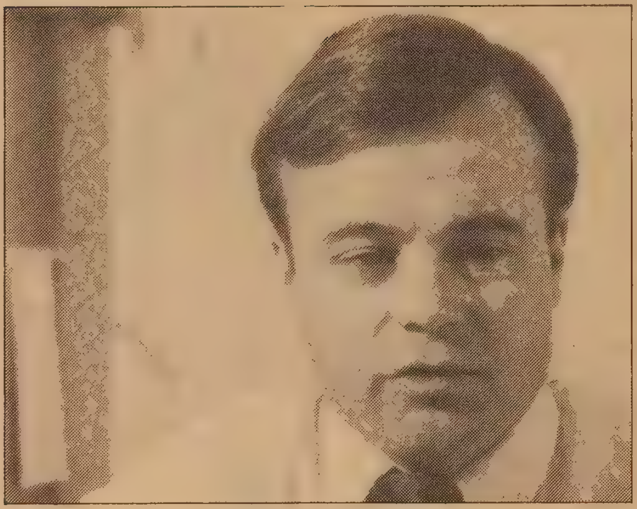
Panasonic
Office Automation OA

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638



800 MONTEREY PASS ROAD

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



"Alan Kay at Apple says the best way to predict the future is to make it happen. I'd like to predict a future of standards. I think standards like the PC standard have enormous benefits for the consumer."

What are your product strengths from a corporate viewpoint?

You always have to win the product war. You have to have the best of breed. We have the best of breed graphics product; we have the best of breed low-end integrated package, First Choice; we have the best of breed managerial word processor with Professional Write. You've got to win that first—these are competitions, and they've got six or eight choices, and you've got to win the product battle first. That's probably 70% of the war.

Then you have to be able to convince them you've got a strategy for the future—what are your plans to grow and move this product forward? You then have to convince them that you're credible in terms of support and follow-up services.

Your product line seems to be very Intel-intensive—mostly DOS with OS/2 in the works, and very little Mac stuff. I don't see any UNIX at all. What's behind the decision to focus on those particular architectures?

Alan Kay at Apple says the best way to predict the future is to make it happen. I'd like to predict a future of standards. I think standards like the PC standard have enormous benefits for the consumer. You get ravenous price-performance competition among Compaq, Toshiba, IBM, Epson, NEC, Hewlett-Packard, Tandy—tremendous guys beating each other's brains out, as a result of which you get incredible price-performance acceleration of value for the customer.

I believed in that. I'd like to see the industry return to standards—right now they're kind of fragmented among UNIX, Windows, Mac, OS/2, DOS. It causes us problems, because we have to design products for all those different platforms, and they're not the same, and it's not easy to port between them, no matter what anybody says.

From a consumer-advocate viewpoint, I'm an advocate of standards. I think it's healthy for the industry, healthy for the customer. From a pragmatic make-money viewpoint, I'd like to minimize the number of platforms I have to design for. Therefore you're seeing that philosophy and pragmatism applied to our R&D investment. We're a DOS company. We're investing in what is the next generation, the follow-on product after DOS, which is OS/2. We're respectful of the marketplace's desire to run graphical user interfaces on its existing platform—that's what creates the demand for Windows. We're trying to plan for how we can accommodate that need and port our stuff to Windows.

We've all seen the interest in Mac, and we're trying to invest in technology that would allow us to convert our products to Mac as well.

So we're trying to do it. We're trying to meet the customer's demands for multiple platforms. But I won't do it at the sacrifice of being best of breed for a given architecture. I've got to do that, because history says that's how you win. And how you lose is trying to be all things to all people, and being a mediocre breed.

How would you compare your company to Microsoft, Lotus, Ashton-Tate, or, as you mentioned, WordPerfect, all of whom are heavies in the corporate marketplace?

We compete with every one of those companies one way or another. We compete with Lotus—their product Freelance competes with Harvard Graphics. We compete with Microsoft with our product First Choice, against their product Works. We compete with WordPerfect, albeit in a segmented way, with Professional Write, and also I understand they now have a graphics product. Ashton-Tate is kind of off the radar screen; they're a hardcore database company. They have some peripheral lines that have competed with us in the past, but they have basically exited from those product categories.

There are gambles being placed on the future. I think Microsoft is gambling on being a full-suite supplier, an integrated set of office productivity tools. I think that Lotus is gambling on the spreadsheet being the central model for office automation.

We take a much different viewpoint—the difference may be subtle, but it is in fact real. We want to supply information services to end users. Let me be specific—we want you, the user, to be able to access and present information. We want you, the end user, to get data out of a database, see it on a screen in a way that's meaningful to you, whether that be in a form, a document, a chart or a graph. We want to give you tools that let you communicate that information—a document, a chart or a graph, a form.

Now what we don't want to do is be in the plumbing business. We don't want to be in networking, we don't want to be in database, we don't want to be in email systems. We want to connect to them, but we want to worry about the things end users use. There aren't going to be many winners in the plumbing wars, the operating systems wars—there aren't going to be many winners there, and that's not where we're going. We want to stay focused on end users—we're good at that. We want to stay focused on supplying them with what they need, which is access to information and the ability to present and communicate information. That's our view of that.

We don't think one company's going to supply a suite of applications, because we think the world is still going to look for a best-of-breed product. We think the improved connectivity will allow users to mix and match different apps from different companies.

The industry seems to have come full circle in the last decade, from everything being connected to a mainframe to everything being connected together again with networks and workgroups. Sneaking the mainframe back into the PC-based office, as it were. How does that affect what you do, and what are you doing about it?

Well, what we've had to do is recognize that our business is split. We have two fundamental divisions within Software Publishing—one is a retail products division, focused on individuals and individual productivity tools, typically sold through retail. The support, the packaging, the pricing, all that is focused on that kind of environment. We have a second fundamental division called the corporate products division, focused on the corporate customer, their needs.

So we've recognized and structured the business on this change, and if we focus for a minute on the corporate products division, they're clearly now adding salespeople who are technical support people, they are gearing up their support programs to be much more responsive to the needs of the MIS people; our marketing people do executive briefings on our strategy for the next three to five years. We're trying to staff up to become strategic partners with these customers.

A specific example—we go to Kodak, and I sit down with the MIS director, and he says, "If you want to be our supplier of graphics software for the next three to five years, these are the features you've got to have. This is the connectivity you've got to have. We will commit to buy from you if you will do these things." So what they're saying is, they're not going to invent the product in-house, they're looking for someone who'll meet their needs. They define their needs and say, "If you meet them, you can be our supplier." That's what I mean by a strategic relationship. It's very pragmatic. We build what the

UQM - LAN SPECIALISTS

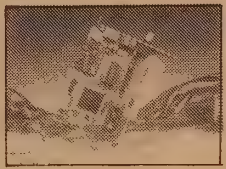
LANDA SM

MEMBER

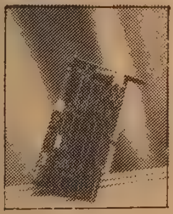
NOVELL CERTIFIED ENGINEER ON BOARD TO SERVE YOU BETTER

ARCNET

- 8 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus



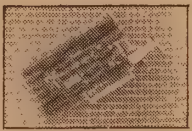
- 8 Bit
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair



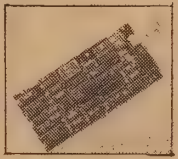
- 16 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus

- 8 Port
- Active Hub
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

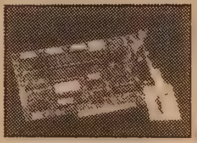
ETHERNET



- 8 Bit
- NE-1000
- Compatible



- 16 Bit
- NE-2000
- Compatible



- 8 bit
- WD Ethernet
- Compatible

- 16 Bit
- Ethernet
- IEEE 802.3
- On Board DMA
- Certified Driver
- For Netware

★ **100% IBM Compatible**
★ **Novell Netware Compatible**
★ **One-To-One Exchange Warranty For One Year**

Your Network Solutions: **Fileservers & Workstations Available** - All Parts to be Novell Compatible

CALL FOR PRICING

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

16 MHz 80386-SX . . . . **Call**
20 MHz, 0 Wait . . . . **Call**
25 MHz, 0 Wait . . . . **Call**
25 MHz, 64K Cache . . . . . **Call**

286 SYSTEMS

- **1 MB RAM** (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- 5-Drive Case or Mini Tower
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/Cover

12 MHz, 0 Wait **$745**
16 MHz, NEAT **$815**
20 MHz, NEAT **$895**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL **$695**

16 MHz Laptop Computer

- 16 MHz 80286 CPU
- High-Res Gas Plasma Screen
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- LIM EMS 4.0
- Built-in Serial/Parallel
- 2 Expansion slots for add-ons
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 3.5″ 40 MB Hard Disk
- Numeric Function Keypad
- MS-DOS 4.0 w/GW BASIC
- Carrying Case Included

$2375

Wholesale network products. Dealers Welcome

Please call for
NOVELL 386/286
Advanced Netware, X.25
Bridge, 3270/5250
Gateway, & XQL Products

4 Floppy Drive Controller can
- Co-exist with any HD/FD Controllers
- Work in XT/AT/386
- Control Tape Backup Drives

$59

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 782-1422 FAX: (213) 782-1533

Hours: Mon-Fri. 9:30-6:30
Sat-Sun. 11:00-3:00

VISA

mastercharge

* Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
* Prices subject to change without notice.
* AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

COMPUTER WIZ

5 YEAR ANNIVERSARY

★SALE★

LIMITED TIME ONLY

(213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286/12MHz	$1199
STEP 386/20MHz	2450
STEP 25M/33MHz	BEST PRICE
AGI 386SX/16MHz	1299
AGI 386/20MHz	1550

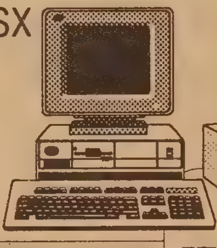
AST RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service Center
IN STOCK

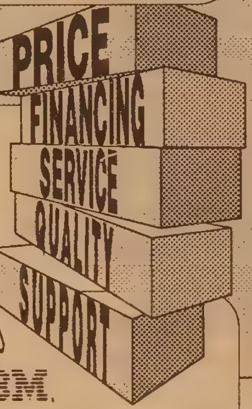
Premium 486/25 2MB, W/100MB	$5999
(AST PREMIUM 286) 10 MH 0 W/S W/20MB/40MB	1390/CALL
(AST BRAVO 386SX)	1399
BRAVO 286, 640Kb DOS 3.3 1.2MB F	822
(AST 386C/20 MHZ)	CALL
386/25MHz W/2MB	3350
(AST 386/33MHz w/2MB)	3950

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386-20E 40MB	$3589
DESKPRO 386-25MHz-110MB	6499
DESKPRO 386-33MHz	CALL
DESKPRO 286E-40MB	2399

Premium® 386SX
$1665
1MB, VGA BOARD
★COMPLETE SYSTEM★
W/40MB, VGA MONITOR
$2419





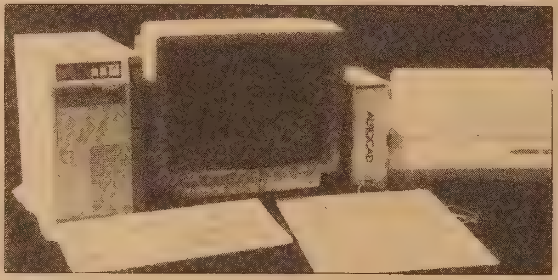
IBM.

30-286w/30MB	$1789
50z 30/60MB	2189/2579
55SX 30/60MB	2635/2965

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

CALL FOR
HEWLETT/PACKARD
EPSON • PANASONIC
TOSHIBA

ALR Powerflex
$1079 *after rebate



Customized CADD!
by Victory Systems, Inc.

Take the guesswork out of specifying your CADD system.
We're CADD experts, let us install the CADD system to fit your needs and budget.
We're staffed by engineers and are trained in AutoCAD® and AutoSOLID™ applications.

NOW AVAILABLE: 486-Based CADD Systems AutoCAD®/386

COMPLETE SELECTION OF CADD HARDWARE

- Digitizers
- Plotters
- Monitors
- Graphics Boards

NOW at Sale Prices!!

FREE TRAINING!
With Each AutoCAD Purchase

Victory Systems, Inc.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(714) 583-9272

Authorized Autodesk Dealer

AutoSolid™ & Animator™ are trademarks of Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD is registered in the U S Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc

> **"Everyone takes some risk—you don't get ahead by taking the safe bet all the time. You want to be best of breed, and you want to be there in the first wave of companies, because once standards get set it's almost impossible to break them."**

customer asks us for, and he in return agrees to buy it from us.

We're becoming mainstream and mission-critical to MIS. And we'd better be prepared to understand what responsibilities we need to shoulder to be credible in doing that.

In terms of other hardware and software companies, though, your wagon is not particularly hitched to anybody else's—except maybe Intel's—in terms of strategic partnerships?

Our strategic partnerships are customer relationships, as opposed to coworkers in the industry. That's a world, I think, that often produces very few results. I don't have time to waste motion. We're a $100+ million company with 554 employees.

I notice that you have a significant presence in Europe.

It's growing. The most recent quarter was 23% of our sales. It should be 30 or 40, but we've now got the right guy to do it and so it's happening.

Do you think the impending changes in 1992 are something you need to address?

Very definitely. I was over in England recently and I saw a very real and wonderful thing. We are a very efficient company. We pride ourselves on having the lowest cost of goods sold in the industry, low inventories, low receivables, whatever. Our bent is toward efficiency and productivity.

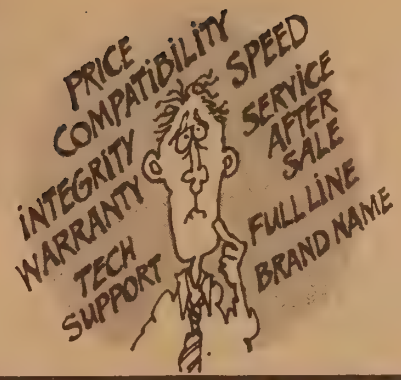
I saw that we can change the game over there. In the past, you had to put a warehouse in each country, sales and marketing in each country, support in each country. Very expensive, very slow, very time-consuming.

We think we can be very centralized because of 1992 and because of changes in the East bloc. To be specific, we think that next year we'll be able to have one 800 number for support for all of Europe. I'm not being facetious when I say that there'll be three phones, a green one, a white one, and a red one.

By language?

The green one rings, you pick it up and speak French. The red one rings, you pick it up and speak Spanish. The white one rings, you pick it up and speak German. The customer will never know that it's centralized

PRC
COMPUTER



CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU ARE THE BOSS!** The systems quoted in this ad are just examples of PRC value. So call now for a quote on the system configuration of your choice!

PANTHER
PANTHER
PANTHER
NEW!
OMEGA
OMEGA
OMEGA

PANTHER AND OMEGA BOTH INCLUDE

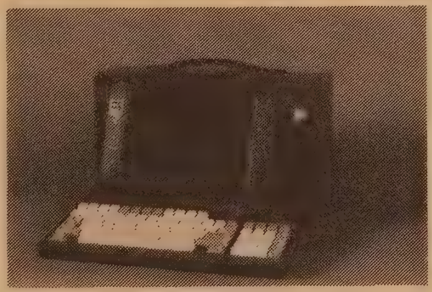
- 1-32 Bit, 6-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Slot
- 2 Megabyte Ram
- Full Size Vertical Case
- 250 Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Disc Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3½″ Floppy Disc Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard & Floppy Disc Controller
- Seagate 40 MB, 28 msec Hard Disc Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 16 Bit VGA Adaptor
- 14″ Multisync 1024 × 768 VGA Color Monitor
- At I/O with 1 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port

THE PANTHER
PRC's 486-25 Cache System
$4999

THE OMEGA
PRC's 386-33 Cache System
$3399

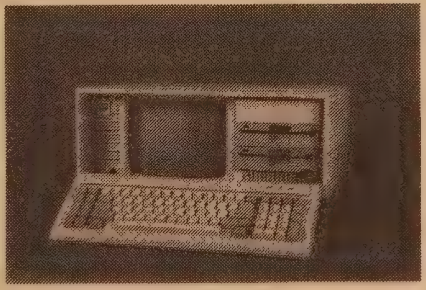
• **PRC 386-25 SYSTEM** with 64K CACHE	**$1729**
• **PRC 386-25 SYSTEM**	**$1319**
• **PRC 386-20 SYSTEM**	**$1219**
• **PRC 386-16SX SYSTEM**	**$919**
• **PRC 286-16 SYSTEM**	**$839**
• **PRC 286-12 SYSTEM**	**$699**

Each of these systems include:
Full Size At Case
220 Watt Power Supply
1 Megabyte Ram
Zero Wait State Operation
TEAC 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disc Drive
1:1 Interleave Hard & Floppy Drive Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Graphic Adaptor with Printer Port
12″ Amber Monitor with tilt/swivel base



PRC 286
LCD PORTABLE $1049

- 80286-12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- 1 Megabyte Ram
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Color Graphic Adaptor with External CGA/Mono Adaptor
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 640 × 200 LCD Screen
- Weight 22 lbs. • with Carry Bag
- 640 × 200 High Resolution Screen Available
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller



PRC 286
CRT PORTABLE $875

- 3 Half-High Drive Openings
- 6 Expansion Slots
- Keyboard: Detached 84 Keys
- CRT: Built-in 9″ TTL Dual Frequency Monitor
- 80286-12, 6/12 MHz
- 1 Megabyte Ram
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Disc Drive
- Monochrome or Color Graphic Adaptor with Printer
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller

NEW FROM PRC FINANCIAL SERVICES

Financing Now Available to Business Accounts

We can help you
- Conserve Cash Flow
- Lower Your Taxes
- Simplify Your Depreciation Record
- Save Money

ASK FOR DETAILS ABOUT LEASING YOUR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
ATTRACTIVE RATES — 24 HOUR APPROVAL

818 350-8810
Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

PRC Technology Inc.
9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–6pm Mon. thru Fri.

Paradise Software

The Best in Shareware* and Public Domain Software

IBM/Compatible® • Amiga® • Macintosh® • Apple II® • Commodore®

Disks are worth more than Gold. When they're from Paradise Software!

ORDER BY MARCH 31, 1990
& GET 1 FREE DISK*
*(Minimum order 1 Disk)

Buy 5 Get 1 Free**

IBM®/COMPATIBLE

Only $2.99 per Disk!

($1.00 more for 3.5" disk)

REVIEWER'S CHOICE

(236) HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/1 - CGA for most.
(1084) HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/2 - CGA for some.
(256) DOS TUTORIAL V4.4 - Learn DOS easily.
(541) FLUSHOT PLUS V1.52 - Virus protection.
(816) SLIMMER V2.0 - Nutrition and dieting program.
(543) SOLVE-IT V3.0b - 29 financial analysis routines.
☞(428) AMTAX - '89 TAX YEAR - 1040, various schedules.
(166) ASTRO V2.06 - Great astrology. Req: 400K, 2 drives.
(137) SCHOOL MOM V3.4 - Math, art, music, etc. CGA.
(33.2) FILE EXPRESS V4.31 (2 disk set) - Easy database program. Lots of features. Req: 2 Drives.
(34) MATH CASTLE V1.01 - Math game. All ages.
(784.3) PC WRITE V3.03 (3 disk set) - Word processor.
(317) MULTI ASSISTANT V1.04 - Calendar, finances, phone list, investments, inventory. Req: 384K, 2 drives.
(61) RAMBASE ACCOUNTING V4.12 - Fully integrated, menu-driven accounting package.
☞(456) PC-TAX89 V89.1 - Tax returns; Form 1040 and A-F, R, SE, and misc. forms. Req: 512K, 80 column printer.
(561) EXPRESS CHECK V3.05 - Budget, reports, print checks.
(810) BLACKJACK! V2.05D - Strategy, card counting, betting systems. Req: EGA, VGA, or Hercules. CGA not supported.
(421.2) BROTHER'S KEEPER V4.3 (2 disk set) - Genealogy; organize family tree; print info several ways. Req: 384K, 2 drives.
(266) HOME ENTERTAINMENT MANAGER - Organize videos, records, cassettes, & CD's. Req: 384K.
(26.2) BIG THREE V1.02 (2 disk set) - The ultimate World War II strategy game. Req: 512K, CGA, 2 drives.
(159) LOTTO # GENERATOR V3.0 - Track winning Calif. Lotto 6/49 numbers or generate random.
(302) AS-EASY-AS V4.00c - Powerful spreadsheet compatible with Lotus 123 files.
(585) RENTALS V2.04 - Rental management system; up to 9604 rental units, reports. Req: 420K, 2 drives.
(847.6) ONLINE BIBLE V3.01 (6 disk set) - Complete King James Bible with search capability. Req: hard drive.
(462) 4DOS V2.2 - Replacement for 'COMMAND.COM'.
(229) PC-RR - Like having a model train yard in your garage; 42 tracks. Keep them from crashing.
(967.2) SIMPLY LABELS VIII (2 disk set) - Free form labeling program for all sizes of labels.
(17) QEDIT V2.08 - Great text editor; rich in word processing features too.
(476) RESUME SHOP V2.0 / MEMOIRS V3.0 - 3 styles to print your resume and a diary program.
(791) GRAB PLUS V5.5 - Memory-resident screen grabber / address envelope printer. Req: hard disk.
(239) FRACTAL VGA DEMO - Self-running demo; display stunning fractals! Req: 512K, VGA.
(42) VACATION PLANNER V4.2 - Aids in planning automobile trips for fun and business.
(153) VIRUSCAN 1.5V48 - 3 virus detection programs for 48 different viruses.

ADULTS ONLY You must be over 21 years of age to order.

(555) 1 ON 2 - Like in the movies...Req: CGA.
(147) ADULTS ONLY / 1 - A German made cartoon with 4 different scenarios. Req: CGA.
(297) ASTRO(bleep) - Adult oriented missile command game. You gotta see it! Req: CGA.
(289) BAD-BAD & FIFI - Various adult graphic/text adventure games. Req: CGA, Basic for Fifi only.
(862) BIG & BLONDE - R-rated hi-res VGA picture in '.GIF' format. Wow! Req: VGA monitor/card.
(773) FANTASY - X-rated storybook text fantasy created by you. Req: CGA.
(647) GET LUCKY! V2.25D [T] - Adult oriented package of Trivia and Poker. Req: 192K, CGA. *ASP.*
(281) INTERSEXION V1.01 - Plays like an X-rated Monopoly game; 2 - 6 players. Req: Hard drive.
(745) LOLLY - X-rated hi-res picture in '.GIF' format; sizzling. Req: VGA monitor/card, disk #430.
(937.3) MANDY - (3 disk set) See Mandy play; digitized hi-res graphics. Req: 640K, VGA, hard drive.
(497) MAXINE HEADBOOM - X-rated; like in the movies... must see... Req: CGA.
(435) NASTY GIRL - X-rated animated pictures; digitized pictures to view/print. Req: CGA.
(556) ON-TOP - X-rated; must see... Req: CGA.
(705) SHAUNA - X-rated hi-res VGA picture; stunning. Req: VGA monitor/card.
(433) STRIP BLACK JACK V1.3 [T] - You play for clothes, not money; also contains jokes. Req: CGA.
(149) X-RATED PRINTMASTER - X-rated graphics for PrintMaster or PrintMaster Plus. Req: PrintMaster or PrintMaster Plus.
(150) X-RATED PRINTSHOP - X-rated graphics for PrintShop. Req: PrintShop.

PrintMaster/Printshop Graphics
10 disks with over 1,800 graphics. Normally $23.92,
Introductory Offer Only $19.95**
Specify either PrintMaster or Prinstshop.

MACINTOSH® Value Paks
Sets of Five 800K Disks for Only ~~$24.95~~
INTRODUCTORY Offer *Only* $19.96**
Requirements: Mac Plus for all Paks.

Graphics Pak (8998)	Laser Graphics Pak (8988)
Utilities Pak (8993)	Sounds Stack Pak* (8997
Game Pak (8994)	Children's Stack Pak* (8996)
Business Pak (8990)	Business Stack Pak* (8995)
Educational Pak (8992)	Font Pak (8991)
Adults Only Pak (8989)	

*Requires Hypercard to run stacks.

INTRODUCTORY Offer *Only* $10.00** each

COMMODORE® 64 /128
5 Disk Starter ~~$14.95~~
Programs feature Business, Utilities, Games & Music.

APPLE II®
5 Disk Starter ~~$14.95~~
Programs feature Business, Utilities, Games & Music.

AMIGA® Starter Pak
A Package of Five 800K Disks for Only ~~$24.95~~
Special Offer *Only* $19.96**
Programs feature Business, Utilities, Animations, Games & Music.

** This offer Expires 3-31-90,
Regular prices take effect 4-1-90

Call for a FREE catalog!
(702) 253-1940
OFFICE HOURS: M - F 9 am- 4 pm, PST

Please circle choices of IBM disks, Paks & Starters.
Multiple disk sets require payment for each disk in set, except as stated otherwise.

5.25" IBM Disks ___@ $2.99 ea =________
3.5" IBM Disks ___@ $3.99 ea =________
Mac Value Paks ___@ $19.96 ea =________
Amiga Sampler ___@ $19.96 =________
Commodore Special ___@ $10.00 =________
Printmaster/Printshop Set ___@ $19.95 =________
Apple II Starter ___@ $10.00 =________
Nevada Residents Sales Tax (6%) =________
Shipping U.S. $4.00. HI, AK, Canada add $2.00 more for S/H. Int'l Orders add $7.00 more for S/H. S/H = ________
Total Enclosed = ________

U.S. Funds Only or International Money Order
Payment by: ☐ Check ☐ Money order
Please, *NO* Credit Cards, PO's or COD's.

Name________________
Address________________
City________________
State________________Zip________
Phone ( )________________

Send orders to: Paradise Software
3111 S. Valley View Blvd., Ste. B105
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102-8317
(702) 253-1940 Voice (702) 253-1677 FAX

*Shareware requires separate payments to authors if found useful.

MTS 3/90

in the UK—and the same support people often speak two languages.

We can have lots of efficiency. We now have one warehouse in England, that we can very comfortably ship next-day to any country on the continent. One order processing system—we think we can be very efficient. And the benefit, if there is one, in coming late is that we don't have to divest of all the local installations that other companies have.

You have manufacturing over there as well?

Right now it's all manufactured in the US, but we have a warehouse there. We expect to ship manufacturing there as well within the next 12 months.

What do you see as the big challenges ahead?

Well, we have a very successful $100+ million company. That was a milestone, getting this far. I see the opportunity to be a multi-hundred-million-dollar company. It's there.

Software will continue to take more and more of the technology dollar in the next decade. Therefore there's ample opportunity to grow. We must build a company that can grow. That means putting the right managers in place at the executive level, it means putting the right training programs in place for existing managers, it means the right recruiting programs. That means building the infrastructure that can handle growth. It also means putting in place the strategic process that can direct and guide the company toward new markets, rather than just being a hits product company.

So I think building an organization, a structure, and a strategic planning process are very fundamental things that we've got to do that we have not done formally before. If you will, it's going from adolescence to adulthood.

Always an awkward transition.

It is. Companies can accelerate right through them, like a Sun or an Apple, or a Lotus or a Microsoft, but I argue that they've always got to go back and develop those things, it's only a question of when. It's not a question of if.

What about Japan?

They have come to us on several occasions and asked us to do joint ventures with them, to convert our products to Japanese. I don't want to help 'em. I don't help create a competitor downstream, so I've had mixed emotions about working with them on a joint-venture basis.

As far as the Japanese domestic market goes, it's not so big that we have to be there. It's a good market, but not particularly compelling right now. Not something I have to do to be successful.

I haven't put into perspective their potential as a competitor. I don't see a reason why they couldn't be viewed as a competitor someday; I'm not aware of it so far. I think we should take them seriously as a potential competitor and see what happens.

Are you at all disappointed in the relatively slow adoption of OS/2?

Oh, I'm disappointed, but I'm also a realist. The Macintosh looked pretty grim for the first couple of years too. When you put that in perspective—it was 1984-86 when people said the Macintosh was dead because there was no software for it. No spreadsheet, things like that.

I also know that history has rewarded very handsomely those who were willing to take a risk—Aldus with PageMaker on the Macintosh, Microsoft with its position on the Macintosh, they took a risk on a platform. Some of the Windows companies have done pretty well.

Everyone takes some risk—you don't get ahead by taking the safe bet all the time. You want to be best of breed, and you want to be there in the first wave of companies, because once standards get set it's almost impossible to break them.

So you take a risk. I'm not that concerned or disappointed. It is what it is.

What do you think are the main things interfering with its being more widely adopted?

Well, we haven't shown 'em why. We haven't shown 'em the applications to justify it. It's just taken us a couple of years to build 'em—these are multi-megabyte applications, they're huge. Hundreds of thousands of lines of code. We never really sized how big they were going to be, and so we just got into a two-plus year development cycle. Let's see whether history proves it was worth it. I believe it will.

From a user standpoint, it's still essentially a vaporware project, but the developer community keeps saying it's not time to write it off.

No. It's too soon to do that.

One developer told me that it's already quite entrenched in environments where they expect the MIS department to write all the applications anyway.

I think that's probably right. We've seen it as the applications development platform of choice in MIS. So yeah, I think the shrink-wrapped software will follow, and it's over the next 12 months that that's going to happen. ■

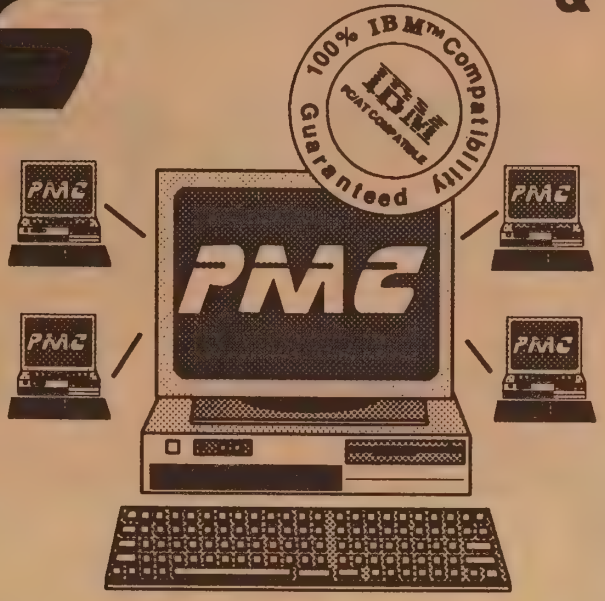
PMC Computer Systems & Networking Solutions

PMC 286-12 MHZ

- ☐ Intel 80286 12 Mhz CPU
- ☐ 512K RAM
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ One Serial And Parallel Port
- ☐ Two Port Floppy Disk Controller
- ☐ Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ High-Res Amber Display with compatible graphics adaptor
- ☐ AT case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$575



714-727-7086

PMC 386-SX-16 MHZ

- ☐ Intel 386SX 16Mhz CPU
- ☐ Full 1 MEG RAM
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ One Serial and Parallel Port
- ☐ Two Port Floppy disk controller
- ☐ Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- ☐ AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$795

NEC
Panasonic
EPSON
SEIKO
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

PMC 386-20

- ☐ Intel 80386 20Mhz CPU
- ☐ Full 1 MEG RAM
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ One Serial and Parallel Port
- ☐ Two Port Floppy disk controller
- ☐ Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- ☐ AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$1195

PMC 386-25 MHZ
With 64K CACHE

- ☐ Intel 80386 25Mhz CPU
- ☐ Full 1 MEG RAM
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ One Serial and Parallel Port
- ☐ Two Port Floppy disk controller
- ☐ Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- ☐ AT Case Power Supply
- ☐ U.S. Made System Board

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$1548

PMC 386-33 MHZ
With 64K CACHE

- ☐ Intel 80386 33Mhz CPU
- ☐ Full 1 MEG RAM
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ One Serial and Parallel Port
- ☐ Two Port Floppy disk controller
- ☐ Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- ☐ AT Case Power Supply
- ☐ U.S. Made System Board

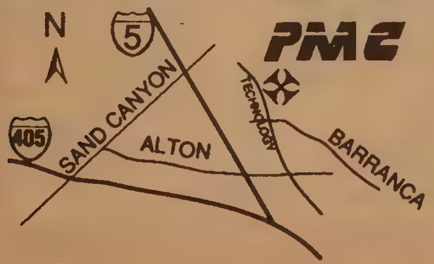
COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$2258

UPGRADES MATRIX

Add to Above System Prices

	Monochrome	VGA	Super VGA	Seiko VGA
NO H.D.	Standard	$ 376	$ 538	$ 795
20MB H.D.	$ 299	$ 682	$ 844	$1130
40MB H.D.	$ 419	$ 795	$ 957	$1243
60MB H.D.	$ 549	$ 925	$1087	$1373
80MB H.D.	$ 666	$1042	$1199	$1490
150MB H.D.	$1130	$1499	$1668	$1954



NETWORKING

PMC OFFERS:

- ☐ NOVELL INSTALLATION & SUPPORT
- ☐ LOW COST "PEER TO PEER" SOLUTIONS
- ☐ TRAINED NETWORK DESIGN SPECIALISTS
- ☐ TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR REMOTE NODES

PMC Computer Systems
15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718
BUS (714) 727-7086
FAX (714) 727-3714

EXPANDED SHOWROOM

VISIT OUR EXPANDED SHOWROOM AND SELECT
SYSTEM TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

VISA
MasterCard

FINANCING AVAILABLE
STORE HOURS
M-F 10-7 & SAT 10-3

MACINTOSH
CELEBRATION

Mac SE
two 1.4 Drives,
1 MB Ram
$1777

Mac SE one 1.4 Drive, 20 MB HD 1 MB Ram	$1999
Mac SE/30, one 1.4 Drive, 1 MB Ram	$2699
Mac SE/30, one 1.4 Drive, 40 MB HD 1 MB Ram	2999
Mac SE/30, one 1.4 Drive, 80 MB HD, 4 MB Ram	3695

Mac IIx 1 Drive 1 MB Ram	$3699
Mac IIx 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram, 40 MB HD	3999
Mac IIx 1 Drive, 4 MB Ram, 80 MB HD	5099
Mac IIcx 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram	$3139
Mac IIcx 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram, 40 MB HD	3639
Mac IIcx 1 Drive, 4 MB Ram, 80 MB HD	4995
Mac IIci	$4225
Mac IIci 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram, 40 MB HD	4695
Mac IIci 1 Drive, 4 MB Ram, 80 MB HD	5495

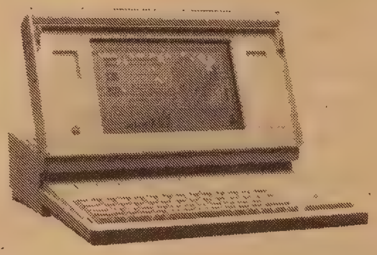
KEYBOARDS

Regular Keyboard	$99
Extended Keyboard	199

MONITORS & CARDS

Mac II 13″ Color Monitor	$699
Mac Sync Monitor by NEC	$529
Mac II 4 bit Video Card	$359
Mac II 8 bit Video Card	$459

Mac Portable

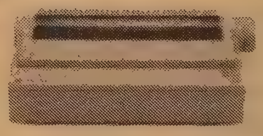


1 MB Drive	$3995
1 MB Drive, 1 Drive, 40 MB	4495

Carrying Case Included

Please call for availability & pricing

PRINTERS & SCANNERS



Imagewriter II	$419
Imagewriter LQ	$999
Laserwriter SC	$1899
Laserwriter NT	$3349
Laserwriter NTX	$4649
Apple Scanner	$1249

NOW YOU CAN HOOK UP ALL YOUR MAC SYSTEMS TO HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS & PLOTTERS!!

HP Deskwriter	$819
HP ScanJet Plus & Mac Interface	1399
HP 7475 Plotter	1299
HP 7550 Plotter	2699
HP 7575 Plotter	3595

HP Cable to Mac $199

HP IIP	969
HP PaintJet	999
HP PaintJet AL	1899
HP Laser Series III, 1 MB Ram	Call
HP IID	2699

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

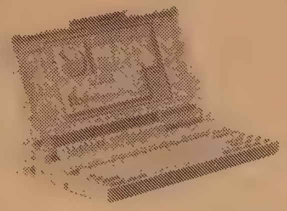
Apple, Macintosh, Mac SE/30, Mac IIx, cx, ci are registered trademarks of Apple Computer.

TOSHIBA
LAPTOP SPECIAL

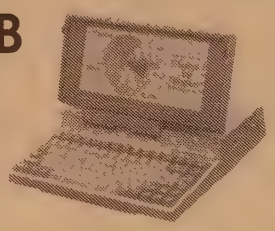
T1000 LAPTOP
1200 Baud Modem
768K Card
Carrying Case

$995

NEW
T1000 SE
80C86, 9.54 MHz,
1 MB RAM 1.44 Dr.,
CGA Backlit
$1095



T1200 HB
80C86, 1 MB RAM
20 MB HD, 20ms
$1850



T-1600
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½″ Dr.,
Detachable backlit
EGA display
$2695

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP**
  Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**
- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin **$359**
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ **$450**
- **P 341 SL**
  216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage **$650**
- **P 351 SX**
  360 cps., 120 cps LQ **$920**

PAGELASER 6
6 pages per minute
$995

- **PageLaser 12**
  12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. **$2327**

- CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

T1600/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM
20 MB HD, 1.44 MB
3½″ DR.
Detachable backlit
EGA display
$3049

T3100/40
80286, 1 MB RAM
40 MB HD, 20 ms
Battery Operated
$2595

3100 SX
80386SX, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM
40 MB HD, 1.44 MB Dr.
Plasma Display
$3695

3200 SX
80386, 16 MHz, 1.44 MB Dr., 1 MB
RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA, Plasma
Display, 2 IBM
expansion slots
$3795

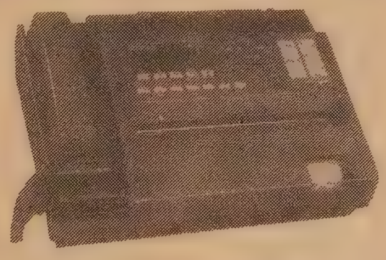
T5100/100
80386, 100 MB HD
25 MS, EGA
$4195

T-5200/40
80386, 2 MB RAM,
40 MB HD, 1.44 fl.,
29 MS, VGA
$4595

T-5200/100
80386, 100 MB HD,
25 MS, VGA
$4995

EXTRAS

• Modem for T-1000.	$299
• Toshiba 3½″ ext. drive	115
• Toshiba 5¼″ ext. drive	225
• Compatible 5¼″ ext. drive	199
• 768K card for T-1000	$299
• 1 MB memory for T-1200.	$450
• 2 MB memory for T-1600	$795
• 3 MB memory for T-3200. . . .	$1095
• 2 MB memory for T-5100	$795
• 2 MB memory for T-5200	$650
• 1 MB memory for T-100SE	$495
• 2 MB memory for T-1000SE . . .	$825



TOSHIBA FAX
Model 3300/3600/3700
CALL

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Object-Oriented Programming Systems, And How They Work

By Birrell Walsh

This season's computer buzzword is "Object-Oriented Programming Systems." Microsoft has committed itself to object-oriented systems for future versions of Windows and Presentation Manager. Apple has settled on C++, an object-oriented version of C, for version 7 of the Macintosh operating system.

So what is all the fuss about, and should you be concerned? If you want to try out an object-oriented language, where do you begin? This month we will take a look at the concepts of object-oriented systems. Next month we will examine some of the languages which use those concepts.

What Are OOPS?

An object-oriented programming system is entirely a convenience for the programmer. It has no hardware speed advantage. In considering an object-based system, you should consider it as a programmer's tool.

The line of development which began in "structured programming" is continued in "object-oriented programming." Data is more hidden, code is re-used more efficiently through inheritance, and similar functions can have identical names. Groups of programmers can work on projects as a team, knowing only the messages to which other objects will respond. They do not need to know how those responses work. Data security and "function security" are enhanced.

Object Systems: Three Characteristics

In a "pure" object system, an object hides information so that you won't accidentally change it or misuse it somewhere else. The information in an object is hidden from outsiders, even from other objects. You can only access it from inside the object. That hiding is called sometimes called "encapsulation."

Encapsulation certainly increases security of information, but it leaves you wondering: How do you *use* the information which is hidden this way? You have the object itself tell you what is inside. Each object not only includes data, it also includes functions which live inside the object but can be called from outside.

If you have an object called "Point," it might have two pieces of data: X and Y, both integers. In that, it is like a record in C or Pascal. But it may also have functions to get the data from outside (perhaps called SetX() and SetY()), and functions to report the values (GetX and GetY). You probably have a function to show the point, and another to hide it.

The original object-oriented programs treated these functions as messages to which the object knew how to respond. You did not just say "SetX(55)," you said "StartingPoint SetX(55)." The object "StartingPoint" would then respond to the message. "StartingPoint Show" would make the StartingPoint's dot appear on the screen; "StartingPoint Hide" would make it disappear.

If you want your data sacrosanct, you can prevent changes by writing no functions which allow it to be changed. If you want it secret, you can write no functions which allow it to be read outside the object. It can still be used by methods internal to the object. Those private functions can handle all the necessary calculations behind a screen of security.

More and more programs are developed by committees. One programmer with an inspired pointer can wreak havoc in another division's code. Objects help a team of programmers to insulate various sections of the program from each other. The programmers can work separately, developing their parts of the program without worrying about unfortunate interactions.

Often you wish you could have a new object which shared all the characteristics of an object you have already created. You might have a Point object, which has X and Y coordinates and functions to change and reveal those values. Now you want a "rectangle" object, which has center coordinates, and also height and width. Do you have to create an object "Rectangle" and give it the X and Y coordinates, SetX() and SetY(), GetX and GetY? No, because objects can "inherit" the characteristics of other objects. You can define a "Rectangle" to be a kind of Point which also has dimensions.

This inheritance can go on for generations. For one application I created a class of objects called "Location" which had X and Y coordinates, and the SetX(), SetY(), GetX and GetY functions. Then I defined "Point" as a class that inherited from "Location," but it could be shown, hidden or moved. "Point" had one more variable inside, too: "Visible," which could be set to true or false—but only by the methods of the "Point" object. That way I could be sure no other function somewhere in the program would tamper with the value.

From "Point" I defined "Rectangle," a kind of point with dimensions. From "Rectangle" I defined other classes of objects, such a moving rectangle called a "Phage" which traveled around the screen and "ate" points. Each class of objects had functions and variables that its ancestors did not.

The line of descent from "Location" through "Point" to "Rectangle" and "Phage" is called a hierarchy. Much of object-oriented programming is a matter of defining your own hierarchies. You re-use the useful parts of simpler objects by making your complex objects their descen-

If you want your data sacrosanct, you can prevent changes by writing no functions which allow it to be changed. If you want it secret, you can write no functions which allow it to be read outside the object.

Books On Object-Oriented Programming

If you want to take a look at Object-Oriented Programming without buying a language, try some of the excellent books which are published on the topic.

I learned about C++ from *The Waite Group's C++ Programming* by John Berry (Howard Sams & Company, $24.95). It is a well-written introduction to the concept of objects, as well as to the standard object-oriented language in software houses. When you are starting with a subject, it is a blessing to read a graceful writer. Mr. Berry is such.

Osborne/McGraw-Hill has released *Using C++* (by Bruce Eckel, $24.95) which covers C++ version 2. It is a good first book on C++, and it explains C++ in the context of other languages.

Another classic in C++ is *The C++ Programming Language*, by Bjarne Stroustrup (Addison-Wesley). Dr. Stroustrup designed and implemented the C++ language at AT&T's Bell Labs. There should be a new version of this as the new definition of C++ settles in.

Andrew Shalit of Apple recommends *Object-Oriented Programming in Common Lisp*, by Sonya E. Keene (Addison Wesley). It explains the new Common Lisp Object System, which will be followed by a number of vendors.

Kurt Schmucker has written an excellent book, *Object-Oriented Programming for the Macintosh* (Hayden Books). It is now three years old, but it remains a very good introduction to objects in the Macintosh environment. It discusses various languages that have been created for the Mac, and tells you the questions you should ask of any object-oriented language.

—Birrell Walsh

Everything

In Stock

Best Epson Prices in So. California

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY WAREHOUSE PRICES

8 YEARS IN BUSINESS WITH EXCELLENT SERVICE

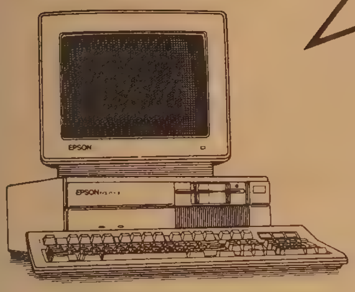
Computer Specials

EPSON® EQUITY™ II+

Complete System

$1699

Includes:
Equity II +
Monochrome Display Adapter
Monochrome Monitor
New LQ 510 Printer
20 MB Hard Drive
$1599 after $150 Rebate



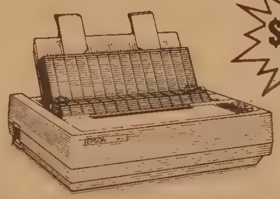
- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

In Stock

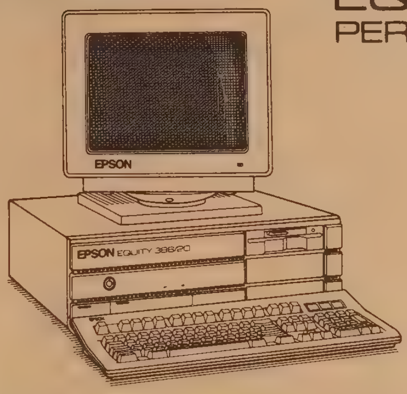
LQ 510 PRINTER

- SmartPark™ paper handling capabilities
- 360x360 graphics resolution—highest available
- Direct selection of condensed print
- SelecType front panel control
- Easier serial interface installation
- 24 Pin

$329



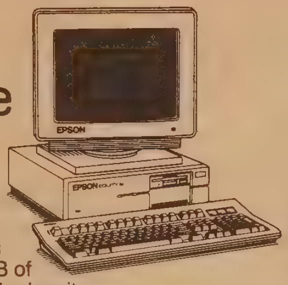
EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER



- Powerful 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network-compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 Available I/O slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

In Stock

EQUITY™ Ie

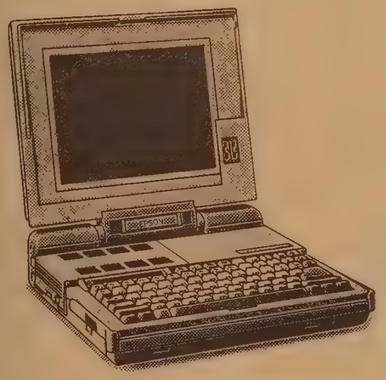


- Fast 8/10 MHz 8086 microprocessor
- Full 640K RAM internal memory
- Built-in serial, parallel and mouse ports
- Durable 3.5″ disks contain up to 720KB of information, twice the capacity of double density 5.25″ disk

In Stock

EQUITY

LT-286e

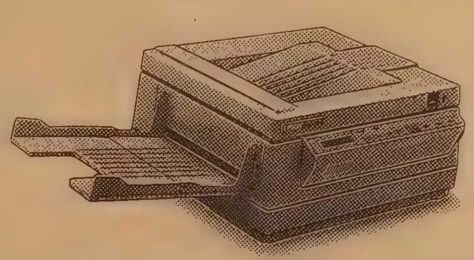


- 80C286 Microprocessor runs at 8 or 12 MHz
- Modular Design - hard drive and display screen are removable
- 20 or 40 MB storage

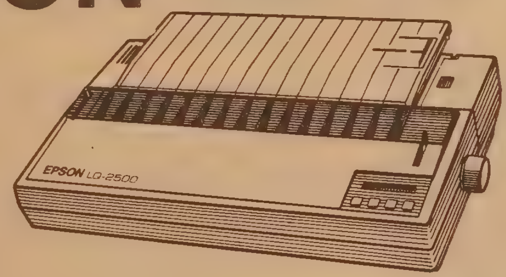
EPSON® PRINTERS

AFFORDABLE LASER

EPL-6000. . . . Call



- 300x300 dots per in resolution
- Fast 6 pages per minute speed
- 6 resident fonts
- Compatible with popular cartridge and soft fonts



LX 810	$199
FX 850/FX 1050	IN STOCK
LQ 850/LQ 1050	CALL
LQ 2550	BEST PRICE
DFX 5000	CALL
NEW LAZER EPL-6000	CALL

Call about the NEW EPSON COMPUTERS:

386SX and Equity IIe

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

All Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(714) 261-8032

CASH PRICE ONLY! VISA/MC 3% MORE

dants.

You may have thought to yourself, "Wait a minute! The function that shows a Point won't work for a Rectangle. The 'show' function for a Point makes visible only one pixel. The 'show' function for a rectangle has to make a pattern of points visible."

Right you are. We have arrived at the third characteristic of object-oriented programming. The first two are data-hiding and inheritance. The third bears the lovely sobriquet "Polymorphism," which is Greek for "many-shaped-ness." When you send the command "show" to a point, a function is called that paints one dot. When you send the "show" command to a rectangle, a different function is called that paints several rows of dots on top of each other. The name is the same, but the response has many shapes—it's polymorphic. We are used to polymorphism in human language: you get a different response if you say "Duck" in a foxhole than if you say "Duck" in a French restaurant.

You can send a message to an object whose nature you don't know. It might be any of several related objects. If you have defined "Point" and a family of descendants "Rectangle," "Circle" and "Triangle," you can get any of them to paint itself with the command "show." Therefore, you do not need to know as you are programming which kind of object will receive the command. As long as you know that the object belongs to a class which knows how to "show" itself, you can let the issue of just which shape is shown wait until the program runs.

It is possible to design addition functions which add integers, real numbers or complex numbers, and to use the same "+" symbol for all of them. The ability to decide at runtime which function will be used is called "late-binding." Polymorphism makes possible this late-binding.

That is all there is to object-oriented programming: data-hiding, inheritance and polymorphism. How they are implemented gives the different languages their flavors.

The Future Of OOP

Objects are well adapted to inter-machine and parallel applications. In a very few years, we will see distributed objects. A program will generate an object, and send it encoded down the line to another machine. The object will "unfold" in the new environment and work—gathering data, servicing the software it is visiting, or bringing an update. It will function like a benevolent virus. Its task complete, the object will return to its parent machine, or be disposed of by its new host. At the same time, other objects will be working in parallel in as many contexts as are useful.

Objects will also be embedded in mobile hardware. Robots of various sizes will run programs which will be objects in a larger hardware/software system.

Since one object does not know how another functions, maintenance and development can proceed piecemeal. The entire program does not need to go down when one object needs to be rewritten. An object can simply declare itself "unavailable" while it is being updated or maintained. Systems will be able to keep working during repair.

Objects will be able to evolve more rapidly than whole systems. The same strategy was adopted by organic ecosystems: let the parts evolve separately and then interact. Object-oriented programming systems can develop faster than current systems.

There are two negative aspects to object systems, and they will increase in impact: the "object bureaucracy" and the "object zoo."

OOPS can lead to a focus on "interface standards" and "inter-process protocols" that stuns creativity. Object-oriented systems will permit the kind of bureaucratic separation of function that has paralyzed organizations. Objects, like people, will be able to say to each other "Have a seat" and "Not this department."

Secondly, a hierarchy of objects can be confusing. The "taxonomy" of your system will always be its most important design feature, and the place where the most confusion is possible. As objects become able to inherit from multiple parents, the situation will get worse. To prevent chaotic proliferation of object classes—the "object zoo"—programmers will have to exercise a great deal of restraint.

To plan for object-based systems that reach across several kinds of hardware, the OMG has been formed. The Object Management Group includes Gold Hill Computers, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, American Airlines, Canon (who own part of Steve Jobs's NeXT), Sun, Unisys, 3Com, Prime Computer, and Phillips International BV. The standards they set will permeate the industry.

These companies are meeting because they agree that the future belongs to object-oriented systems. Next month we will look at specific languages that use objects: C++, LISP, Smalltalk/v, and two versions of Pascal. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

EVEREX STEP

VISA

MasterCard

EVEREX STEP: CALL!
386 20/25/33 MHz

286 TURBO 12 MHz

- Kyocera 3.5″ 20MB 62ms Hard Disk
- 14″ Flat Screen Paper White monitor
- 80286-12 MHz motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- Actural Performance at 16.0 MHz
- 1MB 80ns ram installed (4MB max.)
- PS/2 style case w/LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- WA3 16MHz Hard & Floppy Controller
- One Teac 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Printer port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/Calendar with battery

$945.00

- Upgrade to 40 MB Western Digital $125.00
- Upgrade to 40 MB NEC 195.00
- Upgrade to 80286-16 MHz 100.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package 340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package 395.00

20MB 1MB RAM

25ms 64MB 1:1

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME

386 TURBO 25 MHz

- NEC 64 MB 25ms access Hard Disk
- 1:1 interleave hard & floppy controller
- 1MB fast access ram installed
- 80386-20/25 MHz full size motherboard
- 80287/80387/Weitek socket ready
- PS/2 style case with LEDs, reset & keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- One Teac 1.2MB drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- 14″ Flat-screen Paper White Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery

$1,785.00

- Upgrade to 4MB ram on board $300.00
- Upgrade to Priam 109MB 28ms hard disk . 165.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package 340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package 395.00

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SALE ITEMS OF THE MONTH

Micronet 2400 Int. Modem	90.00	EGA Adapter w/printer port	$95.00
Panasonic 1180 Printer	180.00	Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	79.00
Panasonic 1124 Printer	295.00	Logo 14″ B&W Flat Screen	99.00
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	55.00	CTX 14″ VGA 1024x768	395.00

FREE POWER SUPERVISOR ON EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED!!!

GIG Gamma International Group 714-898-4179
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680 714-898-4349

Monday-Friday 9-6 p.m., Saturday by appointment only. Price subject to change without notice.

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

The Best Source for Hewlett Packard Products

HP Vectra 286 & 386 Computers

For those who require uncompromised Quality & Reliability

HP Vectra ES 286

- 640KB Memory on board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Industry Standard Compatibility

$1395

Choice of Monitors sold separately

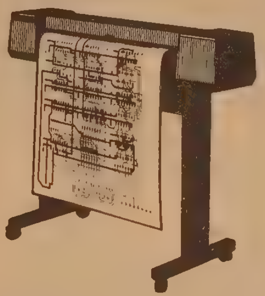
Also Available:

HP Vectra ES/12
HP Vectra QS/20 (386)
HP Vectra RS/20C
HP Vectra RS/25C

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

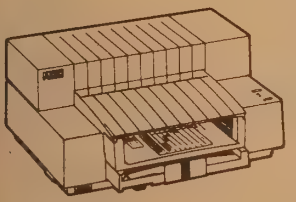
HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter



HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster I Plotter
HP DraftMaster II Plotter

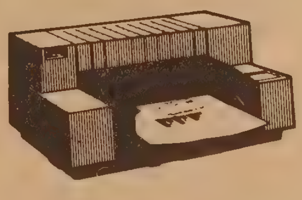


The Hewlett Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer

- 3 Year warranty
- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$648 less $150 MFR rebate

$498 after rebate



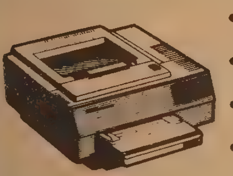
The Hewlett Packard DeskJet Printer

- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$525 less $75 MFR rebate

$450 after rebate

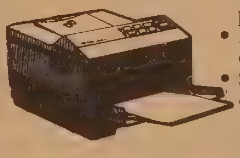
The Hewlett Packard LaserJet Series II Printer



- High resolution, laser output
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Extensive software support
- World's leading laser desktop printer

$1499

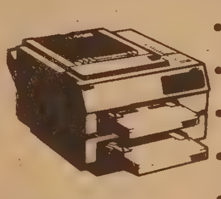
The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer



- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$969

Hewlett Packard LaserJet IID Printer

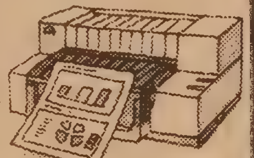


- High resolution laser output
- Two tray flexibility
- Two sided printing
- Extensive software support
- Optional envelope feeder

$Call for best price!!!

The New Hewlett Packard DeskWriter Printer For Macintosh

- Laser quality output - 300 dpi
- Variety of fonts
- Personal desktop convenience
- Designed exclusively for Macintosh
- Works with your Macintosh software



$799

Multi-User Unix & Xenix Systems Call for appointment

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking Expert Installation, Training, & Support

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm. Prices advertised are cash prices. NOTE: No Resellers Please!

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

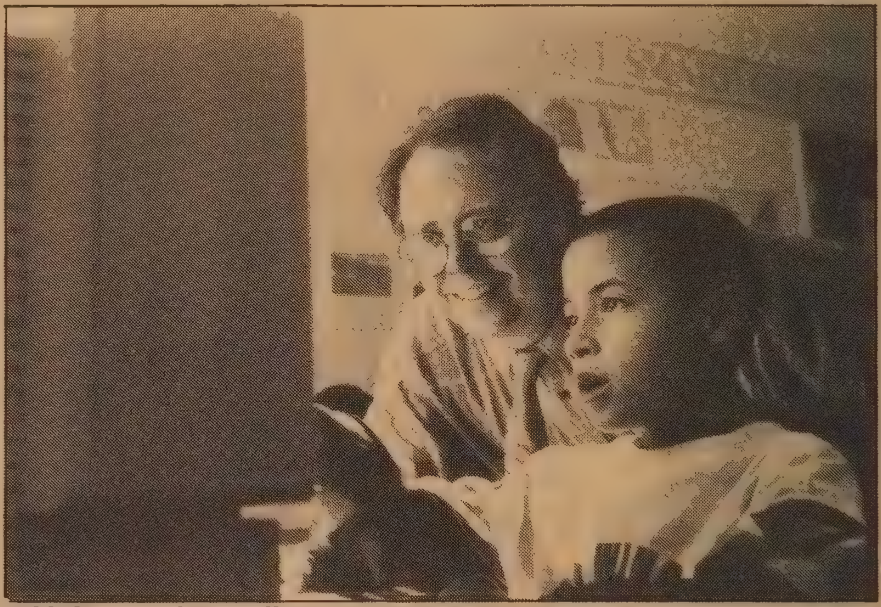
BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle
(714) 261-8032

Computers & You

New Center Provides Computer Skills For The Disadvantaged

By Tony Rocco



Publisher David Bunnell joins in computer exploration with a student at Computers & You.

Had magazine publisher David Bunnell not been so intimidated by the prospect of debating Apple's charismatic Jean-Louis Gassée, he might never have discovered the facts that helped propel him to start Computers & You, a pioneering computer learning center for disadvantaged urban kids and adults in San Francisco's seedy Tenderloin district.

To avoid the painful fate of losing to executive Gassée in a formal debate at Stewart Alsop's computer conference a few years ago, Bunnell prepared his argument with extra thoroughness. His assigned position: That personal computer technology is *not* making the world a more democratic place. The former publisher of *PC World* and *Macworld* magazines was shocked by what his research showed him.

"The facts and figures say that the number of computers is far, far greater in suburban schools than in urban schools," Bunnell says. "Middle class kids have access to computers at home and at school. Poorer kids don't. The computer is helping to broaden the gap between the haves and have-nots."

And his audience agreed. Although it wasn't official, Bunnell is sure he won the debate. "Judging from the applause, I won," Bunnell boasts.

Whether you agree with Bunnell's conclusions or not, it would be hard to find fault with what he has done on the sixth floor of Glide Memorial Church. He has helped conceive and create Computers & You, a non-profit computer learning center for disadvantaged urban youths as well as adults who are down on their luck or recovering from drug addiction or alcoholism. Computers & You has received a quarter of a million dollars in donated equipment, books, and software from computer companies including Apple, T/Maker, Borland, Ashton-Tate, Activision, Brøderbund, and Adobe. In addition, many industry notables have given their time to the learning center, including Adobe's John Warnock and Paperback Software's Adam Osborne.

This support demonstrates that the popular belief "that people in the computer industry are not generous, they're not involved, they don't care about anything except making money, building companies, and stuff like that" is not true. "My experience with this program has been exactly the opposite," Bunnell states.

It all started when Bunnell, a longtime Glide patron, and International Data Group's chairman Pat McGovern approached the famed Reverend Cecil Williams in June of 1988 about starting a computer learning center. They found Williams was not only interested in the idea, but the entire sixth floor of his Tenderloin building was available for use.

McGovern, Bunnell, and their respective companies then pitched in $100,000 to get the project started. Bunnell, being well-connected in the microcomputer industry, was successful in getting donations of computer hardware and software as well as texts and instructional manuals. After remodeling the space on the sixth floor and soliciting volunteers to teach classes and help set up and maintain the equipment, Computers & You opened in January 1989.

Today Computers & You teaches about 300 students per quarter the basics of using Macintosh, Apple II, and PC-compatible personal computers. Children and adults who have a demonstrable need can enroll in classes on basic computer literacy, word processing, spreadsheets, desktop publishing, and even MIDI. Bunnell hopes that his learning center is just the start of a national and even international chain of Computers & You's.

"I'd like Computers & You to be a national program. I would like to have another center in East Palo Alto. I would like to see it in every ghetto in America, and eventually in other countries as well. We hopefully can create a program that has a proven track record and prove that our students have success and that we're creating productive members of society. One of my hopes is that some day we will be able to say that a president of IBM got his start at Computers & You."

Whether any of tomorrow's industry leaders get their start at Computers & You remains to be seen, but the learning center is definitely having a positive impact on people's lives. Kids who come from troubled homes in which fathers and mothers may be alcoholic or drug addicted are starting as early as age two learning how to use a computer. Among the children attending Glide, the dropout rate is almost zero, Bunnell reports. Dropouts among adult learners are more common, however—about a third of the students.

While teaching computer literacy skills is of prime importance at Computers & You, the program there also addresses the overall needs of the individual. A formerly addicted, homeless, or alcoholic person lacks more than just employable skills; he or she also needs appropriate "soft skills" like how to write a resume, how to present oneself in an interview, how to behave in an office environment, and how to get ahead. While an individual may have been quite skilled at dealing with a street environment, those skills don't transfer to the straight, workaday world.

"To be effective and successful in the office environment, you have to be able to deal with the environment, with people—how to dress right, how to deal with co-workers, how to deal with bosses, how to promote yourself, how to advance. So we want to teach people those skills too. This is much more than computer skills," Bunnell explains.

The next step for Computers & You is to offer adult students a way to get their feet wet in the new world of office employment before being plunged into a full-time job. Once having taught the computer skills needed to find a job, Computers & You will find temporary work for its students through a new agency called Tenderloin Temps. This temporary employment agency is slated for operation sometime later this year, as soon as the money is available.

And money, Bunnell would like it to be known, is what Computers & You is in greatest need of right now. While volunteers and donations have been quite forthcoming, money has been a harder nut to crack.

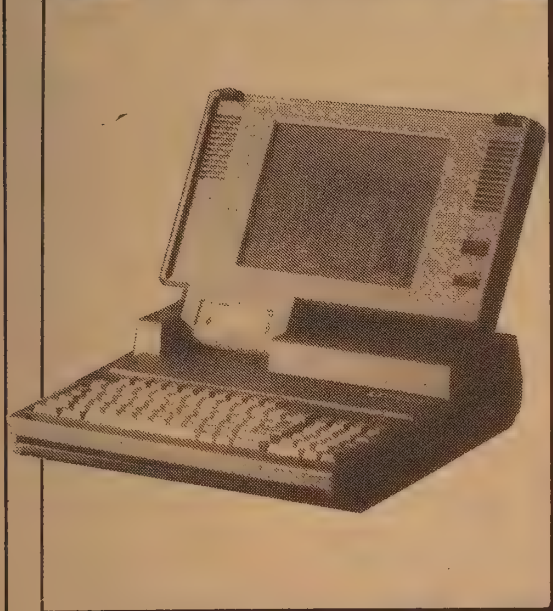
Say Bunnell, "We basically can get hardware and software donations, we can get volunteers to help us teach. But to make this all work, we have to have a full-time staff. And we have certain expenses we have to meet, and that requires money."

Plans are in the works to get corporations to sponsor students at a cost of $5,000 a year. "For $5,000 you can sponsor a student for a whole year and pay for all their classes and all the support. You get reports on how they're doing, and hopefully companies will get really involved with some students to the point where they might even hire them and have them work part-time. We think that that's a really good way to get companies to feel that their money is being used well and that they're being a participant in something very constructive."

If you or your company would like to help improve the lives of disadvantaged children and adults with a donation of time, equipment, or money, contact David Autor, Computers & You, 330 Ellis St., San Francisco, CA 94102, (415)922-7593. ■

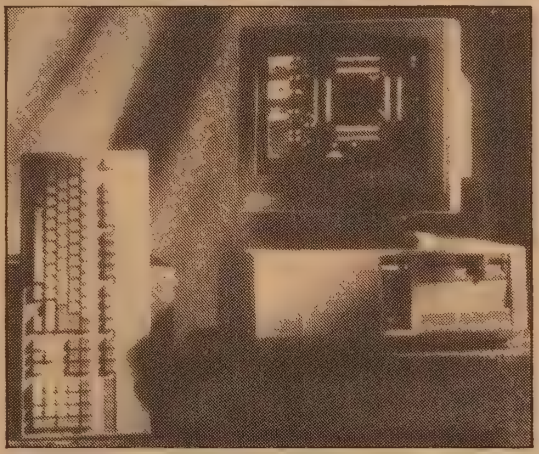
INTRODUCING AFFORDABLE 386 SYSTEMS

CHICONY VGA 386 LAPTOP



EVEREX STEP 386is

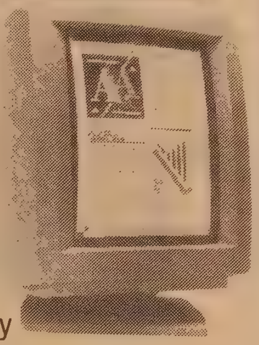
High Performance File Servers



Genius®

Full Page Monochrome

COMING SOON-COLOR!



- Display System
- Includes Monitor & Controller Card
- Non Interlaced Screen for Flicker Free Display
- Tilt & Swivel Base
- Single & Double Page Versions
- Mac, IBM, & Compatible Versions

Call for Details!!!

San Fernando Valley's Novell and Network Specialist

Free 90 Day On Site Service With Network Installation

File Servers and Work Stations Built To Your Requirements

HAND HELD CELLULAR PHONES

- NEC
- Oki
- Motorola
- Mitsubishi
- Panasonic
- Mesa

In House Music Specialists

Our PRO AUDIO department carries these fine brands:
Ampex • A.K.G. • Alesis • American D.J. • A.P.M. Kahler • A.R.T. • Ashley • Audio Logic • Axsack • BBE • Casio • Celestion • Raymer • Cloud Nine • Crest • Carver • Community • dbx • D'Addario • Dean Markley • DeCuir • Digitech • DOD • Jim Dunlop • Drawmer • EAW • Electro Voice • Emilar • Ernie Ball • Exciting Lighting • Fostex • Furman • Gallien Krueger • G.B.C. • G.T. Electronics • Groove Tubes • Guitarak • Hill Audio • Hybrid Cases • Hartke • Hosa • Juice Goose • KK Audio • Kitty Hawk • Klark Teknik • Lake Butler Sound • Lamb • Laney • Latin Percussion • Leprecon • Littlelite • Lumitrol • MacPherson • Metaltronix • Middle Atlantic • Nady • Nobles • Nova Systems • Numark • ProCo • Rane • Samson • S.C.S. • Shure • Sound Tech • Stanton • Shure Brothers • Scholtz • Studio Master • Switchcraft • Tannoy • T.C. Electronics • Ultimate Support • Ultrasonic • Valley • Washburn • and more

Authorized Dealer For The Following: Everex, Mitsubishi, Teac, Packard Bell, Seagate, Western Digital, Paradise, Micropolis, Miniscribe

BENCE
AUDIO SYSTEMS

(818) 716-8200

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

7801 Canoga Ave. #11
Canoga Park, CA 91304

OAC Leasing & Financing Available

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

74

Bringing Your Mac Plus Up To Speed

By Matthew Leeds

If you've got a Plus and the 68030 Macs are out of your current price range, there's another solution.

82

Adobe Type Manager

By Carol Holzberg

Near-PostScript quality for your text output.

Bringing Your Mac Plus Up To Speed

Instead of trading in your Plus on a new machine, you can add an accelerator board to maximize its performance—in some cases, beyond that of an SE/30

By Matthew Leeds

You say you're tired of watching that IIci running rings around your Plus? Tired of taking coffee breaks while waiting for your Excel spreadsheets to recalculate? Tired of doing your nails while the screen redraws in Illustrator?

A stock Macintosh Plus has some severe performance problems when compared to the current crop of machines. The 128 K ROMs, slow CPU speed, even slower SCSI transfer rate, and lack of a math coprocessor all contribute to keeping the Plus's performance lackluster. Instead of trading in your Plus on a new machine, you can add an accelerator board to maximize its performance, in some cases beyond that of an SE/30.

Accelerator manufacturers use a variety of strategies when designing their products. Each approach has its benefits and its drawbacks; the ultimate decision is up to you.

The Fast 68000 Approach

The simplest approach is to use a 16 MHz 68000 CPU in place of the stock 8 MHz 68000 in the Plus. Since the CPU is running at roughly double speed, you might assume that performance is doubled. This is not always the case, but in general is about what you can expect with some applications.

Running at twice the speed does require some additional changes. The speed of the memory chips on most Pluses is 150 ns (nanoseconds). Replacing the stock 68000 with a 16 MHz unit requires setting a wait state, or replacing the 150 ns memory with 120 ns or better (see below).

The latter option has some advantages. Wait states degrade the performance of any machine. Besides, when buying extra memory it's good to plan ahead. The Mac II family, as it continues to use faster CPUs, will require 100 ns and even 80 ns memory. If you are considering an eventual upgrade to a Mac IIcx or IIci, keep in mind the ns rating of the memory you buy.

Generally, with an accelerator for the Plus, you need to place memory on the board. This normally requires using low profile parts (SOJ, otherwise known as surface mount) instead of high profile DIPs. Clearance inside the Plus is tight.

Remember—adding an accelerator card may preclude or conflict with other cards you already

G C S

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT

(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$749

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$139
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	279
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	349
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	429
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	799

HOT SPECIALS

DL 3400 Printer & Kit	$499
ST-296N 85MB HD (28ms) & Kit	529
Toshiba 720KB Floppy Drive	59
AT-XT Joystick	14
14″ Flat Screen Monitor (Used)	49
Mono Card w/Printer Port (Japan)	19

MONTHLY SPECIALS

• Fujitsu Fax Machine & Kit	$799
• 1024x768 .28DP VGA Monitor	429
• 4 FD/2 HD Controller 1:1	109
• Clock Card w/Software	14
• Serial Card	14
• AT-XT Printer Card	10
• AT-XT Dual Port Game Card	10
• XT 12 MHz Motherboard	69
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
• ATLAS 2400 External Modem	109
• ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	89
• 360KB Floppy Disk Controller	14
• 360/720/1.2/1.44 FD Controller	29
• MGP w/Bus Mouse	59

16 MHz 286 0 WAIT

(SI=18.7) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 4 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd. Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$849

OPTIONS

14″ Flat Screen	add	$35
14″ Color	add	149
14″ VGA	add	349
Deluxe Tower Case	add	120

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

1 MB RAM Installed
4 MB Expandable
230W (110/220V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80387
1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
ATI 16 Bit VGA Card
14″ (Tilt & Swivel) VGA Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1249

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

Deluxe Vertical Case
1 MB Installed
8 MB Expandable
200W (110/220V) P/S
Socket 80287/80387
1:1 FD/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel
Operation Manual

$1999

386-33 MHz W. 32KB Cache RAM

Deluxe Tower Case
2 MB Inst/16MB Exp.
250w (110/220) P/S
Weitek/80387 Socket
1:1 FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
80 MB HD (28ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
.28 (1024x768) VGA Monitor & VGA Card
512KB (1024x768 Res.)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$3499

DEPOT REPAIR

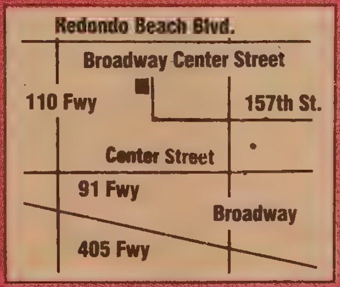
- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

have or may want to add to your Plus. Also, some accelerators can only be populated with one megabyte or 4 Mb of memory; the 2.5 Mb intermediate expansion is not supported.

The Siclone board ships with two 32 K SIMMs that can be used on the motherboard in place of the memory currently there. The Plus usually requires a minimum amount of memory on the motherboard for video and sound buffers. The Siclone approach lets you use the memory currently on the motherboard on the accelerator, and access it at the higher clock speed.

All accelerator products offer a math coprocessor socket, supporting the 68881 and/or 68882 FPU (floating point unit). In all but one instance the FPU runs at the same speed as the CPU. The 68000 does not provide direct support for an FPU, so each manufacturer has to provide code, usually in the form of an INIT, that intercepts system calls for floating point math and redirects them to the FPU. Generally this code also includes a rewrite of the SANE math routines in the Macintosh's operating system.

The 32-Bit Options

A different approach is to use either the 68020 or 68030 CPUs. These are capable of executing instructions at least twice as fast as a 68000; they also provide direct support for an FPU and come in speeds in excess of 25 MHz. The speed gains come in part from the clock speed, but also from the fact that the 68020/30s can address memory in 32 bit words instead of the 16 bit words of the 68000.

They also contain memory caches inside the CPU. These store data and program code. If a program executes the same loop over and over, or if it operates on the same data in a loop, the cache allows the CPU to avoid having to read data or instructions from memory. This saves clock cycles, and speeds up program execution.

For your Plus to address memory as 32 bit, the memory must be on the accelerator board, and generally it must be faster than the 150 ns memory the Plus normally comes with. If you use the 150 ns memory, you will need to set wait states, losing some of the potential speed improvement the accelerator offers.

In evaluating the relative costs and benefits of accelerator products, you should take into account the cost of memory you'll need to get the most from them.

Two products listed in this article use a static RAM cache. This is a very high speed RAM cache, similar to the on-board caches of the 68020/30 chips. These do not allow for additional memory to be placed on the accelerator, but they also do not require the use of faster RAM.

Another technique for speed improvements is to remap the 16 bit Macintosh ROMs into the faster memory on the accelerators; either the 32 bit memory or the 32 bit static RAM cache.

In evaluating the relative costs and benefits of accelerator products, you should take into account the cost of memory you'll need to get the most from them.

All of the 68020/30 accelerators come with software that lets you control the CPU caches (needed to run self-modifying code—a no-no, but some programs still do it), custom SANE INITs, and some offer other utilities like ROM to RAM remapping, SCSI formatters (see below), and hard drive management tools.

The Plus has a slow SCSI hard drive data transfer rate of 265 megabytes/second, far slower than the rest of the Macintosh family. This is due in part to

Company	Radius	MicroTech	Novy	Siclone	Total Systems	SuperADD
Product	Accelerator 16	FasTrack	Mac20MX	MacAdapt Turbo SE	Gemini 020	PROboard
Phone #	408-434-1011	800-325-1895	904-427-2358	408-734-9151	503-345-7395	416-925-2739
List Price 16 MHz version	$795 w/fan	$599 need fan	$895; $149 fan	$696 w/fan	$1195 w/fan	$1425 w/fan
Speed CPU in MHz	16 68020	12 68020	16 to 25 68020/30	16 68000	16 to 25 68020/30	16 68020
Speed FPU in MHz	16 68881 $300	16 68882 $300	16 68881 $300	16 68881 $399	16 68881 $300	16 68881 $249
Ram cache	32 K static included	256 K static $699	n/a	ROMs on board	n/a	n/a
Expandable	no	just cache	yes	yes	yes	yes
Increments	n/a	n/a	4-256 K or 4-1 Mb SIMMS	1 Mb 2.5 Mb 4 Mb same as Plus	4-256 K or 4-1 Mb SIMMS	4-256 K or 4-1 Mb SIMMS
Ram speed	n/a	n/a	80 ns or + for 16 MHz	120 ns 150 ns 1ws	100 ns or + for 16 MHz	120 ns or + for 16 MHz
SANE Init	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Wait states	n/a	n/a	at 80 ns none	at 120 ns none	at 100 ns none	150 ns 2 ws 120 ns 1ws
Map ROM to RAM	via cache	coming	yes	n/a	yes	yes
Main memory used	yes	yes	yes 1 or 4 Mb	shipped w/ 64 K of SIMMS for video and sound	yes 1 Mb only as 16-bit 2 ws	not needed
Display support	Full Page	none	MegaGraphic	none	E-Machine MegaGraphic	variety
Hard drive conflicts	some; allows 1:1 interleave	none	some with removable; allows 2:1 with own SCSI	some; allows 1:1 with own SCSI	allows 1:1 with own SCSI	unknown
Price w/ CPU, FPU, and fan	$1095	$1049	$1344	$1095	$1495	$1425

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG MONITORS

MA2565 **$105**
- 12" TTL Amber
- With HGC Card & Printer Port

MA2675 **$129**
- Paper White/Amber
- 12" TTL Flat Screen
- With HGC Card & CGA emulation

MZ4571/MZ4575 **$139**
- Paper White/Amber
- 14" TTL Flat Screen
- MDA/CGA Dual Modes
- With HGC/CGA Card & Printer Port

CK4656 **$225**
- 14" RGB Color
- 0.52mm Stripe Pitch
- With CGA Card & Printer Port

★**MP5671** **$599**
- 15" Full Page Paper White
- MDA/HGC Compatible
- 768x1008 Resolution
- 4 Gray Scales
- With Graphic Card

★**ML4571** **$259**
- 14" VGA Paper White
- Flat Screen
- With 8 bit VGA Card

★ **CM4592** **$349**
- 14" CGA/EGA Color
- Glare Screen
- 0.39 mm Dot Pitch
- With Genoa Super EGA Card

CJ4681 **$499**
- 14" VGA Color
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- With 16 bit VGA Card

CN4551 **$579**
- 14" Multi Frequency Color
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- 800x600 Resolution
- With 16 bit super VGA Card

★**CM4593** **$389**
- 14" CGA/EGA Color
- 0.39mm Dot Pitch
- With Genoa Super EGA Card

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

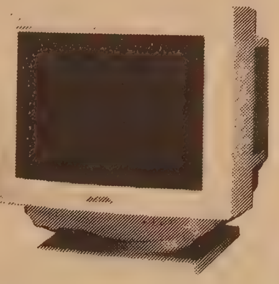
All Monitors come with Tilt and Swivel Base

SONY MONITORS

- CPD-1320 VGA Color Monitor $449
  14" Trinitron, MCGA, VGA Modes.
- CPD-1302 Multiscan Color Monitor $569
  14" Trinitron, HGC, CGA, EGA, VGA, and Mac II Modes, Analog and TTL interface
- CPD-1304 Multiscan HG Color $639
  Monitor, 14" Trinitron, VGA, 8514/A and Mac II Modes Non-interlaced 1024x768 resolution, Analog and TTL interface
- Cable included
- Genoa Super VGA Card (6300) $179
  (with purchase of SONY Monitor)

INFO WORLD BEST IN ITS CLASS

INFO WORLD EXCELLENT VALUE



DATA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

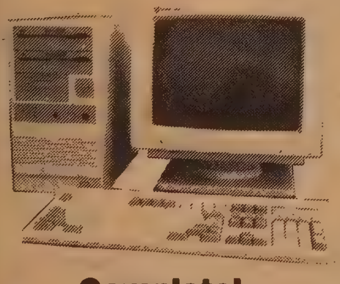
* 5150X XT Hard Disk Controller	$48
* 5160X XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL)	$56
* 6280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (ESDI)	$195
* 7187 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$125
* 7280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller	$109
* 7287 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (RLL)	$139

All Controllers come with cables.

DFI Computer Peripheral Product

* 132 Colum Mono Card with Printer Part and Color Graphic Emulation	$54
* PC 384KB Multifunction Card	$75
* PC 576KB Memory Expansion Card	$27
* XT 2MB EMS Card	$78
* AT 2 MB Memory Expansion Card	$92
* Serial Mouse (MSG & Microsoft Compatible)	$35
* Handy Scanner	$195

Personal Workstation 386 $1995



- 20MHz with 0 Wait State
- 1 MB 80ns Memory
- Phoenix BIOS
- Mini Vertical Case with 200W Power Supply
- TEAC 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- DTC 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Two Serial Ports, one Parallel Port and one Game Port
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard with Cover
- Seagate ST-138 30MB Hard Disk
- Samsung VGA Monitor and VGA Card

Complete!

More Products

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

* AT Style Turbo XT Case	$34
* Compact Size AT Case	$47
* 150W Power Supply	$37
* 200W Power Supply	$52

PERIPHERAL CARDS

* Floppy Drive Controller	$13
* High Capacity Floppy Drive Controller	$25
* Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$32
* AT I/O	$23
* RS-232 Interface (XT)	$14

MOTHERBOARDS

* 4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ XT Board	$65
* 6 MHZ/12 MHZ AT Board	$195
* 10 MHZ/25 MHZ 386 Board	$775
* 10 MHZ/16 MHZ 386 SX Board	$675

KEYBOARD

* Fujitsu 101 Keyboard	$49
* 101 Key with "Click" and Cover	$52
* Enhanced with Calculator	$78

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

* TEAC 5.25" 360 KB	$65
* TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB	$80
* TEAC 3.5" 720 KB	$65
* TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB	$80

© Amax 0290

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

• Visa/Mastercard order with NO extra charge • Government and educational institution P.O.'s welcome. • Corporate account welcome
• Most products shipped within 24 hours. • Dealers please call for special quantity price. • Price subject to change without notice.

the slow processing speed of the CPU, and in part to the 128 K ROMs.

Many hard drives used with a Plus are set to a 3:1 interleave, intentionally slowing down the data transfer rate of the drive. Adding an accelerator improves the hard drive transfer rate of the Plus. Many of the accelerator cards have their own SCSI port. This improved performance has one drawback: you'll need to reformat your hard drive to a 2:1 or 1:1 interleave to take full advantage of the performance gain.

All but one of the accelerators offer some support for large screen displays. Most offer a connector that works with a third-party display, while the PROboard has extended display support built-in.

Important Considerations

The extra circuitry on the board and its effect on air circulation inside the Plus makes adding a fan mandatory. Most of the accelerators come with a fan; a few require you to purchase your own. Some also use a fair amount of power, and these either include or offer a power supply modification kit. Installation is not recommended for the faint at heart in any case, and a few manufacturers require dealer installation.

A short word about the installation process. Most of these products use a clip that attaches over the 68000 installed in the Plus. If you move your Mac from place to place often, this clip may come loose. Some manufacturers offer a "pin-modification" option, where pins are soldered onto the 68000 to allow direct attachment of the board. This is not a recommended end user procedure, but may be something you want to have done to ensure trouble-free use of an accelerator.

For some the bottom line is performance. Generally there are three tiers of improvement. The first level is offered by adding a 16 MHz 68000, the second by using a 68020 with a RAM cache, and the third by using a 68020/30 with 32 bit RAM on the accelerator. If you want numbers, then here are some rough estimates of improvements over vanilla Plus performance, based on real world uses, not benchmarks of math intensive programs.

16 MHz 68000	68020 w/cache	68020 w/32 bit	68030 w/32 bit
68881	68881	68882	
150%	225%	350%	4-500%

What's For You?

Now to put all of this in perspective.

If you're planning on buying an accelerator, you should decide whether you're planning on this purchase as an interim measure until the SE/30 or IIx family comes down in price. If this is the case, you can offset the cost of buying fast RAM for the 68020/30-based accelerators, as you will be able to use that memory in newer Macs when you buy one.

Also, if you need the maximum performance from your Plus, one of the 68030 accelerators will give you performance equal to or better than that of an SE/30. If cost is a factor, the Radius accelerator gives the best price/performance, as it requires no additional purchases, and it places well up in the speed improvement range.

You should also consider compatibility with large screen displays. If you already own a large screen display, or have a specific model in mind, check with the manufacturer for the most current compatibility list.

The same applies to hard drives. Some manufacturers (notably Radius) maintain lists of non-compatible hard drives. Get assurances from the suppliers of both the hard drive and the accelerator as to compatibility.

If System 7.0 compatibility is an issue for you, you'll need an accelerator with a 68030.

Finally I've compiled a list of accelerator cards for the Mac Plus. This is not a completely comprehensive list, but I've excluded only the most expensive units. The pricing is current, and is based on manufacturer's list prices. Be careful in comparing prices, as some boards (Radius; Siclone sort-of) include memory while most do not.

If you've expanded the memory on your Plus, you may be able to migrate that memory to the accelerator. Also keep in mind that the Novy and Total Systems boards can use either a 68020 or 68030, and can be upgraded.

The price at the bottom of the list is for a system with CPU, FPU, and fan (I've added $100 for a fan for the MicroTech). It does not include the cost of any additional memory (the MicroTech static RAM is not included in the bottom line). You should keep in mind that the price for FPUs varies from source to source; a little shopping around can save you well over a hundred dollars. Happy speeding. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Matthew Leeds. All rights reserved.

Commodore
AMIGA

WHY CHOOSE CENTURY?
✓ Most competitive pricing in So. California.
✓ Courteous, knowledgeable, professional sales staff.
✓ FREE system configurations. We install & test.
✓ Complete selection of hardware, software & peripherals.
✓ Latest equipment & software on display everyday for demonstration.
✓ Service work done in house by our professional service staff.
✓ Best after-the-sale support in So. California.
✓ **Financing Available.**

AMIGA 2500/030
- Computer
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 3MB Ram
- 40MB H/D w/2091 Controller
- 680030/68882 CPU 25MHz Clock Speed
- Mouse

$3350
LIMITED OFFER

AMIGA 2000
- Computer
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB Ram
- 1084 Color Monitor

$1675

NOW! Special Discounts For Students And Educators!!
SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ON DESKTOP VIDEO, MUSIC, DESKTOP PUBLISHING...CALL!!

HARDWARE SPECIALS
- Amiga 500 .... $549 (w/FREE Software!)
- Amiga 2000 H/D .... $1,975 (Bridge Card Optional)
- Frame Grabber $499.95
- Modem 2400 Baud $119
- Supra RAM 2/8 Board $300
- Super Genlock (Regular)......... $650
- Super Gen 2000S .... Call
- 3.5 Floppy Drive (w/this ad) $129.95
LIMITED OFFER

✓ New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1500 Items In-Stock To Choose From.
✓ User Group Discount 10% OFF Software. (Not good with any other specials. Software only.)
✓ 9 Years in L.A. and Orange County.

A1000
Trade-In Offer
CALL

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer
CENTURY COMPUTER
SYSTEMS
Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631
(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065 • (213) 697-6977
We Will Meet Any Authorized Dealers Price

•••NOTICE•••
ACP's 35th GIANT
COMPUTER
SWAP MEET
Sunday
March 25th, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP
SUPER★STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

Quality Service & Support Since 1980

COMPUTER PALACE

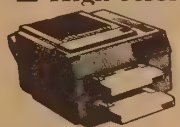
VISA MasterCard

2% SURCHARGE
FOR CREDIT CARDS
• BRING AD •

HEWLETT
PACKARD
Authorized Hewlett-Packard Dealer

**OPEN
MON-SAT
9-7**

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IID Printer



- High-resolution laser output
- Two-tray flexibility
- Two-sided printing
- Extensive software support

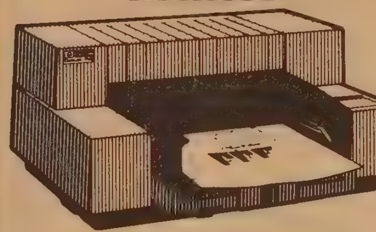
Call for Best Price

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Series II Printer

- High-resolution laser output
- Fast, quiet operation
- Extensive software support
- World's leading desktop laser printer

$1545

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



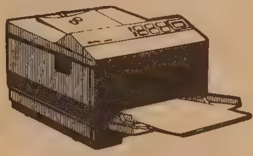
- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PCs

NEW!! 3 Year Warranty

$649 less $150 mfr. rebate

$499 AFTER REBATE

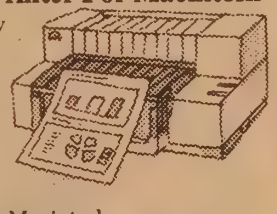
The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer



- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support

$959

The new Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter Printer For Macintosh



- Laser-quality output-300 dpi resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal desktop convenience
- Designed exclusively for Macintosh

$789

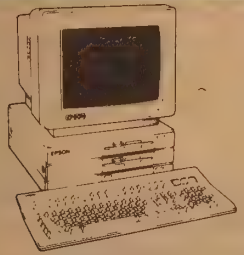
CALL ABOUT OUR/ENTIRE EPSON LINE!

EPSON®

Authorized Dealer & Customer Care/Service Center

ALL EPSON LAPTOPS IN STOCK!

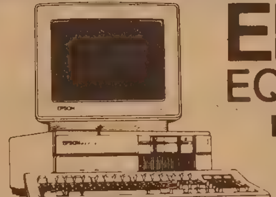
EPSON EQUITY™ I+



- Seagate 20MB Hard disk
- Mono monitor

AFTER $50 FAC. CASH REBATE **$899**

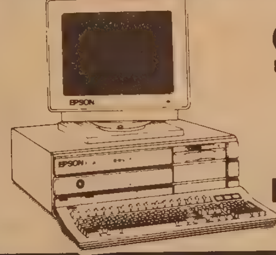
EPSON EQUITY™ II+



- Seagate 40MB Hard disk
- Mono monitor

AFTER $150 FAC. CASH REBATE **$1399**

EPSON EQUITY™ 386/20



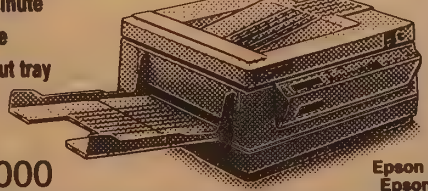
$2549

AFTER $200 FAC. CASH REBATE

- Seagate 40MB Hard disk

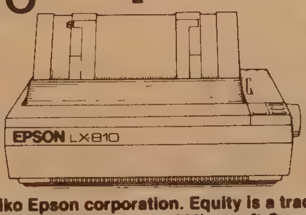
EPSON EPL-6000 $999

- 6 pages per minute
- HP compatible
- 150 sheet input tray



EPL-6000

EPSON LQ-1010 $499



- 24 pin dot matrix
- 132 column carriage
- 180 cps/60cps LQ

EPSON LQ-510

- 24 pin dot matrix
- 80 column carriage
- 180 cps/60cps LQ

$339

Epson is registered trademark of Seiko Epson corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

6 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS!

GLENDALE
1029 E. Broadway
(818) 241-2551

BEVERLY HILLS (Adj.)
8504 W 3rd St., At La Cienega
(213) 659-1500

WEST L.A.
11909 W. Pico Blvd.
(213) 478-4321

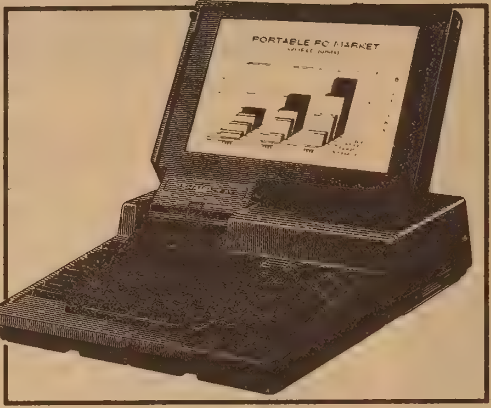
WOODLAND HILLS
22401 Ventura At Shoup
(818) 347-3430

GLENDORA
1435 E. Alosta
(818) 335-4033

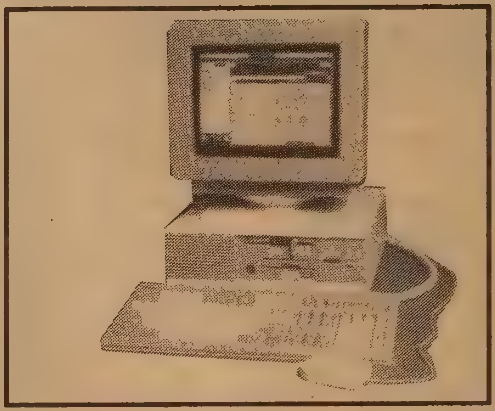
RANCHO CUCAMONGA
9798-B Foothill Blvd.
(714) 944-4009

DSD

Specialists for all your office automation needs



SHARP.



NCR

On Site or Depot Service Contracts

Support Agreements

Networks

Computers

Telephone systems

Security systems

Custom wiring

Training

Free Estimates, Complete services for all budgets.

Discounts for dealers available

INTER-TEL®

ITI

Our systems consultants have the product knowledge to help you make intelligent decisions when it comes to your office automation needs. We supply working state-of-the-art solutions at reasonable prices. We don't leave you with the sale, the majority of our business is from repeat customers. We provide Service and Support contracts with quick response, tailored to all budgets, at half the cost of time and materials billing.

Design Service Development, Inc.
13353 Alondra Blvd., Ste. 105
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone (213) 926-5140 or (714) 521-9494
State License #LA001109

We have over 22 years experience installing closed circuit TV, telephone, network, and intercom systems. We have installed over 5000 miles of cable.

CADD SPECIALIST

TRUST US FOR THE NAMES WE KEEP

AUTOCAD

VERSACAD 386

Nth ENGINE

CalComp

AUTOCAD
RELEASE 10
$ 2,300

VERSACAD
DESIGN 386
$ 2,800

NTHENGINE
MODEL 1024
$ 2,790

CALCOMP
1023 PLOTTER
$ 3,590

SYSTEM OF THE MONTH

ICS-VGA 386 SYSTEM

ICS 386-SX . INTEL 16MHz CPU
1 MEG RAM ONBOARD
40M FAST ACCESS HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
PARADISE CHIPSET VGA CARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE SYSTEM $1,850

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP THERMAL	12,990.
CALCOMP 1025 A-E	4,790.
ENCAD SP2800 A-E	**3,990.**
ENCAD SP1800 A-D	3,190.
ENCAD SP600 A-B	**650.**
IO LINE LP4000 A-E	3,690.
IO LINE LP3500 A-D	2,590.
HI DMP 61 A-D	3,250.
HI DMP62 A-E	3,950.
MUTOH F-910	**7,990.**
MUTOH IP-500A	3,990.
HP 7576-A EXL	4,690.
HP 7575-A DXL	**3,990.**
ROLAND GRX 300. A-D	3,590.
ROLAND GRX 400. A-E	4,590.

DISPLAY

VIDEO 7 VRAM W/ 512K	**440.**
NTH ENGINE 752	2,290.
CALCOMP 3101	**1,390.**
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.
PIXELWORK UA1024	1,290.
RENDITION II/16	1,190.
NEC GRAPHICS CARD	995.
NEC 5D 20" CRT	2,595.
MITSUBISHI DS 19"	2,390.
HITACHI 4319 20"	2,390.
HITACHI SS 20"	**2,290.**
NANAO 9070 16"	1,190.
SONY TRINITRON 20"	2,890.
MAGNAVOX PRO VGA	450.
RELISYS 14" VGA	375.

ACCESSORIES

SUMMA.II DIGITIZER 12X12 / 12X18	**350. / 599.**
KURTA I/S ONE PAD 12 X 12	385.
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE / TRACKMAN	**85. / 99.**
INTEL 80287-10 CO-PROC.	250.
INTEL 80387-20 / 25 / 33	**400. / 500. / 585.**
STAR NX-1000-II / NX-2400 PRINTER	195. / 300.
CITIZEN GSX-140 PRINTER	375.
CANON LBP-4 LASER PRINTER	**995.**
QUME SERIES II LASER PRINTER	1,390.
QUME POSTSCRIPT LASER	**2,990.**
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER	495.
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3.0	525.

MICRONICS 386-33

MICRONICS 33MHz W/ 32K CACHE
INTEL 80386-33MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM (EXP. TO 16MB)
66M HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 3,190

ICS 386-25 MHz

ICS 386-25 MHz WITH 32K CACHE
INTEL 80386-25MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM ONBOARD
66MB HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 2,190

ICS 386-20 MHz

ICS 386-20 MHz
INTEL 80386-20MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM ONBOARD
66MB HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 1,890

ICS 286-12 MHz

ICS 286-12 MHz WITH EMS LIM 4.0
INTEL 80286-12MHz CPU
1 MEG 100ns RAM ONBOARD
40MB HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 1,290

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1813 REDONDO AVE . LONG BEACH
(213)494-1230 / (213)494-1458
PHONE / FAX

Adobe Type Manager

Smooth Fonts For The Budget-Minded

By Carol S. Holzberg

Is PostScript envy getting you down? Do you wish you could add character to on-screen displays of your PostScript outline fonts? Do you dream of generating high quality PostScript-like printouts on a Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter or Apple's ImageWriter and LaserWriter SC?

If so, Adobe Type Manager (ATM) may be just the software solution you need. It greatly improves on-screen display, and enables non-PostScript printers (including the 9-pin dot matrix ImageWriter) to output hard copy rivaling snazzy PostScript LaserWriters.

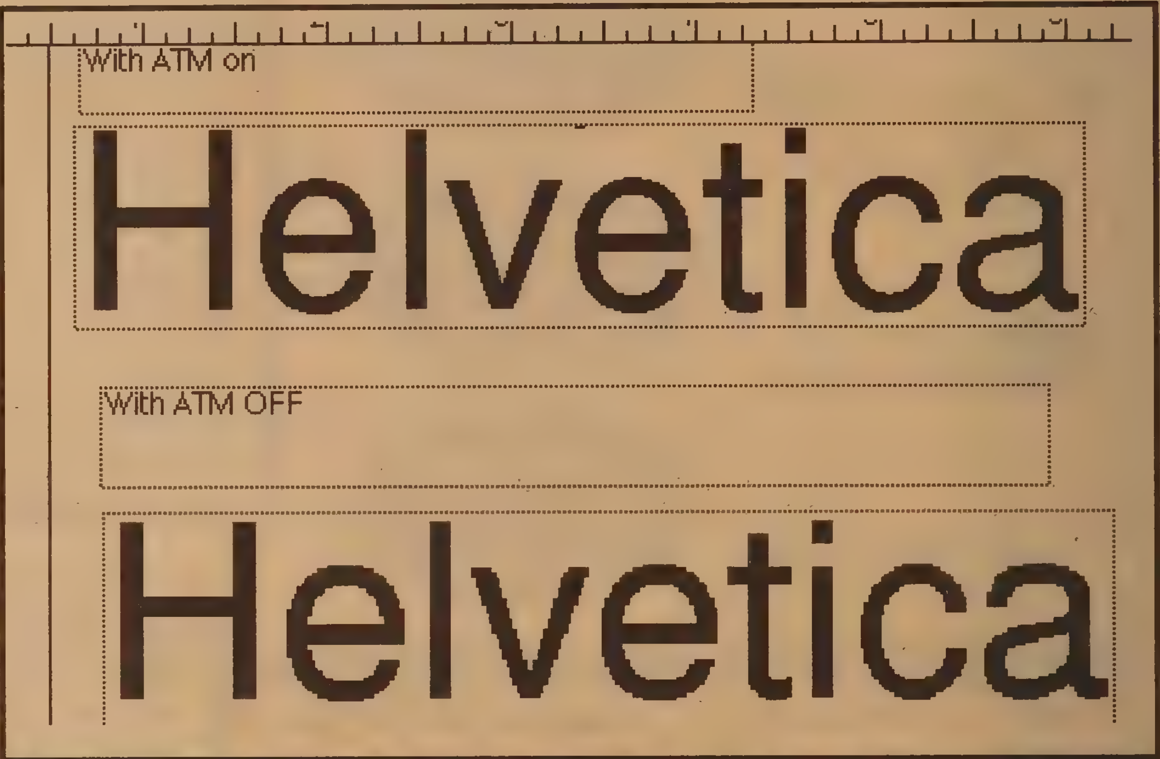
Installation

The ATM package consists of an ATM Control Panel device (CDEV), two versions of the ATM INIT (start up document), 13 outline printer fonts in four font families (Times, Helvetica, Courier and Symbol), and a folder of corresponding bitmapped fonts. ATM users drag the CDEV, one INIT, and printer fonts to the System folder. They run the Font/DA Mover to install the bit-mapped fonts into the System (if these are not already present). If you own a Macintosh Plus or SE, you drag the ATM CDEV and 68000 driver. With an SE/30 or any Macintosh II, you must install the CDEV plus the ATM 68020/30 driver.

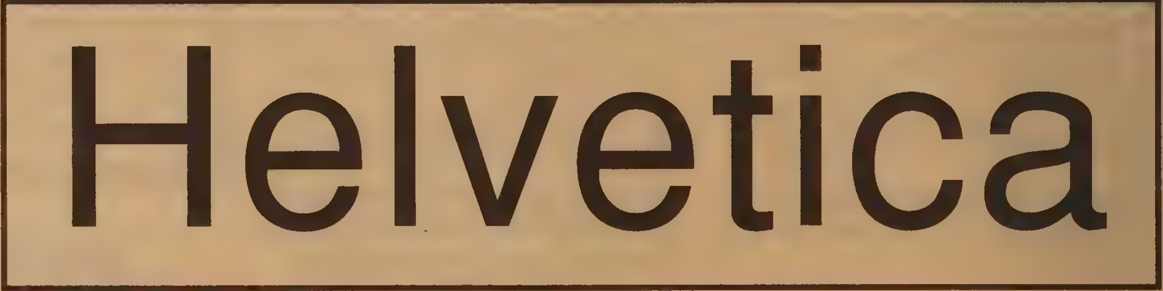
When installation is complete, users should choose Control Panel from the Apple Menu, follow on-screen prompts to personalize their copy of the program, and restart the machine. The ATM Control Panel also provides options for turning ATM on or off, controlling line spacing or character shapes with ATM on, and adjusting the amount of System memory available for font information (font cache). It's necessary to restart the Macintosh any time you make changes in Control Panel settings. You'll be able to tell when the ATM INIT is off at start up because its icon appears on the "Welcome to Macintosh" screen with a bold line drawn through it.

Using ATM

Once installed, ATM operates transparently in the background. It reads Adobe's PostScript Type 1 outline (printer) fonts and bit-mapped screen fonts resident in the System folder to produce vastly



PICT shot (above) of a "before" and "after" rendering of the Helvetica screen font in 96 point type. Notice how the scaled characters are much less ragged when ATM is on. ATM provides the same enhanced output on ImageWriters and other non-PostScript printers. PostScript output is (below) smoother and pricier.



If you're saddled with a non-PostScript printer, ATM offers enhanced computing power for a very reasonable price. Until System 7.0 is released and its bugs are worked out, ATM is the only way to go.

Carol S. Holzberg, Ph.D, Shutesbury, Massachusetts is a computer journalist who writes and consults on a variety of computer-related topics. She is currently saving for a top-of-the-line Macintosh IIci.

OUR SERVICE WILL MAKE YOU SMILE

PROFESSIONALLY STAFFED SINCE 1986

QC 286-12 SYSTEM

- 640K Memory, Expandable to 1 MB, 2 MB or 4 MB On Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Dual Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard W/Dust Cover
- High Quality, Small Footprint Case
- 12″ TTL Amber Monitor W/Tilt & Swivel
- Monographic Card W/Printer Port

$689

W/40 MB Hard Disk (28MS)...... add $330
W/VGA Monitor & Card .... add $405

QC 386-25 SYSTEM

- Intel 80386 Processor Running At 25 MHz
- 1 MB Total RAM On Board Expandable to 8 MB
- 80387 And Weitek Sockets On Board
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- Super VGA Graphics Card (256K RAM)
- 14″ VGA Monitor W/Tilt & Swivel Base
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 1:1 Interleave Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Parallel Port
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Tactile Enhanced Keyboard
- High Quality Small Footprint Case

$2045

W/65 MB Hard Disk (28MS)... add $115
W/104 MB Hard Disk (24MS).. add $365

QC 386SX DESK-TOP 16 MHZ SYSTEM

- Intel 80386SX MicroProcessor
- 1 MB (1024K) Memory On Board Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB or 8 MB
- 80387SX Socket On Board
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- Hercules Compatible Monochrome Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 1:1 Interleave Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Parallel Port
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Key Tactile Enhanced Keyboard
- High Quality Small Footprint Case

$1325

W/VGA Monitor & Card .... add $405
W/65 MB Hard Disk (28MS)......... add $115

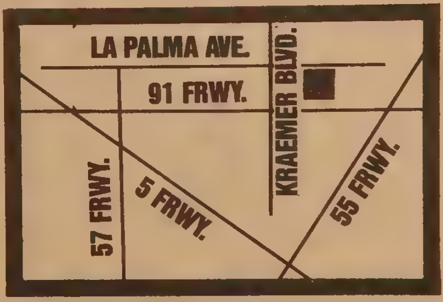
We Carry Panasonic, Okidata, HP, Seagate, NEC, IDEK, Tatung, Samsung, Quadram, Goldstar, US Robotics, Logitech, Packard Bell, Mitsubishi, Novell, Conner

NOVELL AUTHORIZED RETAIL CENTER SERVING ALL YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS: DESIGN, CONSULTING, INSTALLATION, SALES

TERMS & CONDITIONS All Systems Come With A 1 Yr. Limited Parts And Labor Warranty. Any Defective Items Will Be Replaced Or Repaired At Our Discretion. Warranty Is Effective At PC AVENUE Location. Customer Agrees To Pay Any Shipping and Handling Charges On Repairs. No Returns Will Be Accepted Without RMA Authorization. All Prices Shown Reflect A 3% Cash Discount.

pc avenue
COMPUTER CENTER

3150 E. La Palma Ave., #H
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 666-8666



> **ATM operates quickly on any Mac equipped with a single megabyte of RAM. This minimal memory configuration is good news for all Mac users who worry about compatibility with Apple's "Royal" outline font technology, slated for release with System 7.0.**

improved display images of PostScript typefaces. It generates high-quality, smoothed screen bitmaps in any size that you specify, even if the particular point sizes you request are not in the System file.

The difference between QuickDraw bitmaps and ATM's outline printer font display is particularly noticeable at large-point sizes. There are no more scraggy or uneven letters. On-screen text closely resembles printed output. However, with fonts in 12-point size or less, the display quality is not as smooth. Those conventional display jaggies still may appear.

Adobe Type Manager ships with disk versions of only 13 fonts resident in the LaserWriter II NT/NTX. Adobe Type Manager's companion font package, ATM Plus Pack, offers an additional 22 PostScript outline fonts in seven popular font families (Palatino, ITC Bookman, ITC Avant Garde, New Century Schoolbook, ITC Zapf Chancery Medium Italic, ITC Zapf Dingbats, and Helvetica Narrow). The Plus Pack selection completes the set of 35 outline fonts resident in the LaserWriter II NT/NTX.

Getting ATM to work with any Plus Pack font is an easy task. Simply drag the desired outline fonts into your System folder, activate the Font/DA mover to install the corresponding bitmapped fonts, and restart the Mac. You should install bitmapped fonts in as many point sizes and styles as room allows. At a minimum, make sure you've selected roman (plain) font in 10- and 12-point sizes. Suitcase II or Master Juggler users can place outline fonts in a separate folder with any open suitcase. Both ATM and the ATM Plus Pack offer quick reference character set charts showing Option and Shift-Option Key Caps, plus composite and extra characters.

ATM operates quickly on any Mac equipped with a single megabyte of RAM. This minimal memory configuration is good news for all Mac users who worry about compatibility with Apple's "Royal" outline font technology, slated for release with System 7.0. Apple's new System software will require 2 Mb to operate. When it ships, it's not expected to support the variety of Type 1 printer fonts currently available. ATM, on the other hand, provides users with scalable font options now, without requiring them to purchase additional hardware.

ATM is a nifty utility for all those who work Type 1 fonts on non-PostScript printers. The current version supports neither PostScript graphics nor the Type 3 PostScript fonts generated by programs like Altsys's Fontographer. But if you're saddled with a non-PostScript printer and you're committed to using the variety of Adobe's Type 1 outline fonts, ATM offers enhanced computing power for a very reasonable price. System 7.0 may provide users with new options that make ATM redundant or obsolete. But until System 7.0 is released and its bugs are worked out, ATM is presently the only way to go! ■

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Macintosh Plus or later, 1 Mb RAM; hard disk or two floppy-disk drives; System 6.02 or later; Font/DA Mover 3.8 or later; ImageWriter (I, II, LQ), LaserWriter IISC, Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter, or Adobe PostScript printer.

COMPANY: Adobe Systems Inc., 1585 Charleston Road, Mountain View, CA 94039-7900; (800)83-FONTS or (415)961-4400

PRICE: ATM $99; ATM Plus $198

(800) 783-3338

STAR 8088 - 10 MHZ
GREAT CHOICE
8088-10 MHZ INTEL C.P.U.
1 MEG RAM INSTALLED
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
20 MEG HARD DRIVE
1-360KB FLOPPY DRIVE
1-SER, 2-PAR & 1-GAME PORT
CLOCK/CALENDAR INSTALLED
MONOGRAPH. MONITOR/CARD
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE/LED'S KEYLOCK
$888

STAR 286 - 12 MHZ
SUPER VALUE
80286-12 MHZ INTEL C.P.U.
1 MEG RAM INSTALLED
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
20 MEG HARD DRIVE (28MS)
1-1.2 OR 1.44 MG FLOPPY DRIVE
2-SER, 2-PAR & 1-GAME PORT
REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR
MONOGRAPH. MONITOR/CARD
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE/LED'S KEYLOCK
$1157

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY

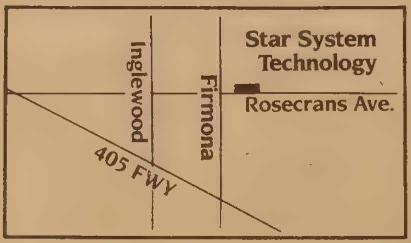
ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
☑ WORD PROCESSOR
☑ SPELL CORRECTOR
☑ COMMUNICATIONS
☑ SPREADSHEET
☑ DATABASE
☑ OUTLINER
☑ DESKTOP
☑ GRAPHICS
WITH MANUALS!!

STAR 386SX-16 MHZ
☑ 1 MB RAM INSTALLED
☑ 40 MB MFM HARD DRIVE
☑ MONO MONITOR
☑ 720x350 CARD
ADD $350 FOR 14" EGA COLOR MONITOR
ADD $495 FOR 14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
1024x768/16 BIT CARD
$1680

STAR 386-20 MHZ
☑ 1 MB RAM INSTALLED
☑ 84 MB SCSI HARD DRIVE
☑ MONO MONITOR
☑ 720x350 CARD
ADD $350 FOR 14" EGA COLOR MONITOR
ADD $495 FOR 14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
1024x768/16 BIT CARD
$2069

STAR 386-25 MHZ
☑ 64KB CACHE
☑ 2 MB RAM INSTALLED
☑ 84 MB SCSI HARD DRIVE
☑ MONO MONITOR
ADD $350 FOR 14" EGA COLOR MONITOR
ADD $495 FOR 14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
1024x768/16 BIT CARD
$3188

THE ABOVE SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
☑ 1-1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
☑ 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
☑ 1:1 HARD/FLOPPY CONTROL
☑ 2-SER 1-PAR 1-GAME PORT
☑ 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
☑ REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR
☑ DELUXE CASE/LED'S KEYLOCK



TERMS. All prices subject to change without notice. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Cashier's Check or Certified Check.
LEASE TO OWN

STAR
SYSTEM
TECHNOLOGY
★★★★★
4547 ROSECRANS AVE.,
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
SALES: (213) 675-5303 FAX: (213) 675-0864

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED
TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

MW 386SX

- 80386SX-16MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1-1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$829

MW 286 AT TURBO

- 80286-10 8/12MHz
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$649

MW 386 PRO

- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1195

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:

- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM

- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1499

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE	$1645
WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE	$1795

SERVICE

- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX AGI-1700C

- 80286/80386
- 1MB RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

$1079

EVEREX STEP

- 80286/80386
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

286-12MHz	386-20MHz
$1368	$2799

EVEREX AGI-3000L

- 80386-25MHz
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2749

NETWORKS

• NOVELL •
• ETHERNET • ARCNET •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND
SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 480	179
PARADISE 350 EGA	$95
PARADISE 480 EGA	$109
DFI 480 EGA	$169
PARADISE VGA +	$199
PARADISE VGA PRO	$299
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 49
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 99
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
80287-10 MHZ	$265
80387 - 16 MHz	$419
80387-20 MHZ	$420

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150 NS	$2.60
64K - 120 NS	$2.70
256K - 150 NS	$3.50
256K - 120 NS	$4.50
256K - 100 NS	$4.50

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
XT/AT 100 KEY ENH.	$ 49

DRIVES

TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 80
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 90
TEAC 3½"-720K	$ 80
TEAC 3½"-1.44MB	$ 90
SEAGATE ST225-20MB	$229
W/CONTROLLER	$268
SEAGATE ST238-30MB	$249
W/CONTROLLER	$299
SEAGATE ST251-1 40 MB	$360
MITSUBISHI 65 MB-26MS	$400
SEAGATE ST4096-80 MB	$620
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40 MB INT	$299
MOUNTAIN 40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	$ 89
SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITECH SCANNER	$199
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 59
200 WATT AT	$ 69

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$219
SAMSUNG EGA	$349
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	$670
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$499
SAMSUNG VGA	$369

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 499
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 995
NEC P2200	$ 359
NEC P5200	$ 549
NEC P5300	$ 749
PANASONIC 1191	$ 249
PANASONIC 1180	$179
PANASONIC 1124	$289
PANASONIC 1592	$449
PANASONIC 1624	$449
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1335
HP LASERJET II	$1599
HP LASER IIP	$995
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$ 99
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
ZOOM 2400 INT	$109

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

IBM SOFTWARE

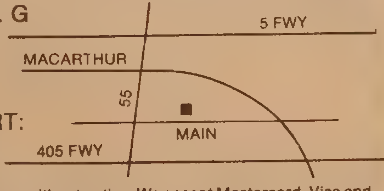
OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175
CARBON COPY PLUS	$129
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63
DAC BONUS PAK	$118
D BASE IV PLUS	$449
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58
DOLLARS & SENSE	$109
FALCON	$ 32
FASTBACK PLUS	$119
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36
GENERIC CAD	$ 65
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82
GUNSHIP	$ 35
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95
LOTUS 1-2-3	$339
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$299
MICROSOFT WORKS	$99
MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	$249
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	$69
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$299
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 89
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$159
PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
PRINTSHOP	$ 39
QUICKEN	$39
QUATTRO	$179
SPACEQUEST	$ 35
SPRINT	$149
TURBO BASIC	$ 69
TURBO C 2.0	$106
TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$499
WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
WORDPERFECT 5.1	$269

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$9.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER ABOVE COUNTER	$39
UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED
DISKS NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10 $14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D.	BOX 10 $59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $19.95
20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$24.50
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518

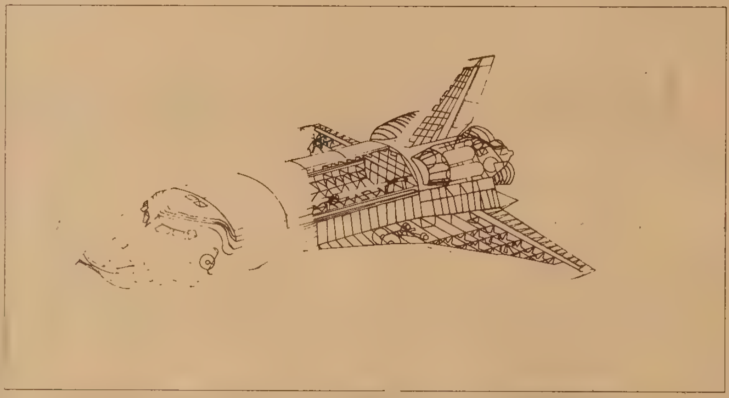


TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

PC GRAPHICS & MULTIMEDIA BUYERS GUIDE

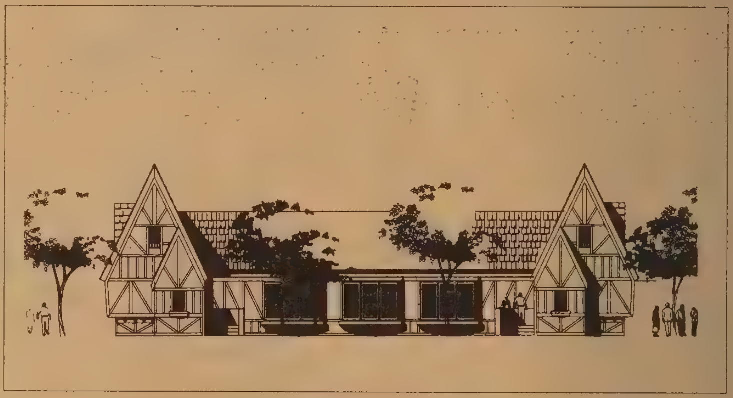
Easyl PC Emulates Mouse, Provides Draw, Trace Capabilities

Easyl PC is a pressure-sensitive tablet which allows one to draw or trace directly into the computer with an ordinary pencil or pen and paper. Templates can also be created to control applications software by touch. The Easyl PC surface is composed of a durable yet pliable plastic compound material overlaying a grid of 1024 x 1024 contact points. When point pressure is applied to the surface, Easyl PC will send x,y coordinates at up to 200 pairs per second in a variety of data formulas. The device emulates Summagraphics 961 and Bit Pad 1 standards, allowing Easyl PC to be used with a wide variety of application packages which support these standards. Typical application packages include *PC Paintbrush* and *Dr. Halo*. Easyl PC Windows and GEM drivers allow the tablet to be used with any Windows or GEM applications. Thus, as a desktop publishing tool, users can import Easyl images from various graphics packages into *PageMaker* or *Ventura Publisher* from the Easyl tablet by creating templates for those packages. ($495) Inforite Corporation, 1670 South Amphlett Blvd., Suite 201, San Mateo, CA 94402. (415)571-8766.



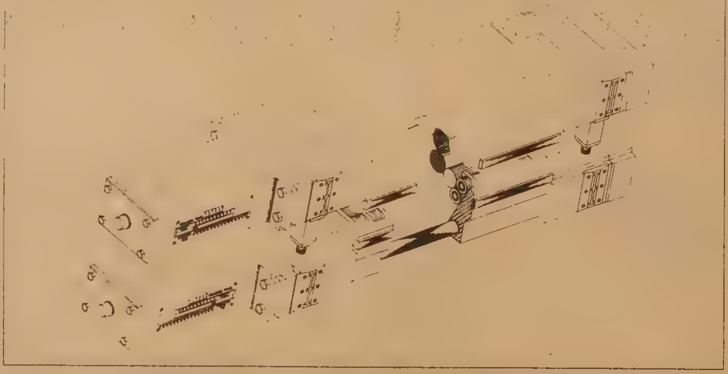
Hewlett-Packard Plotter

Okidata 393C with EOgraph Plus, 360 x 360



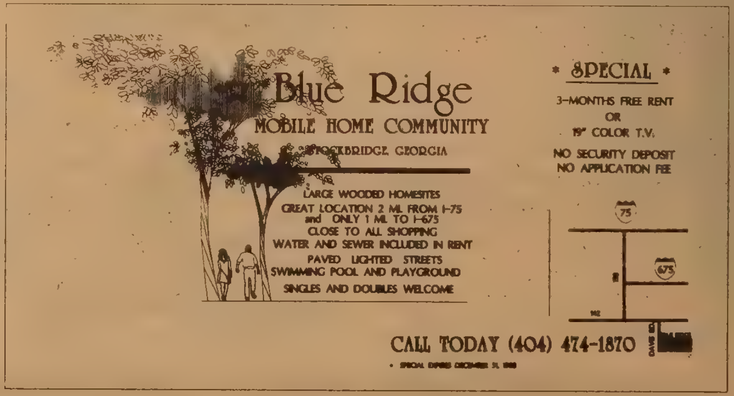
EOgraph Plus Board Turns Your Printer Into A Plotter

Engineers, designers, and architects can now use their printers as plotters with EOgraph Plus, a unique board that turns your dot matrix, ink jet, laser, or thermal printer into a high-quality graphics machine. With EOgraph Plus, you can also queue today's drawings and plot them tonight, or plot the last drawing while working on your next one. With output better than that of most plotters, the EOgraph Plus gives you instant control over colors and line weights. Fine lines can be drawn at a width of a single dot, the heaviest at up to 1.2 mm or more. Hewlett-Packard HP-GL and Houston Instruments DM/PL are the most universally accepted plotter languages. EOgraph Plus emulates both so you can expect your EOgraph to take advantage of almost any software program ever written for PCs. Eotron Corp., 121 Westpark Rd., Dayton, OH 45459. 1-800-548-5780.



Hewlett-Packard Paint Jet with EOgraph Plus 180 x 180

Okidata 393C with EOgraph Plus 360 x 360



Blue Ridge
MOBILE HOME COMMUNITY
STOCKBRIDGE GEORGIA

LARGE WOODED HOMESITES
GREAT LOCATION 2 MI. FROM I-75
and ONLY 1 MI. TO I-675
CLOSE TO ALL SHOPPING
WATER AND SEWER INCLUDED IN RENT
PAVED LIGHTED STREETS
SWIMMING POOL AND PLAYGROUND
SINGLES AND DOUBLES WELCOME

* SPECIAL *
3-MONTHS FREE RENT
OR
19" COLOR T.V.
NO SECURITY DEPOSIT
NO APPLICATION FEE

CALL TODAY (404) 474-1870

ELECTROCOMPUTER ADVANCED PRODUCTS

ROCK SOLID PERFORMANCE • SUPERSTORE PRICING

FINANCING EAP SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

All systems are fully tested • 1 year warranty parts and labor •

EAP 80386 SYSTEM

Deluxe Case w/Digital Display
AT 80386 Motherboard w/1MB RAM on board, exp. up to 8MB
32 bit 80386 Intel CPU
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave FDD/HDD Controller
60MB Mitsubishi (22ms) Hard Disk
AT Multi I/O (2 Ser/1 Par/Game)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Display Adapter and Monitor

	MONO	CGA	EGA	VGA
20MHz	$1699	1786	2000	2100
25MHz	1824	1911	2125	2225

EAP 80286 SYSTEM

Deluxe Case w/Digital Display
80286 Motherboard w/1MB RAM on board, exp. up to 4MB
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave FDD/HDD Controller
60MB Mitsubishi (22ms) Hard Disk
AT Multi I/O (2 Ser/1 Par/Game)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Display Adapter and Monitor

	MONO	CGA	EGA	VGA
12MHz	$1192	1288	1527	1626
20MHz	1292	1388	1627	1726

EAP XT-TURBO 10MHz

Deluxe Case, 2 Buttons, 3 LED's
XT Motherboard 8088 4.77/10MHz
640KB of RAM on board
XT Multi I/O (Clock/Ser/Par/Game)
2 - 360KB Floppy Drives
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Display Adapter and Monitor

	MONO	CGA	EGA	VGA
	$490	643	845	912
w/20MB	755	908	1110	1177
w/30MB	780	933	1135	1202
w/40MB	880	1033	1235	1302

NETWORK

NVL-ELS NOVELL ELS I (4 USERS)
NVL-ELS NOVELL ELS II (8 USERS)
NVL 2.15 NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE (100 USERS)
CALL FOR CONFIGURATION ESTIMATES

MICRONICS SUPER CACHE SPECIALS!

MADE IN USA MOTHERBOARDS

- 80386-20 MHZ W/65MB HARD DISK, 1024X768 VGA
- 80386-25 MHZ W/80MB HARD DISK, 32K CACHE, 1024X768 VGA
- 80386-33 MHZ W/150MB HARD DISK, 64K CACHE, 1024X768 VGA

CALL FOR OUR LOW PRICES

- Call for Portables and Laptops
- Dealer Inquiries Wekome
- We Do

NOVELL
Networking

Call for memory chips, printers or any options. We also offer service, repair and upgrades. Service and maintenance contracts available for companies and home users.

CAD WORKSTATION FOR THE 90's!

MICRONICS 386-33 MHZ W/64K CACHE
SUPER TOWER CASE W/230W POWER SUPPLY
INTEL 80386-33 MHZ WEITEK 1167/3167 SOCKET
INTEL 80387-25 MHZ MATH CO-PROCESSOR
8 MEG 70NS RAM ON BOARD-EXP. UP TO 16 MB
65 MB NEC HARD DISK (22MS)
1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2/SERIAL/1 PARA/GAME AT I/O
KEYTRONIC 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
20" MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN MONITOR HA 3905
SUMMAGRAPHIC 12"X12" DIGITIZER
HP 7575-A DXL PLOTTER

Complete System
LOW PRICE
CALL FOR DUAL SCREEN OR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATIONS

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

CAD WORKSTATION ENHANCEMENTS

DISPLAY CONTROLLERS
* CONTROL SYSTEMS ARTIST 10/12/16
* CALCOMP CALCOMP 3101/3102/3201
* VERMONT MICROSYSTEMS VMI IMAGE MANAGER/COBRA

PLOTTERS
* CALCOMP ALL MODELS
* HP ALL MODELS
* IO LINE ALL MODELS
* QMS POSTSCRIPT LASER PINTERS

ACCESSORIES
LARGE/SMALL DIGITIZERS
* HITACHI
* SUMMAGRAPHIC
* CALCOMP

MATH CO-PROCESSORS
* INTEL
* WEITEK

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL MODELS

MONITORS
* MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN 19"
* HITACHI 4319 20"
* NANAO 9070 16"
* NEC 3D/4D/5D/MULTISYNC XL 19"
* MAGNAVOX PRO VGA 14"

CALL FOR LOW PRICES

HARD DISKS
* SEAGATE
* MITSUBISHI
* NEC
* KYOCERA
* MINISCRIBE
* MAXTOR

PRINTERS
* PANASONIC
* EPSON
* HP LASER JET
* STAR MICRONICS

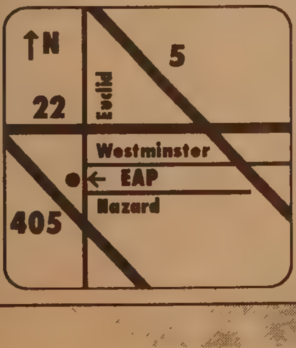
Please Call For Prices and Configurations Not Listed

714-554-3892

818-919-6110

MasterCard

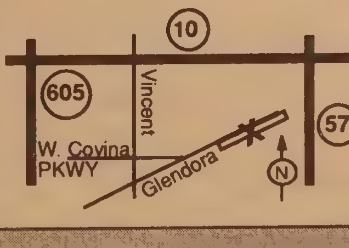
VISA



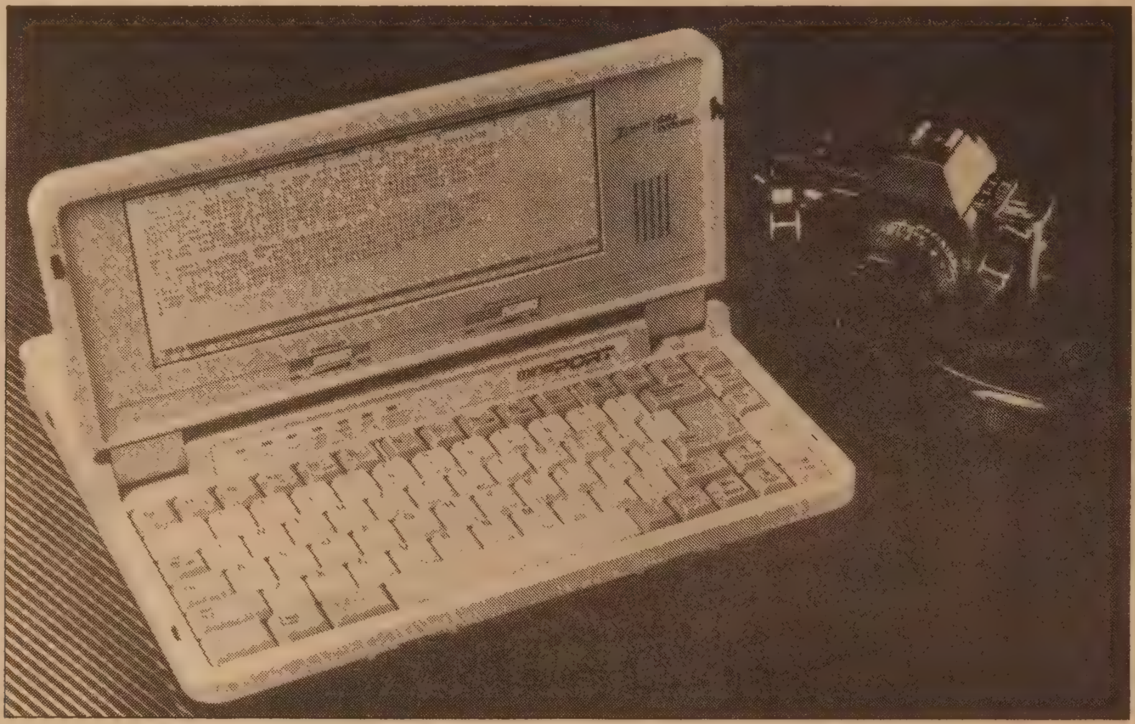
EAP GARDEN GROVE
14351 Euclid St., Unit R
Garden Grove, CA 92643
FAX: 714-554-8169
EUCLID BUSINESS CENTER

Add 3% for VISA/MC Purchases
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

EAP WEST COVINA
154 S. Glendora Ave.
W. Covina, CA 91790
FAX: 818-919-7214
1 BLOCK FROM FREEWAY 10



PC Laptop Buyers Guide

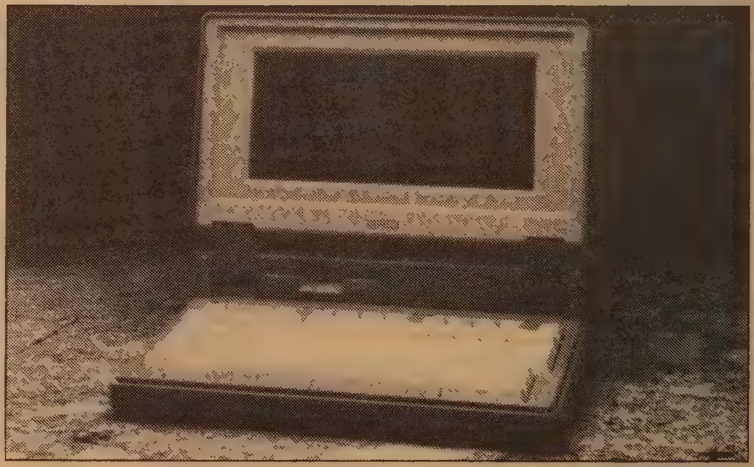


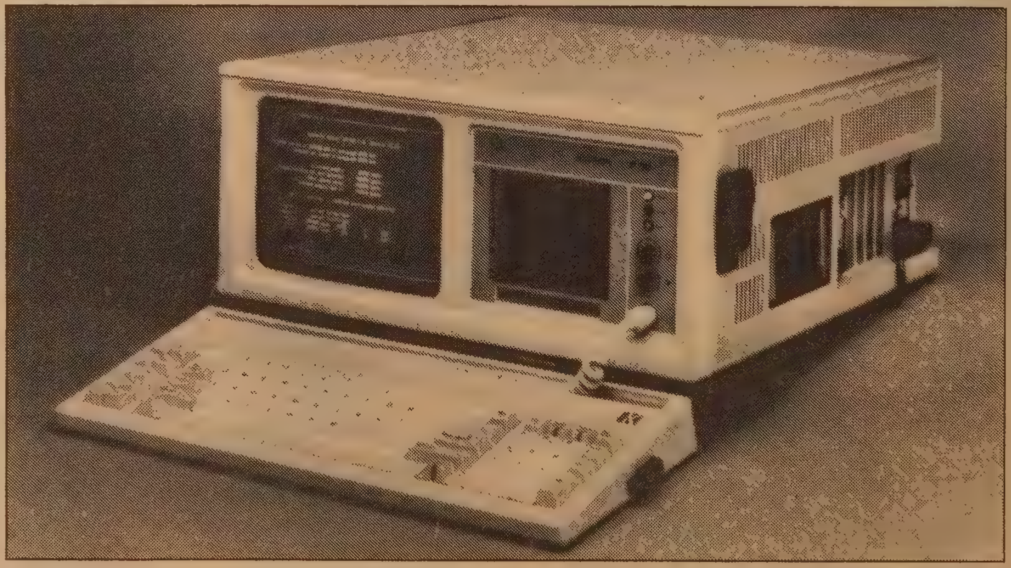
Zenith Introduces Its Smallest Laptop Ever

The MinisPort is Zenith Data Systems' entry into the "notebook" computer market. This laptop weighs only 5.9 lbs including removable battery, and stands about one inch high. The MinisPort is also the first notebook computer to feature the DayBright screen that can be read in any light, from intense sunlight to complete darkness. This new PC also is the first system to use 2-inch MiniDiskettes, which hold 720 K of data. The MinisPort can operate for more than three hours using an easily removable nickel-cadmium battery pack, which recharges in four to six hours. ($1999/2799) Zenith Data Systems, 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, IL 60025. (312)699-4848.

Entry-level Laptop From GRiD

GRiD Systems, makers of heavy-duty DOS-compatible laptop computers for military and industrial applications, has broadened its line of portable machines by introducing the GRiD 140 XT, a battery powered, NEC V-20-based laptop. The fully featured laptop is designed for field-based professionals who need an entry-level, dual-drive machine. The 140 XT comes standard with both a 20 Mb hard drive for users who need to access data on the road, and a 31/2 inch, 720 K floppy drive for easy data input. The computer, which runs at 8 MHz, includes a removable, rechargeable NiCad battery with a life of two to three hours. ($2595) GRiD Systems, Inc., 47211 Lakeview Blvd., Fremont, CA 94537. (415)656-4700.





Industrial Strength Portable From Kontron

Kontron Electronics, Inc. has announced a line of industrial computers, new 286- and 386-based AT compatibles designed specifically for use in harsh, rough, dirty, and electrically noisy environments. Compatible with all MS- and PC-DOS software, Kontron's industrial computer systems are built with heavy gauge metal housing shielded against dirt, dust, and water splashes. All Kontron industrial computer systems provide filtered positive pressure cooling, over-voltage protection, vibration-absorbing shock mounts for all moving parts, and automatic temperature monitoring. At about 35 pounds, the IP286 (also available with a 386 processor as the IP386) is readily transportable and totally self-contained. It has an integral 9-inch high-res monochrome monitor with Hercules 720 x 348 graphics and has both floppy and hard disks in 3 1/2 inch format. The keyboard is connected to the system with a heavy piano hinge which allows it to fold out and provide a stand-up workstation when the IP286/386 is placed on its back panel, monitor facing up. The IP286 runs at 10 MHz with zero wait state memory, and has a Norton SI rating of 11.2. The IP386 runs at 20 MHz, also with zero wait state memory, and has a Norton SI rating of 23.0. Kontron Electronics, Inc., 630 Clyde Ave., Mountain View, CA 94039-7230. (415)965-7020.

PRINTER (With Cable)

* PANASONIC 1180/124/1624/1524	$179/294/444/529
* EPSON LQ510/850/1050/2550	$359/535/735/959
* LX810/FX850/FX1050	$189/359/475
* OKIDATA 390/391/320/321	$ 460/635/335/460
* FUJITSU DL 3400	$459
* STAR NX1000/2400	$169/309
* CITIZEN GSX-140 (Color option)	$329

KEY BOARD & POWER SUPPLY

XT 84 KeyS K/B	$19	150W	$29
AT/XT 84 Keys K/B	$29	165W	$32
BTC 101 Keys K/B	$34	200W BABY	$42
AMPTROn 101KY.Clk.K/B	$39	200W AT	$44
FUJITSU 101keyS K/B	$44	230W	$48

DIRECT TO ENDUSER

SOFTWARE

- USING WORDPERFECT 5	$19
- USING 1-2-3 RELEASE 3	$$19
- USING HARDVARD GRP.	$17
- MS DOS USERS GUIDE	$17
- PC ANY WHERE	$85
- LAP LINK 3	$99
- PAN PERFECT	$279
- MICR0. WIN. 286/386	$79/159
- PC TOOLS DELUXE	$89
- CALL FOR OTHERS	

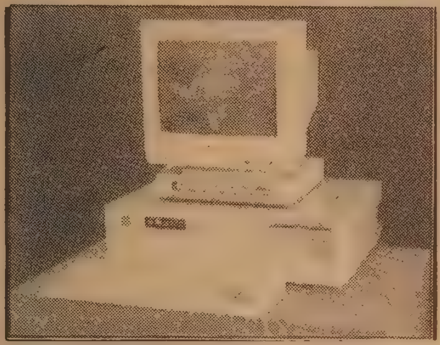
INTRODUCING

AMPTRON DX-5000/25 BOARD

- Intel 80386 DX-25 micro processor
- 64K cach (256K expandable)
- Weitek or 80378 socket
- 16MB expandable (simn + dip)
- AMI BIOS w/setup in rom.
- DOS, OS2, XENIX, network compatible
- Standard at size 6 layers PCB
- Optimized for unix, window 386 software operation

$569 (w. OK + NO CPU)

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

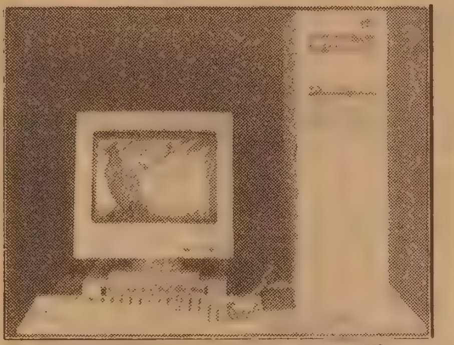


SUPER 386~25Mhz

- AT Desktop deluxe case
- 230W 110/220 Power supply
- AT 386/25Mhz motherboard
- 1 MB 80 ns memory installed
- Auto rechargeable battery
- Intel true 32 bit CPU
- 1 32 bit, 5 16 bit & 2 8 bit slots
- Socket for 80287 or 80387
- Dual DRAM socket 256/1MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- 0 wait state
- AMI BIOS
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller 1.44MB, 720K, 1.2MB, 360K drives
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 360K or 720K floppy drive
- 65MB 28ms RLL hard disk
- Monochrome monitor with card
- Enhanced deluxe 101 key keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 or 4.01
- OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- Technical reference manual

$1990

- Add $700 for 64K cache (same config as above)

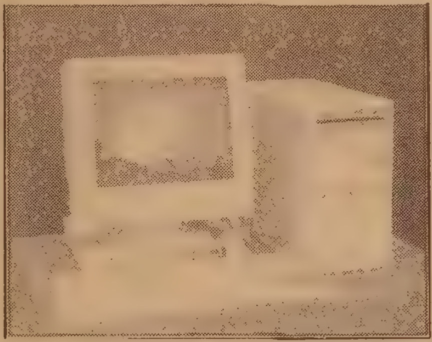


SUPER 386~33Mhz

- Super tower deluxe case
- 386/33 motherboard
- Landmark: 58.7Mhz SI: 40.1
- 1MB 70ns RAM
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS
- 64K cache memory (EXP 256K)
- 1:1 interleave dual HD/FD controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 360K or 720K floppy drive
- 95MB 28ms RLL Hard disk
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Monochrome monitor & card
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Enhanced deluxe keyboard
- Technical reference manual

$3190

- Add $348 For VGA System
- Add $524 For NEC Multisync 2A



SUPER 286~16Mhz

- AT deluxe case
- 230w power supply
- True Intel 80286- 16 CPU
- 1MB 80ns DRAM installed
- AMI BIOS Land Mark 20MHZ
- Dual HD/FD controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 40MB Miniscribe hard disk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Monochrome monitor
- Graphics card
- Enhanced deluxe keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Technical manual

$1290

Add $45 For Mini Tower Case
Add $185 For Color System
Add $320 For EGA System
Add $140 For 386-sx-16MHz

MEMORY & CPU

256K-120	$2.00
256K-100	$2.50
256K-80	$2.80
1MB-100	$7.00
1MB-80	$8.00
1MB-60	$9.00
256K-100 (9)	$25.00
256K-80 (9)	$28.00
256K-100 (4)	$7.00
256K-80 (4)	$8.00
8087-2	$130.00
8087-1	$155.00
80287-6	$135.00
80287-8	$185.00
80287-10	$215.00
80387-16	$330.00
80387-20	$365.00
80387-25	$450.00
80386-16	Call
80386-20	Call
80386-25	Call

CONTROLLERS

- FD/HD MFM 2:1	$74
- FD/HD MFM 1:1	$84
- DTC FD/HD RLL 1:1	$129
- ADAPTER SCSI	$349
- WD 1006HD	$120
- WD 1007 FD/HD	$169
- WD 1003 FD/HD	$89
- ST-01 HD ONLY SCSI	$39
- ST-02 FD/HD SCSI	$49
- VT HD MFM	$39
- SCSI FUTURE DOMAIN	$195
- RLL 1-1 AT FD/HD	$99

FUJITSU SPECIAL
Laser RX7100
printer
only $1490

FREE
AC POWER PAD
& MOUSE
$93 VALUE
with any 386 purchase

DEALERS WELCOME
CORPORATE,
UNIVERSITY &
GOVERNMENT
P.O.'S WELCOME

MONITORS

NEC XL 19" Multisync	$2190
NEC 3D 14" Multisync	$599
NEC 2A 14" Multisync	$475
NANAO 16" Multisync	$920
NEC 4D 16" Multisync	$1.090
EMERSON 14"VGA	$279
Goldstar 12" Amber	$69
Goldstar 14" Color	$189
Casper 14" Flat screen	$99

MOTHER BOARDS

Micronics 33Mhz 1MB	call
Micronics 20MHZ 1MB	call
AMI 25Mhz 1MB 64K	call
386-25Mhz 1MB	call
286-16Mhz 1MB	$289
286-12Mhz 1MB	$239
286-10Mhz 1Mb	$225
XT-10Mhz 640K	$115
Call for others	

HARD DRIVES

Sgte ST 4096 80MB 28ms	$529
Sgte ST 296-N 85MB 28m	$469
Priam 80MB 23ms	$579
ST-225 20MB 65MS	$187
CDC 90MB hh ESDI	$929
MAXTR 1140 140MR	$1139
MS 318 150MB 18MS	$1090
NEC 175MB ESDI	$890
94181 702MB SCSI	$2869

HARD DRIVES

Sgte ST-138N 32MB 38ms	$269
Sgte ST 251-1 40MB 28ms	$299
Mscrb 3053 44MB 23ms	$369
MR535 44MB 22ms	$369

TAPE BACKUP

Euerex 60MB Int.	$549
Euerex 60MB Ext.	$589
Mountain 40MB Int.	$349

INTERFACES

- GENOA 512K 1024	$199
- PARADISE 8 bit VGA	$99
PARADISE 16 bit VGA	$189
VGA 16 bit HI-RES	$149
VGA 16 bit 512K	$179
PARADISE 1024x768	$209
VIEW PERFECT	$199
VIDEO 7 10241	$239
8 BIT VGA CLONE	$89

SALES HOT LINE: (714) 965-1760

All products include one Year warranty Parts & Labor

"WE ARE #1 IN CUSTOMER SERVICES"

NEXT COMPUTER PC & PERI PHERALS

(IBM COMPATIBLES)

BUSINESS HOURS:
Tuesday - Friday: 9am-6pm
Saturday - Sunday: 11am-4pm
We Close Monday

18582 BEACH BLVD #8B-C
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
CORNER BEACH - ELLIS (MAIN)

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(714) 965-1745
FAX:
(714) 968-1686
VOICE:
(714) 938-6586

C:\A03\N163DAO

AMIGA

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Amiga Video Heats Up

The Amiga video market is heating up again. Commodore is starting to target the Fortune 1000 with direct marketing efforts, capitalizing on the lack of usable (and affordable) software for the Mac and MS-DOS machines. While the Mac market concentrates on producing video editing systems that run in the tens of thousands of dollars, Amiga solutions typically come in at far less.

Video editing is accomplished with a full suite of hardware, including video tape recorders (VTRs), special effects equipment, audio effects and sweetening equipment, and other goodies. The whole setup is managed by an edit controller—in effect, a video computer programmed via a list of editing events, called, appropriately enough, an Edit Decision List (EDL).

The actual process of producing the final edited version of a video production is called online editing, and it can be very expensive, with fees starting at $300/hr and going up from there. This is because all of the hardware in the edit suite is tied up during an edit session, and can't be used by anyone else. If you take time out to make creative decisions, want to try out different ideas, or just hit a creative wall, the meter just keeps on running.

It has become common practice to create preliminary EDLs offline, in an environment without all of the final editing hardware, and without the expensive price tag attached. Offlining can save thousands of dollars in editing costs.

Photon Video EDLP

The Photon Video Edit Decision List Processor (EDLP) allows you to prepare your edit decision lists offline, even at home. It provides full word-processing features, such as cut-and-paste, block moves, text search and replace, macros, real-time text scrolling, various print options, and menu or keyboard activated commands. It also offers edit list management commands, such as automatic or manual renumbering, automatic or manual ripple calculation, trim adjustments, ten constant registers, duration display, list cleaning, and list sorting on any column.

Online help is available at all times. You are always prompted as to what EDLP is expecting next. The explanation of each menu item can be displayed immediately, and a help screen describes the complete EDLP display.

Copyright ©1990. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

A minimum of special hardware is required. To transfer the list to the MS-DOS format, all that's needed is the appropriate disk drive (3 1/2" or 5 1/4"); conversion software is supplied. To transfer the list directly to the edit controller (depending on the model), you merely need a serial null-modem cable. EDLP supports many popular edit list formats, including CMX, ISC, GVG, United Media and Convergence. In addition, EDLP will translate a list for you from almost any other format.

The Photon Video EDLP fully supports MicroIllusions' "MicroSMPTE" time code reader and other readers with an RS232 serial port. The time code reader interface gives you on-screen time code display, and allows you to mark IN and OUT times for the edit list at the touch of a button. The unique Automatic Edit List Generation (AELG™) feature allows EDLP to accurately log the IN and OUT times from a cuts-only tape simply by reading the edited time code.

Useful Video Publications

If you're new to the video scene, two new publications can help you up the steep learning curve. Ampex Corporation's Magnetic Tape Division publishes *A Guide to Media & Formats.* This guidebook includes information on media formats for analog and digital video, digital audio, and digital data recording. It provides comparison charts, specifications standards, and format overviews that go a long way towards dispelling the confusion over various format options.

Once you've gotten some idea of what the differences between Betacam, Hi-8, and MII are, you can move on to *Television Measurements-NTSC Systems*, published by Tektronix. While not a handbook on how video works, this work includes a tremendous amount of information, and with a little study you can learn a great deal about the nuts and bolts of a video signal. Both of these publications are available at no charge, just for the asking.

Animagic

Animagic knows about the nuts and bolts of computer-based video. They've been using the Amiga to produce logo and title effects for major film clients. Although the television and corporate clients best served by the Amiga's video capabilities are new to Animagic, they have already produced graphics for Nissan and other customers. The Amiga has increased productivity by 20 percent, and in some cases has allowed the company to turn jobs around in a single day.

Upgrades And Trade-Ins

A single day may be all you have left to take advantage of a trade-in offer from Commodore. Until the end of March, you can trade in your Amiga 1000 for a discount on the purchase of an Amiga 2000 system. By giving your dealer your A1000, you can purchase an A2000 for $999.95. If you prefer an A2000HD, with trade-in it will cost $1,599.95. A discount is also available on the A2500/30. Unlike the last time this trade-in was offered, you won't have the option of keeping your A1000.

Commodore is starting to target the Fortune 1000 with direct marketing efforts, capitalizing on the lack of usable (and affordable) software for the Mac and MS-DOS machines.

Commodore is making this offer to A1000 owners because when the latest version of AmigaDOS becomes available later this year, the A1000 will not be able to support all of its features. A spokesperson for Commodore stated that, among other things, the new ECS (Super Agnus and Denise chips) will be needed to take complete advantage of AmigaDOS V1.4. There have been rumors of other reasons that the A1000 will live forever with V1.3, and Commodore does not want to be seen as abandoning their early supporters.

For those diehards who refuse to trade in their beloved original Amigas, there may still be hope. A lone hardware developer is working on an add-in board for the A1000 that will let it use the ECS and other unmentioned hardware items to allow for hardware compatibility with V1.4. No word yet on his ultimate success.

PD Program Of The Month

PD program of the month is MadSizer, a mad hack by Khaled Mardam-Bey. It's a simple program that lets you size a window from any corner. Great fun as a practical joke on friends, and occasionally useful as well. ■

Resources:

MicroIllusions
17408 Chatsworth Street, Granada Hills, CA 91344

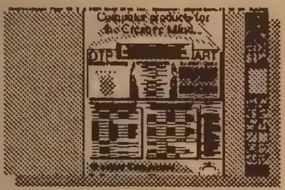
Ampex Corporation
401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063

Tektronix
Television Division, POB 500, Beaverton, OR 97077

Computer products for the Creative Mind...

Wherever your creative mind takes you, the Amiga and Creative Computers can help you get there! Flexible, powerful, yet affordable, the Amiga can help you realize your potential and capture your imagination. Come in to one of our three locations and find out why the Amiga is the next personal computer revolution!

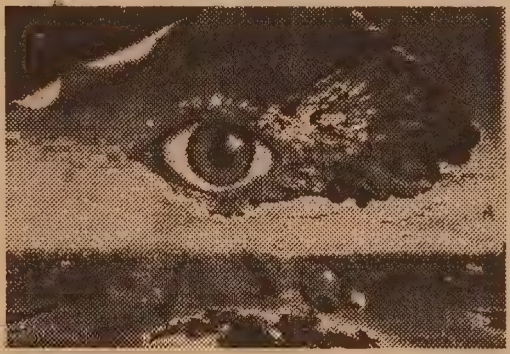
DTP
Desktop Publishing



From design to final artwork, Amiga delivers!

SPECIFICATIONS:
4096 colors on screen
4-voice stereo sound
maximum resolution: 768x480
16/32 bit 68000 @ 7.16 MHz
3 co-processors
optional full IBM PC/XT compatibility
true multitasking operating system
3.5" 880K disk drive
up to 9 MB of RAM

ART
The Artist's Choice



Actual image created on the Amiga

Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

QuasarSound	$ 59.95
Digital sampling/editing software for all Amigas. Includes unique "Play-Disk" sampling-to-disk system.	
Professional Page 1.3	$199.00
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!	
Deluxe Paint III	$ 99.95
Professional-quality paint and animation program for the Amiga.	
Digi-Paint 3	$ 64.95
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!	
World Atlas	$ 39.95
Discover fun facts about the world's culture!	

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Amiga Accelerator specials:

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 30MHz, includes 68882. Call for prices.

CSA Fasttrack+Dragstrip	$1295
14Mhz 68020 board for Amiga 2000 w/68881 & room for 16MB of RAM. Regularly $2495!	
CSA Midget Racer	$349
68020 board for Amiga 500, 1000, and 2000. Designed for cost-effectiveness without sacrificing performance.	

Other hardware specials:

SupraRAM 2/8 board	$399
2 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000.	

- **We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!**
- **We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!**
- **We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.**
- **We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.**
- **We offer complete financing!**

Creative Computers

VISA MasterCard American Express Card DISCOVER

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

UNIX

BY BENNETT FALK

The Theology Of Bugs In UNIX: A User's Catechism

There are no books about bugs. There are shelves full of books about programming; whole journals are devoted to algorithms, and monographs describing debugging techniques are not uncommon. But there are no books about bugs. In spite of this, the phone rings daily and voices on the other end say, "I want to report a bug."

It does no good to insist to these voices that first they say "Hello." In our particular place and time the reporting of bugs is a sacred office. A bug has been found, it must be reported.

"What sort of bug is it you wish to report?" "What sorts of bugs are there?" comes the reply.

The urge to report bugs is, it seems, innate; the knowledge of what bugs are apparently is not. Look at the clock—do we have plenty of time? Perhaps an inductive approach is best.

Pick up the UNIX System User's Manual from AT&T and read the introductory manual page for Section 1. For the uninitiated, UNIX manual entries consist of several sections that occur in the same order: NAME, SYNOPSIS, DESCRIPTION, FILES, SEE ALSO, DIAGNOSTICS, and BUGS.

"Isn't it kind of strange," the voices on the phone ask, "for there to be a BUGS section in UNIX documentation?"

You think it's strange now. Wait until you've read some of the bug descriptions.

The introduction to Section 1 very briefly describes UNIX command syntax. Under the BUGS heading is a single sentence: "Regretfully, many commands do not adhere to the aforementioned syntax."

What does this mean? Some readers will see only some questionable English usage and a bug having to do with standards: non-conformity is a defect. However, this is also a "confession-of-human-frailty" bug report, in which a "sorrow aroused by circumstances beyond one's power to remedy" is acknowledged. Non-conformity may well be a defect, but that by itself does not guarantee that standards can be enforced. In the manual page for "term" in Section 5, a similar sentiment is expressed: "This is a small candle trying to illuminate a large, dark problem. Programs that ought to adhere to this nomenclature do so somewhat fitfully."

"These," the voices say, "are not normal bug reports."

If by "normal bug report," you mean "work order to fix something," no, they are not normal bug reports. The problems recorded under the BUGS headings in the UNIX manuals may not be fixable.

"We will accept the notion of a 'standards' bug, but we are not convinced that human frailty is appropriate to a bug report. What other sorts of bugs are there?"

Consider the 'grep' command. As you may know there are several variations on 'grep' ('egrep', 'fgrep') each offering a slightly different facility for finding regular expressions in files. The manual entry for 'grep' in Section 1 of the manual records the 'economy-of-algorithms' bug; Ideally there should be only one grep, but we don't know a single algorithm that spans a wide enough range of space-time tradeoffs.

"This sounds suspiciously like human frailty again!"

The problem with 'grep' is more than human frailty. The various members of the grep family function perfectly well in most applications. They are built on sound algorithms. Structurally the programs have no defects, but the fact that their various nuances cannot be offered in the scope of a single program is cause for a bug notice in the manual. In this case, the bug is not a defect in the usual sense, it's just that we can imagine an ideal program that no one knows enough to write.

"We thought you said the problem was not human frailty. Can we move on to something a little more conventional?"

Gladly. If you read on among the bugs listed for 'grep', you'll see this notice: "Lines are limited to 256 characters. Longer lines are truncated." There's a similar notice with the 'sort' command: "Very long lines are silently truncated."

"Now this is what we call a 'bug'!"

Yes, but what is the nature of this bug? Is it the fact that grep and sort have a line limit at all? Is it the silent enforcement of these limits? No doubt there was a time when people worked at 80 column terminals with ascii editors and 256 characters seemed more than generous. Perhaps there was no bug at all until someone used grep on a file with long lines downloaded from some other source and actually lost data.

These are "limit" bugs, and they are very dangerous. When any limit that is hardcoded into a program is exceeded, there is some risk that data will be lost. But notice how difficult such bugs are to fix. We don't know what length lines the program will have to examine. We could print out a message any time the program truncated a line, but this would make it difficult to use the program in "pipelines" or other non-interactive situations.

Some have suggested in all seriousness that the only "fix" to such a bug is to document the limits and in doing so, change the users' expectation of how the program is to behave. Lovers of paradox will note immediately that the bug report itself is the fix. Pragmatists will observe that in new versions of the UNIX Manuals, the section heading for these reports has changed from BUGS to NOTES.

"We think it's very odd that you deal with a bug which may cause data corruption by managing the users' expectations."

The line between use and expectation is very thin, and it's a simple matter to move from unrealistic expectations to inappropriate usage. The UNIX manuals duly record this ambivalence toward what the users expect. Look at the manual entries for "script" (which appears only in the Berkeley UNIX Manual) and for "cal".

The "script" command records an entire terminal session in a file. The bug notice for "script" reads: Script places *everything* in the log file. This is not what the naive user expects.

Cal produces a calendar for any year or month the user specifies. The BUGS section for cal reads: "The year is always considered to start in January even though this is historically naive." Cal prints out the calendar the modern user expects even though such a calendar may be inaccurate. The authors of the bug reports in the UNIX manual tolerate naiveté, but only to the extent that the accuracy of results is not compromised.

There was a brief silence.

"Let us get all this straight," the voices posed.

"It's a bug not to conform to standards, but it's probably not possible to enforce conformity. It's a bug when a perfectly useful program does what it is supposed to do in a way that might not be ideal, even though we don't know how to implement the ideal solution. It's a bug to hardcode limits, but maybe not, if users never run into them or if the limits are documented. It's a bug to confuse a user unless avoiding confusion means incorrect results. This is not what we thought bugs were."

No doubt you could find other sorts of bugs if you looked carefully through the manual, but these are representative. They've been in the manual for years.

"Does anyone ever try to fix them?"

How would we learn about bugs if they did? ■

Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.

MICRO CITY

COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Service PC Business
Since 1984

WAREHOUSE
OPEN TO
THE PUBLIC

SPRING SALE

BEST PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS — LOWEST PRICES

G.S.T. Systems

Top-386, 25MHz System

- 25MHz, 80386-25
- 1MB Memory, up to 8MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1325

Top-386, 20MHz Cache

- 20MHz, 80386-20, AMI
- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- 64KB Cache Memory
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1425

Top-386, 25MHz Cache

- 25MHz, 80386
- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 32KB Cache Memory
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1525

Top-386 SX

- 16MHz, 80386SX, 0-Wait
- 1MB on board
- 1.2MB Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$875

Top-286, 12MHz System

- 12MHz, 80286-12 CPU
- 512KB Memory
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- FDC/HDC Card
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$649

MICRONICS 386

20MHz Micronics, 386 System

- 20MHz, 80386
- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB Drive
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- MGP Card
- TTL Monitor

$1175

25MHz Micronics, 386 System w/32K Cache — **$1745**

33MHz Micronics, 386 System w/32K Cache — **$2145**

25MHz Micronics, 486 System — **$3995**

EPSON COMPUTER

Lap-Top Portable	
Equity LT (1FDD)	$1199
Equity LT-286e w/20MB	$2895
Desk-Top	
Equity I+ (1FDD)	$675
Equity Ie (1FDD)	$775
Equity II+ (1FDD)	$959
Equity IIe (1FDD)	$1085
Equity III+ (1FDD)	$1250
Equity 386/20 (1FDD)	Call
Equity 386SX 1.44FDD)	Call

THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL

EPSON LX-810 PRINTER W/CABLE $185

PRINTERS

EPSON	
LX-810 (80 col., 200 cps) w/Cable	$ 185
FX-850 (80 col., 264 cps)	$ 349
FX1050 (136 col., 264 cps)	$ 459
LQ-510 (80 col., 180 cps) w/Cable	$ 325
LQ-850 (80 col., 264 cps)	$ 499
LQ-1050 (132 col., 264 cps)	$ 699
LQ-2550 (136 col., 400 cps)	Call
DFX-5000 (136 col., 480 cps)	Call
LQ-1010 (136 col., 180 cps)	$ 439

PANASONIC	
Panasonic 1180 (80 col., 192 cps	$175
Panasonic 1191 (80 col., 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (80 col., 192 cps)	$285
Panasonic 1624 (132 col., 192 cps)	$429
Panasonic 1595 (132 col., 288 cps)	$439

CITIZEN	
GSX-140 (24 pin, 192 cps)	$319

MONITORS

NEC IIA (800V, 600, VGA)	$499
NEC 3D (1024x768, 0.28mm)	$599
Samsung 14", Multisync	$429
Zenith 14", Flatscreen VGA 1492	$609
Hyundai EGA Monitor	$299
Samsung 14", Flat, SM-430	$95
Hyundai VGA	$309
Sony 1304	$649
Seiko 1440	$595
Casper TTL Monochrome	$72

VIDEO CARDS

Paradise VGA Plus 16	$199
TATUNG VGA (16 bit, Paradise OEM)	$159
ATI VGA Wonder (256K)w/Mouse	$269
Video 7 Fastwrite	$239
Video 7 VRAM, 256K	$389
Orchid Prodesigner VGA	$259
Orchid Designer 800	$159
Orchid Prodesigner VGA +	$349
M2 EGA (800x600)	$109
EGA (640x480)	$ 89
ATI VGA Wonder w/256K	$209

SCANNER

Logitech Scan Man Plus	$189
DFI Hand-Scan	$159
DFI Hand Scan 3000 plus	$189

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB	$59.00
TEAC 720KB	$64.95
TEAC 1.2MB	$74.95
TEAC 1.44MB	$79.95
Toshiba 360K	$59.00
Toshiba 1.2M	$72.00
Toshiba 1.4M	$75.00

MOUSE

Logitech Hi-Res, PS/2	$79.00
Logitech Hi-Res, Serial	$69.00
Logitech Hi-Res, Bus	$75.00
Microsoft Mouse	$84.95
Microsoft Mouse W/PB, Bus	$99.00
Microsoft Mouse W/Window	$129.95
GVC Optical Mouse	$49.00

MODEM

Smart One 2400 Int	$89
Smart One 2400 Ext	$109
Hisland 2400 Int	$75
Hisland 2400 Ext	$109
Hisland 1200 Pocket	$75
Hisland 2400 Pocket	$119
Hisland 1200 Ext	$75

LASER PRINTER

Epson EPL-6000	Meet Any Price
Panasonic Laser Printer	$1349
HP laser IIP	$979
HP Deskjet Plus	$689
HP Laser II	$1585

SOFTWARE • BOOK

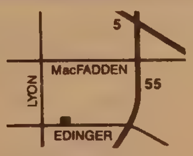
MS DOS 3.3	$59.95
MS-DOS 4.01	$64.95
PC Tool V5.5	$69
DBASE IV (1.0, 5¼)	$459
Word Perfect 5.1	$259
Microsoft Excel 2.1	$299
Allways	$79
Harvard Graphics	$299
Lotus 1-2-3 (3.0)	$389
Page Maker	$499
Wordstar 5.5	$229
Q & A	$229
PFS: First Choice	$95
Laplink III	$89
Mouse DOSE	$79.00

HARD DRIVE

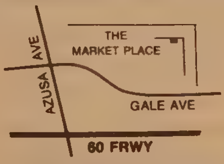
Seagate ST-125, 20MB, 3½"	$229
Seagate ST-138, 30MB, 3½"	$289
Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$189
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB, 28 ms	$325
Miniscribe 8438, 30MB	$219
Miniscribe 8450, 40MB	$275
Mitsubishi 535	$389
CDC 155MB ESDI	$1195
Toshiba 44/66MB	$399
Toshiba 110MB (72 PCR)	$649
Toshiba 155MB ESDI	$949

Authorized Dealer For:

Panasonic Office Automation OA
EPSON
NOVELL
SBT
AST RESEARCH INC.
VIDEO SEVEN



SANTA ANA
1701 E. EDINGER AVE., #D
714 543-4922



CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE., # A
818-912-6777

- MasterCard, VISA accepted without extra charge.
- Prices good thru March 31, 1990

HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10.00 — 7.00
SAT. 10.00 - 5.00

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

News From Atari

From time to time someone will ask me why I only write about Atari computers and programs, instead of about what's going on inside Atari. The answer is quite simple—I don't know anything about what Atari Corporation is like. Thus, I have no idea what Atari should be doing or any ideas about how Atari could improve. I'm not saying that ignorance is bliss, but it works for me.

I did hear some good news about some of the new people at Atari, and thought I'd pass that along.

User Groups

Bob Brodie is now Atari's User Group Coordinator. From what I've heard he's funny, accurate, and hard working. The weekend of February 17-18, he went to Michigan. Earlier in the week he visited ST ACE (the ST Atari Computer Enthusiasts) in Santa Rosa. He had a STACY, a STe, and a Lynx at the Santa Rosa meeting. Evidently he's willing to get out and do some traveling. Have your user's group contact him.

Development

Another important position at Atari involves contact with developers—the people who write, debug, and distribute software and hardware that works with the Atari. Charles Cherry is now handling that work, and again, all the reports have been positive. Some of Atari's policies involving developers are changing, so the following may not be completely accurate. If you are interested in developing software for the Atari, contact Charles Cherry directly at (408)745-2082, or write him c/o Atari Corporation, 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Latest Policy (Subject To Change)

The last I heard was that Atari was recognizing two groups of developers—those working on a commercial product and those who don't have commercial product as a primary goal. Either type of developer can register with Atari. I also have a note here that shareware does count as a commercial product.

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.

Registering as a developer costs $250. A registered developer receives discounts on Atari hardware, a software kit with information about the ST/TT/STe, a copy of the Alcyon C compiler, the MADMAC assember, a debugger, a linker, a subscription to a newsletter, and online support. Developers with a commercial product also get marketing support and access to a customer registration address list.

Again, if you're interested in being a developer, need information, or have suggestions, contact Atari.

Vice President

Third on the list of people I've heard good things about is Bill Crouch, who is Atari's Vice President of Sales. I'm glad to hear that Atari continues to attract good people.

Atari Virus

By the way, there is a virus out there in the ST world—it's called the KEY virus. The KEY virus has been found in several commercial program distributions, so it would be a good practice to check for it even if you are careful about the source of your programs. To counteract it, you can get a program called vkiller from your local user's group or possibly from a BBS. The vkiller program was written by George Woodside.

If you have a disk that you suspect has a virus, one thing to do is get that disk to someone who knows something about viruses. You could take it to a user's group meeting, or get a copy of an antivirus program and see if it has instructions on where to send an infected disk.

Program Updates

I don't have a copy yet, but I've heard a lot of good things about the latest update of WordPerfect. If you're not sure if you're up to date, check the date in the "Information" box—it should be 8/18/89. For information about the update, contact WordPerfect Corporation, 81 North State Street, Orem, Utah 84057; (801)225-5000.

Likewise, PageStream, a desktop publishing program, is now at version 1.8. Again, I don't have an update myself, but have heard a lot of good things about this one. ■

Registering as a developer costs $250. A registered developer receives discounts on Atari hardware, a software kit with information about the ST/TT/STe, a copy of the Alcyon C compiler, the MADMAC assembler, a debugger, a linker, a subscription to a newsletter, and online support.

GOODMAN MUSIC

World's Largest Selection Of Keyboards, Synthesizers, Drum Machines, Samplers, Sequencers, MIDI, Pro Sound, & Multitrack Recording Gear!!!

Huge Discounts & Savings — Every Major Brand

Music Computers — Music Software

Open 7 Days A Week

GOODMAN MUSIC

LONG BEACH
4145 Viking Way
(Near intersection of
Bellflower & Carson)
(213) 429-9795

LA BREA/WILSHIRE
780 S. La Brea Ave.
(¼ Block S.
of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.
(1 Block N. of
Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

WEST COVINA
544 Azusa Ave.
(1 Block N. of the
10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

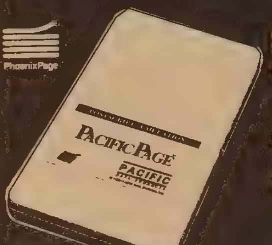
SHERMAN OAKS
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
(2 Blocks N. of
Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

INSTANT CREDIT (oac), MC, VISA, AE, OPTIMA

STOP

DON'T TURN THE PAGE, WE HAVE THE BEST

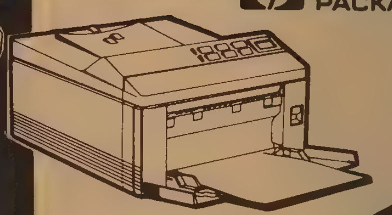
Specialists in Laser Printer Enhancement Products



Pacific Page™
- Postscript® Language Emulation for HP LaserJet Series II Printers
- Postscript® Language Emulation in a Cartridge
- 35 Apple Laser Writer NT® Equivalent Font Families

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

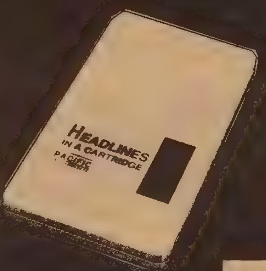
25 Cartridges in One!™
- 172 Fonts
- 20 Complete Symbol Sets
- 13 Type Families
- Portrait and Landscape



HEWLETT PACKARD

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

Headlines in a Cartridge™
- Headline fonts for laser printers
- 18 high quality Helvetica and Times Roman style fonts
- A perfect companion for Pacific Data's Cartridges in One!™



PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

1-2-3 Plus™
Upgradeable Memory Board for Laser Printers

FEATURES
- Easy to Install
- Fully Upgradeable
- All Megabyte Versions
- Upwardly Compatible with HP & Canon Printers

BENEFITS
- Buy Only the Memory You Need
- Easy to Upgrade
- Low Cost
- Current and Future Compatibility

SPECIALS

Seagate ST225	$189
AST 386SX	1325
NEC Multisync 2A	449
VGA Monitor	325
VGA Card	135
Modem (2400 Baud)	66
MS DOS 3.3	59

NEW

★ HP Series III ★
Best Price$

$1489*

HP LaserJet IIP

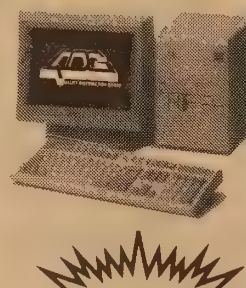
$899*

* with purchase of Pacitc Data Product; toner extra

All HP Lasers
Epson Lasers
Toshiba Lasers
Panasonic Lasers

SYSTEM 386-25

- 1MB, 1.2MB Floppy
- 40MB 28ms Hard Disk
- 1:1 HD Controller
- Serial & Parallel
- Norton SI 31.7
- Page Interleave
- DOS Software
- 1 Year Warranty
- OS/2 Compatible



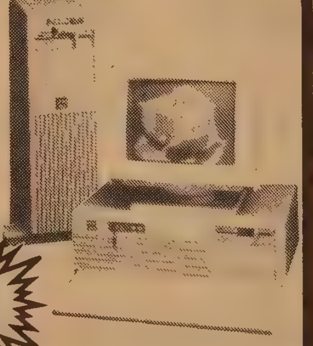
EXTRA

Big Tower Case	$190
VGA Card	199
Monitor	399
RAM Memory	175

$2,595

SYSTEM 286/12

- 1MB, 1.2MB Floppy
- 40MB 28ms Hard Disk
- 1:1 HD Controller
- Serial & Parallel
- Norton SI 15.6
- Page Interleave
- DOS Software
- 1 Year Warranty
- OS/2 Compatible



$1,145

With System

Mono Monitor/Card	$139
1.44 Meg Drive 3.5″	99
2400 Baud Int Modem	99
Colorado TBU 40	285

Laptops

T3200SX	$3789
Mitsubishi 286/20MB	1799
QDG Port 286/20MB/40MB	1895/1995
Toshiba 1000SE	1095

WE DELIVER!!! REPAIR & RENTAL

AUTHORIZED RESELLER FOR: Archive, Ashton Tate, AST, ATI, Brother, Canon, Citizen, DFI, Everex, Fujitsu, GoldStar, Intel, Logitech, MainLan, Micropolis, Mitsubishi, Murata, NEC, Novell, Okidata, Pacific Data, Panasonic, Paradise, Phoenix, Seagate, Sharp, Star, Sony, Toshiba, Western Digital, Ventura, WordPerfect, Zenith

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

NEW YORK
(516) 338-4949

WEST LA
11651 W. Pico Blvd.
(213) 478-9811

Prices subject to change without notice

In Business Since 1986

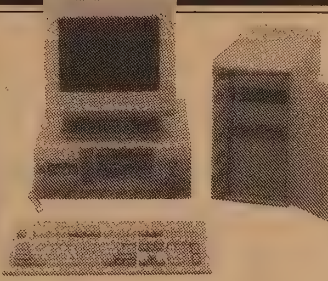
QDG
QUALITY DISTRIBUTION GROUP
"Quality Is Our Number One Priority"

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

SF VALLEY
19317 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 342-44 88

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS



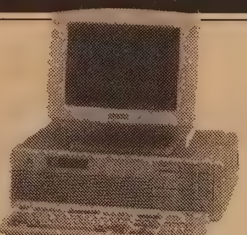
- **25 MHz** Clock Speed 80386
- **1 MB RAM** on board (80 ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- **1.2 MB** 5.25″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Resolution Monitor
- **Enhanced** AT 101-key keyboard (click)

$1255

20 MB System (39 ms)	**$1505**
30 MB System (39 ms)	**1545**
40 MB System (28 ms)	**1625**
65 MB System (28 ms)	**1715**
80 MB System	**1795**
100 MB System	**2105**
Mini Vertical Case	**add 60**
25 MHz w/Cache on Board	add $450

FREE Color Mouse ($55 value) with every system purchase

LC 286 SYSTEM



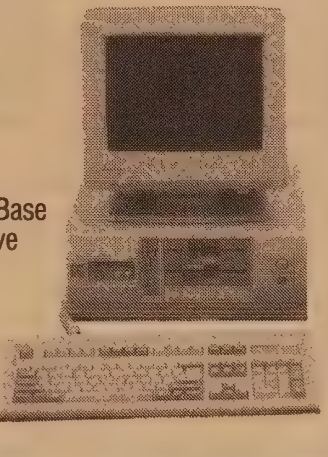
- 80286 CPU
- 512K RAM on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

	12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
	$685	**$735**	**$875**
20 MB Hard Disk	**$885**	**$935**	**$1075**
30 MB Hard Disk	**$935**	**$985**	**$1125**
40 MB Hard Disk	**$1015**	**$1065**	**$1205**
65 MB Hard Disk	**$1115**	**$1165**	**$1305**

LC 80386SX SYSTEM

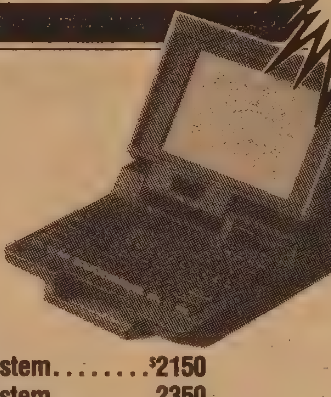
- 80386S Motherboard (0 Wait)
- Clock & Calendar Built on Board
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case w/3 Openings
- 200W Power Supply
- LED, Turbo & Reset Button, Keylock
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Mono Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Mono TTL High Res Monitor w/Swivel Base
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Drive Controller

~~$995~~ **$875**



	REG	SALE
20MB System	~~$1215~~	**$1095**
30MB System	~~1259~~	**1125**
40MB System	~~1325~~	**1205**
65MB System	~~1419~~	**1290**
80MB System	~~1555~~	**1435**

LC 286 LAPTOP



- 12 MHz 80286 System
- 1 MB RAM (Exp. to 4 MB)
- Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3½″ Drive
- LCD Display w/Backlit
- Weight 13 lbs.
- Auto/Boat Lighter Connector
- 12V Rechargeable Battery Pack (Optional)

20 MB System	**$2150**
40 MB System	**2350**

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard

$455

1 Drive w/20 MB HD	**$705**
1 Drive w/30 MB HD	**.725**
1 Drive w/40 MB HD	**.830**

OPTIONS:

NEC Multisync (1020x768)	**$595**
Smartone 2400 Baud External Modem	**95**
Smartone 1200/2400 Baud Modem	**49/80**
16 Bit 1:1 4FDD & 2HDD Controller (MFM/RLL)	**100/125**
5.25″ 1.2MB/360K Drive	**79/68**
3.5″ 1.44MB/720K Drive	**85/75**
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan (800x600 Res) Monitor	**479**
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printers	**180/295**
Panasonic Multiscanning Monitor	**445**

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

DESIGNER 800 VGA
8 bit with DB 15 & DB9 Connectors
256K RAM upgradeable to 512K
800x600 - 16 colors
$169

PRODESIGNER VGA/PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS
16 Bit Auto-Bus sense for XT/AT/386
800x600/1024x768
$259/295

TINY TURBO/Tiny Turbo XTra
80286 Processor Upgrade on XT
8 MHz/12 MHz
$235/289

NEW LOW PRICES!!!

4 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	add **$175**
EGA	add **315**
VGA	add **395**
Super VGA	add **480**

Panasonic
Office Automation

- **KX-P1180**
- **KX-P1190**
- **KX-P1124 (24 pin)**
- **KX-P4450 LASER PARTNER**

BARE BONES

- LC 88 BARE BONES SYSTEM
- LC 286 BARE BONES SYSTEM
- LC 386 BARE BONES SYSTEM

LEGATECH

KYOCERA Seagate TEAC FUJITSU SONY
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
ORCHID MITSUBISHI LOGITECH

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941
FAX: 818-309-2816

VISA master charge

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR

14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833
FAX: 818-369-7846

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Faire Again

The West Coast Computer Faire is coming to San Francisco from March 1 to March 4, and we hope to see some of you there. PR maven Ed Niehaus has somehow induced me to participate in a panel on "Public Relations For Small High-Tech Businesses," which takes place on Friday the 2nd at 12:45 pm, which should be interesting…

As *MicroTimes* readers will recall, the once-proud Faire fell on bad times last year. Most in attendance allowed as how they'd seen more excitement at the local swap meet; its own founder, Jim Warren, outspokenly railed against his brainchild's sorry state, and John Dvorak wasn't exactly thrilled either.

This year seems to represent a serious effort by The Interface Group, the Faire's owners, to restore some of the prestige and excitement the show once enjoyed as the premier user-oriented computer expo. Exhibitors range from prominent software vendors like WordPerfect and Autodesk to service providers like GEnie and Prodigy to local retailers to a generous array of user groups. Borland, Autodesk, Microsoft, Wolfram Research, and other software leaders will be demonstrating their products in special demos, as will cellular phone suppliers, scanner providers, and other specialists.

The conferences, one of the Faire's historic strengths, reflect a lot of recruiting effort and look pretty promising (even if PR For Startups isn't your main interest). Xanadu's inimitable Ted Nelson, Father of Hypertext, whose current wonderful title is Distinguished Fellow at Autodesk, will deliver the keynote address at 10:30 am on March 1; Ted has chosen for his theme "Toward A New Clarification," which is likely to mean just about anything and be worth hearing. Jerry Pournelle does his annual "World According To Jerry Pournelle" session at 12 noon on March 3. MicroAge's chairman Alan Hald will speak on "Virtual Reality: The Next Revolution"; whether this portends the arrival of VR kits at MicroAge dealers is a matter for speculation. T/Maker President Heidi Roizen will speak on "Software Solutions For The Home Office"; FOG's Gale Rhoads will discuss "Hypertext And On-Line Information Management"; Jan Lewis and Steve Rosenthal each have multimedia sessions, and Chris Crawford has a session for prospective game designers. Well, you get the idea. Head north. The Faire runs March 1-4 at Brooks Hall/Civic Auditorium in San Francisco, and you can call The Interface Group at (617)449-6600 for further details.

A reminder: All the listings you see before you this issue will disappear next month unless we get new ones by **March 15,** so don't delay. You can use a variety of approaches to communicate with us: US Mail goes to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Send faxes to (415)652-4618 or (213)467-5486. Email can be sent to **microx** on **The WELL** (415/332-4335), **MICROTIMES** on **MacNET and MCI Mail**, or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** on uucp. Thanks, and see you next month.

Changes Ahead: Don't Be Left Out

In a continuing effort to provide you with timely, accurate and manageable information about user groups, professional associations, and bulletin board systems, we're instituting some changes. Beginning with our April issue, we will be featuring all-new user group and BBS listings. **If you want us to keep listing your group or board, use the coupon on page 118 to send us a new listing now!**

DEADLINE FOR INCLUSION IN THE APRIL ISSUE IS MARCH 15!

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, **including the mailing address and contact phone number.** They will be deleted at six-month intervals to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information.

Free BBS listings are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the phone number's new owner alike, we will delete these listings after they've run three months.

You can update or renew your listings at any time.

If you want to run a longer listing, please check our attractively priced classified ad section.

Please note that any changes not appearing in this issue will not appear until the April issue. Thanks!

—MicroTimes editors

Bulletin Boards

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065)344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman.

FidoNet Argentina. (054) (011)541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 pm-11 am PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman.

Janis II. (03)255-8856. 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. Japan Newsbytes, USA Today, InfoMat magazine, Online Digital Music Review. Over 500 megs info & D/L Pgms on HDD. Sysop: Pete Perkins. Voice: (03)255-8880.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065)445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 Mb Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203)656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS. (209)823-0093 300/1200/2400/9600, or (209)239-9853, 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 220 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. On-line dental supply catalogs, No. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Night Rider BBS. (209)432-4458, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Two lines running FX-BBS. MS-DOS 100+ meg. Real-estate and business oriented. Upload and download from a large P/D files section. No fee, no registration required. Sysop: Jim Avey.

Oasis Software Library. (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Noon) 9:30 am to 6:30 am. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing). (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS. (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

The Pathfinder. (209)474-1422, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message base, MS-DOS software, 2 chess game areas w/player ranking system. Also lively Trade Ware 1000 campaign. Sysop: David Lanphear.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212)766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services. 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212)856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213)538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Beaver Creek. (213)437-1410. 8-N-1, All but 4-9 pm. Sysop: John Campbell.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chat Line. (213)534-4311. Multi-line, multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

Computer Kenny's BBS. (213)436-3601, 6:30 pm–10 pm M–F; 5 am–8 pm Sat–Sun. 300/1200/2400. Fax service: (213)432-0039, 9600. Sysop: Kenny.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

Czar's Asylum–PC Board 14.2. (213)202-0710, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. 140 megs, loads of echomail. Sysop: Marc D. Sahr.

David's Amazing BBS. (213)459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Delphi Network. (213)652-6095, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS serving the interests of the Amiga community. 80 megs on line. Free access, registration required. Sysop: Bryce Lynch. Voice: (213)657-4946.

Dial-Your-Match. (213)461-9899. Hollywood. (213)467-6776. Hollywood. (213)539-2448. Lomita. (213)633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Fly-In French Connexion. (213)470-6457. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. On-line games for 7 to 77, files to download,

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II Model 25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB/40 MB	1395/1595
30-286E01/21/31 MB HD	1375/1695/1795
PS II Model 50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2125/2345
PS II Model 55SX-30 MB/60 MB	2595/2945
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	2995/3495
PS II Model 80-111/300 MB	5395/7295
PS II Model 80-44/70 MB	3595/4295
PS II Model 70-E61/E121	3395/3795
PS II Model 70-A61/A21 25 MHz	CALL/5695
PS II Model 70-061/120 MB HD 20 MHz	3695/4095
PS II Portable 73-061/P73-121 MB HD	5095/5495

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/189
Color Display 8512/8513	439/519
8514 Monitor/8514/A...Adapter	1130/920
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/435/510
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/IIXL	495/689/460
Quiet Writer II/III	695/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Display Write IV/OS2	185/249

CALL FOR ALL OTHER
IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller	229/269
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	309!
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	559/475

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$279/395
40 MB (6053)/80 MB (6085)	345/495
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1495

D-DATA HARD DISK CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2295
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	595/795
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
100/200 MB HD FOR COMPAQ	950/CALL
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

New 286E Model 1/20/40	$1745/1975/2150
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1495/1895/2195
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5095/3595
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	5695/7195
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2195/2395/2550
386/20E Model 1/40/110	3195/3595/4195
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	2895/3895
386 33 MHz 84/320/650 HD	7195/9495/11599

PORTABLES

New Compaq LTE's	**In Stock**
386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$4695
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	5195
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
III Model 20 MB...1.2 Fl, 640K	3295
III Model 40 MB...10 MHz	3695
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	225/415
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	169

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$99/345
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	695
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	245
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	695
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD	1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD	395

SPECIALS FOR LIMITED TIME

Macintosh

Mac SE 2 Dr/20 MB HD	$1830/2150
Mac SE/30 40/80 MB HD	3235/3875
Mac IIx 40/80 MB HD	3925/4775
Mac IIcx 40/80 MB HD	3595/4675
Mac II Video Card 4 bit/8 bit	375/495
Imagewriter II/LaserWriter II NT	415/3295

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$495
DP 386/20, 25 1MB/4MB Mem Module	269/595
DP 386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/4-8 MB	295/520/1495
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	329/795
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	329/795
PORTABLE 386 1 MB/4 MB	395/1395
PORTABLE SLT/286 1 MB	395
PORTABLE III 512K/2 MB	169/495
DESKPRO 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$79/119
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	119/199
80C287A/80287-10	279/229
80387-20/80387-16SX	369/319
80387-25/80387-33	469/569

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
Okidata 183 Wide Carriage	295
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1199

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$125/229
3.5" 1.44MB for XT/AT	295
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	295
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB Ext/Internal T.B.U.	295/235

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$429/595
351-SX/301/311	919/309/349
Toshiba T1000/T1000SX	635/1185
T1200HB/FB	1850/1350
T1600 20/40 MB HD	2845/3245
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4595/4995
1200B/2400B Modem INT.	195/295
T3100SX/3200SX	3650/3850
TOSHIBA 5100-40/100	3875/4350

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET SERIES II/IIP	$1569/969
LASERJET SERIES IID/NEW III	2695/1540
DESK JET/DESK JET +	569/659
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	259/349
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	389/495
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET + W/INTERFACE	1495
HP PAINT JET/THINK JET	999/430
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	279/279

NEC

PROSPEED 286-20/40/100 MB HD	$2895/3050/3890
MULTISYNC IIA/IIID/Plus	469/595/825
MULTISYNC XL/5D	1795/2295
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
PROSPEED 386-40/100 MB HD	3795/4350

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

Hard Card Plus 20 MB............$345

SPECIALS

MS DOS 4.01/Windows 386	$79/89
1200B/2400B Internal Modem	59/109
1200B/2400B External Modem	99/169
Lotus Hall/IBM TopView	79/79
AST Adv Premium/Adv 2	350/295
All Epson Printers	In Stock
256K-64K 1 Meg DRAM & SIMM Modules	Cheapest Possible
WD RLL Controller for AT	89
Intel Above Board PS II/286	295/395
Toshiba 360K/1.2 Floppy	59/79
IBM Mono/Color Card	39/79

Data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-3282
FAX (818) 787-2111
1-800-776-7374 (Out of CA)

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

AMEX MC VISA

National Database Tools & Connectivity Exposition & Conference DB/EXPO '90

FREE ADMISSION TO OVER 250 EXHIBITS!

Including:

Borland, IBM, Apple, XDB, Nantucket, Novell, Oracle, Gupta Technologies, DEC, Ashton-Tate, Sybase, AT&T, DataEase, Cognos, Ingres, Wordtech, Microrim, Sun Microsystems, *...and many more.*

Featuring:

- Micro, Mini & Mainframe DBMSs
- Distributed Database Products
- Host Links & Gateways
- 4GLs & Natural Languages
- Object Oriented, Query & Reporting Tools
- Client Servers

FREE TUTORIALS!!

PC Development forum ...

Product presentations covering concepts & facilities, product usage and product directions.

Companies presenting...
Advanced Data Servers, Ashton-Tate, DataEase, Gupta Technologies, Microrim, Nantucket, Novell, Quadbase, Revelation Technologies, Wordtech, XDB, and others.

DBEXPO90

FREE KEYNOTE PRESS CONFERENCE!

Database Issues for the 90's... Opening keynote press conference will feature industry leaders head to head with journalists, debating key database issues.

- Ed Esber, CEO, Ashton-Tate
- Philippe Kahn, CEO, Borland
- Paul Newton, President, Ingres
- Roger Sippl, Chairman, Informix
- Tom Nies, President, Cincom Systems

OUTSTANDING TECHNICAL CONFERENCE!

Cost: $695.00 /3 days or $395.00 per day. *Over 20 technical sessions including:*

- "End-User Interfaces: Forms, Icons or Natural Languages?" Colin White, DB/EXPO Conference Director
- "OLTP on a Micro" Richard Finkelstein, Database Associates
- "dBase: Where Do We Go From Here?" Tom Rettig, Tom Rettig Associates CASE Research Corp.

Yes, I want to attend. Please send me information and registration materials for DB/EXPO '90 to be held March 27-29, 1990 at the Moscone Center in San Francisco.

- ☐ Send me ________ FREE EXHIBIT PASSES.
- ☐ I'm interested in attending the FREE product tutorials.
- ☐ I'm interested in attending the FREE Keynote Press Conference
- ☐ Please send me information on exhibiting.
- ☐ Please send me information on the technical conference sessions and details on early registration Discounts.

Name and Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Street ____________________

City, State and Zip ____________________

Telephone ____________________ FAX ____________________

NDN Norm De Nardi Enterprises, 289 S. San Antonio Rd., # 204 Los Altos, CA 94022., (415) 941-8440 FAX (415) 941-2066 **1-800 2DB EXPO outside CA.**

THE NATIONAL DATABASE EXPOSITION AND CONFERENCE

DATABASES, TOOLS AND CONNECTIVITY

MARCH 27-29, 1990 • MOSCONE CONVENTION CENTER • SAN FRANCISCO, CA messages, classifieds. Sysop: Patrick R. Reiset. Voice: (213)470-7621.

Forecast Realty BBS. (213)782-2993, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200. Property for sale and tips on Real Estate. Sysop: Justin Bell. Voice: (213)539-8562.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213)971-6260. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Home Loans BBS. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Homer. (213)490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

Hotel Westchester Royale BBS. (213)672-0682, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Multi-line chat/match, Pub-boards. Sysop: Dean.

ICN. (213)204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.).

KBBS. (213)672-8839, 558-0145, 654-7833. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213)461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/LI & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050, Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213)316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213)390-3239, 659-1982, 265-4615, 659-1982, and 9600 baud 650-1233.

Maclectic BBS. (213)947-4402, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Bob Rickhill.

MacUnderground. (213)326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MixNet. (213)661-1207, 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Beta users wanted—no files—a self-organizing collective intelligence. Think globally, act locally—VT100. Sysop: Roger Eaton.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213)664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213)651-5588 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213)427-5980. 300/1200, 8-N-1, Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop.

On The Water Front. (213)306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBASE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

ORCHID. (213)372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, matchmaker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music-oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213)545-8653. Fort Knox (408)335-4229, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213)372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213)376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213)422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 subboards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213)402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

TAUG BBS. (213)254-6153, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Tri-City Apple Users Group BBS. Primarily Apple II, but others welcome. Sysop: Kris Holtzclaw.

Telecommuters Express BBS. (213)863-3742. Support for IBM PC, Mac, Apple II, Amiga, Commodore, and the DEC/VAX system. Sysop: Shirley and Pat Tafoya. Voice: (213)862-4687.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Dharma Wheel. (213)777-6328, 8-N-1, M–Th, 6–10 pm, 1200. Mostly Mahayana, C128, Dragonfire BBS software. Sysop: Fonzy J. Broussard.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213)469-6542. 300/1200, 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (213)559-MACS, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. 100 Mb online of Macintosh rumors, news, reviews, unclass. ads, discussions, p.d. software. Sysop: Reed Hutchinson.

The Lord's House BBS. (213)531-6694, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A Christian BBS with an Atari flavor. Sysop: Gene Douglass.

The Midnight Express. (213)874-1022, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Unlimited email, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

The Modem's Delight. (213)944-1221, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A multi-interest BBS system using Wildcat version 1.03. Sysop: Ron Dishon.

The Vietnam Data Resource. (213)373-6597, 300/1200/2400. Committed to offering the full range of Vietnam and related topics. The library actively solicits literary contributions on Vietnam to preserve documentation for those with an historical interest in the most controversial period in American history. Sysop: Phill Coleman. Voice: (213)316-8288.

Time-X-Change. (213)329-3922. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users. Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Twelve Steps BBS. (213)653-4077, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A forum for members of 12 step programs. Sysop: Peter Rath. Voice: (213)653-0794.

Westside. (213)933-4050. 3/12/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & email.

World Peace. (213)306-4189, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS dedicated to discussion on subjects concerning world peace. Sysop: Farivar Roshanian.

WPGS Gambling BBS. (213)630-8580, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. Sysop: John DeSantis.

214

Roundabout. (214)407-0655, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. BBS for Dallas chapter of NAAFA, an organization dedicated to fighting discrimination against fat people.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216)241-2612. 1200, 8-N-1, 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

301

Resource Publisher. 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. An electronic system set up across the US and Canada to supply illustrations on line. Members receive a graphics library catalog and operation manual. Many different formats available. 70 cents/minute, toll-free lines. Sysop: Computers, Etc. Voice: (301)228-9172.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305)473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305)472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312)383-2059. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

24 Hours-A-Day BBS. (408)448-1126, 24 hrs, 300/1200. 12 step programs. Sysop: Miky Rhymes.

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Clique BBS. (408)625-6580, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Supporting Amiga & IBM users, on-line games, message bases. Sysop: Jeff Crichton.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Select ads by classification or key words. Reply on line to advertiser's electronic mail box. Sysop: J. E. Doll.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400, 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Please add ,,,,2 to your dial

DISK WAR - NEW LOW PRICES
Satisfaction Guaranteed on Freedom™ Premium Diskettes or your Money Cheerfully Refunded

Freedom 5.25" DS/DD Black Disks
19¢
in Lots of 1000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

Call For Special Pricing on Data Cartridges, Verbatim, and Maxell Disks
Preformatted and Disk Duplication For 3.5 and 5.25

CERTIFICATION
Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.
Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7 am - 5 pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5" DS/DD Blue Disks
49¢
in Lots of 500
59¢ in Lots of 100
69¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

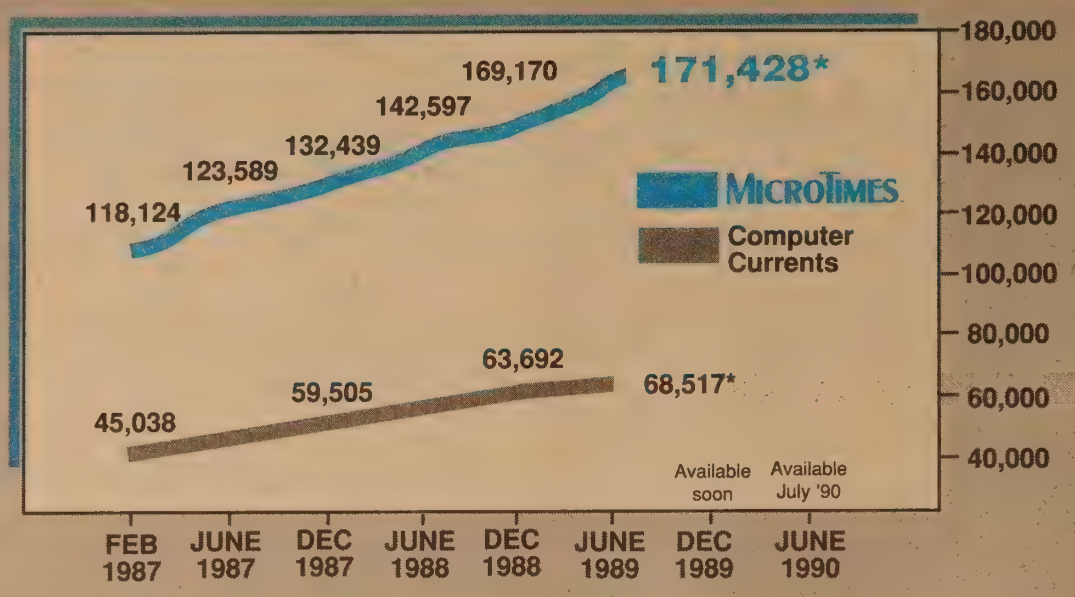
NOW YOU CAN FAX YOUR ORDERS • (619) 792-9023

Freedom 5.25" Black Hi-Density 1.2MB AT Disks
47¢
in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
54¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $3.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • CASH • COD's
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MEDIONIX, INC.
243 N. HIGHWAY 101, STE. 18 • SOLANA BEACH, CA. 92075
(800) 722-0166
We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5" DS/HD Disks 1.4MB Disks
$1.49
in Lots of 100
$1.79 in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50



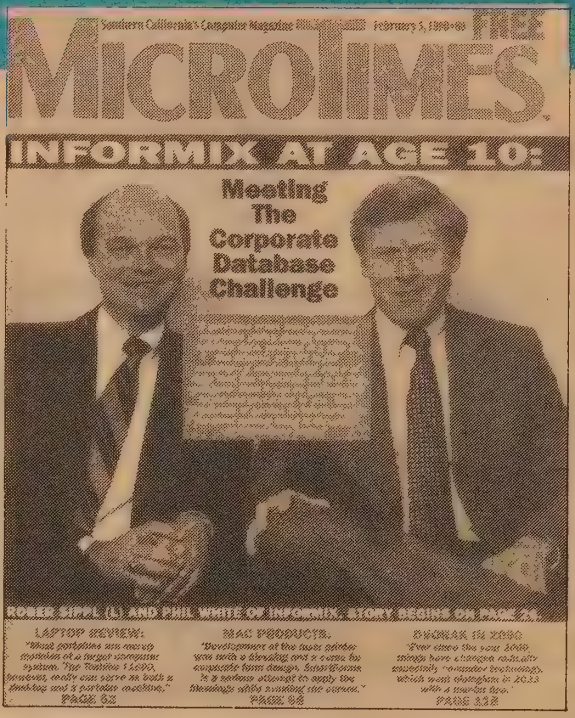
Average qualified copies per issue for the periods as reported by BPA, an independent circulation audit bureau*.

MicroTimes Delivers More Qualified Readers

Now—more than ever before — computer products advertisers can rely on **MicroTimes** to deliver California.

MicroTimes is California's only regional computer magazine that provides the documented circulation advertisers need to reach consumers in the nation's foremost computing market. Why? **MicroTimes** delivers more qualified copies. **Over 100,000 More Qualified Recipients*.**

These aren't "we-say-so" copies," but the result of independent verification by **BPA**. **MicroTimes** is proud to document its entire circulation through **BPA**, the same organization that audits the circulation of many national business magazines. And, **MicroTimes** is proud to set the record straight.


Southern California's Computer Magazine
February 5, 1990
FREE
MICROTIMES
INFORMIX AT AGE 10:
Meeting The Corporate Database Challenge
ROBER SIPPL (L) AND PHIL WHITE OF INFORMIX. STORY BEGINS ON PAGE 24
LAPTOP REVIEW:
MAC PRODUCTS:

When compared to our nearest competitor, audit-for-audit, **MicroTimes** clearly shows its dominance in California by delivering **150% More Audited, Qualified Copies***. Every issue.

So when you want your products or store to be a winner in California, advertise in California's **#1** computer magazine, **MicroTimes**. Don't jeopardize your business by advertising in other publications that merely follow-the-leader.

Call **MicroTimes** today and we'll be happy to send you our new **BPA** audit for the 6-month period of July thru December 1989. When you set aside the unsubstantiated claims and compare the facts, you'll know why **MicroTimes** is *California's* ***Leading*** *Computer Magazine.*

*According to the June, 1989 BPA Audit for both magazines; during the period 1/89 through 6/89, **MicroTimes** delivered, on average, 171,428 qualified copies per issue. Computer Currents distributed an average of only 68,517 qualified copies per issue during the same period: A difference of 102,911 or 150 percent more average qualified copies delivered by **MicroTimes** each issue.

In Northern California alone **MicroTimes** delivered, on average, 92,148 qualified copies per issue compared to Computer Currents 68,517, a difference of 23,631 or 35 percent more qualified copies per issue delivered by **MicroTimes**. The figure 92,148 is an average derived from Section 2 of **MicroTimes** audit of its zoned editions for the period.

The Publisher's Statement for each magazine is the source of the figures and classifications immediately above. The data in the BPA statement have been re-grouped for this analysis.

MICROTIMES™
CALIFORNIA'S COMPUTER MAGAZINE
Corporate Offices: 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 652-3810

EPSON®

EQUITY II+
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

Call

EQUITY I+
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1195

LOW PRICE LEADER
Since 1983

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Everex
Step 286-12 MHz, 16 MHz & 20 MHz
- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call for your configuration

Everex
Step 386-16 MHz, 20 MHz & 25 MHz
- 256K cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call

COMPAQ

386 S 40 Meg	Call
386 20E, 40 Meg	4385
286E 40 Meg	Call
386 110 Meg/25 MHz	7395
386 60 Meg/25 MHz	4095
386-84 Meg/33 MHz	Call

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
Call for other models

LAP-TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20	3699
SLT 286-40	3999
Toshiba T1000	Call
T1000SE	Call
T1200HB	Call
T3200-40 Meg	Call
T5100	Call
T5200	Call

TOSHIBA SALE CALL FOR ALL!

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg	2795
Mac II/40 meg	4245
Mac SE 2 drive	2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg	
Laser NT	3595
Laser NTX	CALL

PACIFIC DATA

Pacific Page	$449
1-2 Meg Board IIP	245
1-2-4 Meg Laser II	210
25-In-One Cartridge	245

AST

AST 486	Call
AST 286 Model 80	$1495
AST Model 300c	Call
AST 386 40 Meg	3195

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS

WE STOCK

BROTHER
CITIZEN
OKIDATA
EVEREX
GOLD STAR
FAX
TOSHIBA
NEC
WYSE
HITACHI
INTEL
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SONY
ACER
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
AMDEK
HAYES
SAMSUNG
CALCOMP
PC MOUSE
MICROSOFT MICE
LOGITECH
MITSUBISHI
IRWIN & ARCHIVE
TAPE BACK
TAXAN
MAGNAVOX

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV	455
WordPerfect 5.1	259
Aldus PageMaker	450
Ventura Publisher	475
Clipper	439
Wordstar 5.5	150

BOARDS

Paradise VGA	219
Vega VGA	249
AT Wonder	265
VGA Card	125

FAX MACHINES

Sharp FO 220	725
Sharp UX 350	1249
Canon	Call
Minolta	Call
Brother	Call
Ricoh	Call
Murata	Call

MONITORS

Nec Multisync IIA	$499
Nec Multisync 3D	595
Nec Multisync XL-19"	1925
Samsung EGA	359
Goldstar VGA	375

NOVELL

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3	105
8087-2	145
80287-8	220
80287-10	260
80387-16	335
80387-20	399
80387-25	499
80387-33	599

PRINTERS

Epson	
LX-810/LQ-510	195/345
LQ-850/1050	535/735
Okidata	
320/321	335/460
390/391	460/635
Toshiba	
321-SL/341-SL	399/595
351-SX 350 cps	925

DISKETTES

Sony 3.5 DS/DD	$15
Sony 3.5 HD	26

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	1595
HP DeskJet +	695
Panasonic 4450	1425
Brother HL-8	1949
NEC LC 890	3195
PageLaser 6	1295
Canon Laser	Call

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	89
Everex 2400 Int	159
Hayes 1200B	289
More in Stock	Call

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AmEx.
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on Am Exp

COMPUTERLANE

1-800-526-3482 (OUTSIDE CA)
818-884-8644 (IN CA) 818-884-8253 (FAX)
22107 Roscoe Blvd.
(½ block west of Topanga)
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Hours: M-S 9-6

NOVELL SPECIALS

ELS I	$435
ELS II	875
ADVANCE 286 V 2.15	1899
ADVANCE SFT V 2.15	2999

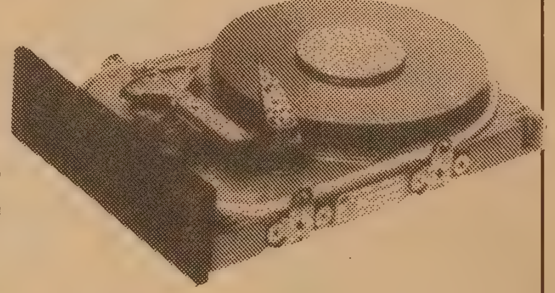
Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Prices subject to change without notice.

HARD DRIVE
REPAIR

- Flat rate by MB
- Class 100 Clean Room
- 120 Day Warranty
- Quick Turnaround
- **Data Recovery**

Avoid Costly Consulting Fees
Call Paula

HARD DRIVE
SALES



20 MB
SPECIAL
$99 WITHTRADE-IN

10 MB KIT $120
20 MB KIT...................160
30 MB KIT...................210
40 MB KIT...................270
All Kits Include Disk Controller & Cables

120 Day Warranty on all Advertised Products

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155
FAX (818) 703-5964

string. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cruzio. (408)423-9995, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. If dialing at 1200, send a BREAK after the modems connect. Sysop: Peggy Dolgenos and Chris Neklason.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

CVIA BBS. (408)988-4004, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. 5 lines at 12/2400, one at 9600, (408)988-5318. BBS for the Computer Virus Industry Association. Voice: (408)727-4559.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1, 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digikron Systems BBS. (408)253-1309, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,2000. Areas for Macintosh, DOS, Apple II, Amateur radio. Over 500 megs on line. Sysop: Doug.

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600, 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Diversified I/O BBS. (408)745-7026, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Information on products and solutions to common problems. Leave message, we will reply by phone, modem, fax. Voice: (408)745-0344.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computer shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)453-3326, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 8 pm-9 am. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programmer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

Lynn-Western Newswires. (408)629-4337, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Tech management and investment news, forums, shareware and public domain software. Sysop: Lynn-Western.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200, 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

Moose Is Loose. (408)773-9573. Active message area. Great files. New fun number. Sysop: John and Penn Giever.

Mountain Retreat. (408)335-4595, Specializing in Turbo Pascal. Sysop: John Jamieson.

Nitelog BBS. (408)655-1096, 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Two nodes, doors, games, utilities. Large user base. No fee, on-line registration. IBM & Mac files, 2300 titles. Sysop: Karl Van Lear.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408)923-2113, 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

Paul Revere News Service. (408)947-7800, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A firearms-enthusiast BBS. Sysop: Leroy Pyle.

PC-Online BBS. (408)725-1295, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Online games, NetMail, files and more. Sysop: Neil Loeb.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC-Shareware Modem Madhouse BBS. (408)354-7471, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For all systems, but primarily IBM. Several public message boards, IBM files, and a meeting place called the Nightclub. Sysop: Jack B. Nimble.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200, 8-N-1, 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay. (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs., 300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

Ring of Fire BBS. (408)453-3326, 9600. BBS for Silicon Valley Novell Users Group (SV-NUG) and United Sysops Association.

S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

SCUAG Board BBS. (408)778-5133, 300/1200/2400. 8-bit and ST, software Sysop: Jim Porter.

ShrinkTank BBS. (408)257-8131. 300/1200 24 hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff.

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Audio, video music, cinema, etc. Event schedules, information, and discussion. Sysop: Peter Carmel.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600, 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

That BBS In Hollister. (408)637-8534, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Ruiz.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Country Side BBS. (408)336-5614, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For MS-DOS system. Dedicated for country music and dancing. All welcome! Sysop: Sheriff Bob Fike Voice: (408)336-5614.

The County Jail. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. 8-N-1, 80 games on line, over 50 megs, 72 message

STARTER KITS

We've boxed everything you need to start computing at your home or office. You don't have to worry about piecing together the best computer system. We've already configured and tested each package according to industry standards to give you the best system for your dollar. All of our packages offer an easy introduction into the world of computing and have everything you need to start computing the day you receive your computer package.

March Specials!

$899
CAREER STARTER PACKAGE

- Datalogic Turbo/10XT-Compatible computer with 8088 CPU running at 10 MHZ or 4.77 MHZ and 640 KB RAM
- Two 5¼ 360K Disk drives and controller
- 101 AT-Style Keyboard
- Monochrome monitor (color optional)
- Star Micronix NX-1000 printer, multi-font, 144 cps draft speed and 36 cps NLQ speed
- Microsoft MS-DOS and GW-Basic (ver. 4.01)
- New Spinnaker Eight-in-One integrated Software (Word Processing, Graphics, Spreadsheet, Database and more...)
- 3 button mechanical mouse with pocket and pad
- Dr. Halo III graphic software
- Computer paper, ten blank diskettes, and printer cable

HARD DRIVE	MONO	EGA	VGA
2/360K Dr	$899	$1,199	$1,249
20 MB	$1,149	$1,449	$1,499
40 MB	$1,279	$1,579	$1,624

$1,599
PROFESSIONAL STARTER PACKAGE

- Datalogic 286/12 AT-compatible computer with 286 CPU running at 12 MHZ, 0 wait state, 640 KB RAM expandable to 4 meg. on motherboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 5¼ 1.2 MB floppy disk drive and controller
- 101 AT-style keyboard
- Monochrome monitor (color optional)
- Panasonic 1180 printer 192/38 cps
- Microsoft MS-DOS and GW-Basic (ver. 4.01)
- New Spinnaker Eight-in-One integrated Software (Word Processing, Graphics, Spreadsheet, Database and more...)
- 3 Button mechanical mouse with pocket and pad
- DR. Halo III graphic software
- Computer paper, ten blank diskettes, and printer cable

HARD DRIVE	MONO	EGA	VGA
40 MB	$1,599	$1,896	$1,998
80 MB	$1,842	$2,142	$2,238
120 MB	$2,082	$2,379	$2,478

March Specials!

★ FREE ★

✫ ✫ ✫

Surge Protector and Diskette storage box with every package purchased!

✵ ✵ *DATALOGIC HAS YOUR SYSTEM* ✵ ✵

$779
Datalogic 286-12

- 80286-12 Microprocessor
- O Wait-State
- 8 or 12 MHZ Selectable Speed
- 1 MB RAM expendable to 4 MB
- Two 8-bit & Six 16-bit expan. slots
- Floppy/Hard Disk controller
- 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel and Game port
- 200 Watt power supply
- 101 Key enhanced keyboard

HARD DRIVE	MONO	EGA	VGA
40 MB	$1,140	$1,440	$1,499
80 MB	$1,379	$1,679	$1,764
120 MB	$1,599	$1,899	$1,999

$929
Datalogic 386-SX

- 80386-16 SX Microprocessor
- O Wait-State
- 16 MHZ CPU Speed
- Two 8-bit & Six 16-bit expan. slots
- 1 MB RAM on board expan. to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB 5¼" or 1.44 MB 3½ Floppy Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller with 1:1 interleave
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel and Game port
- 200 Watt power supply
- 101 Key enhanced keyboard

HARD DRIVE	MONO	EGA	VGA
40 MB	$1,299	$1,599	$1,699
80 MB	$1,544	$1,844	$1,899
120 MB	$1,779	$2,084	$2,179

$1,449
Datalogic 386-25

- 80386-25 Microprocessor
- O Wait-State
- 16 MHZ or 25 MHZ Selected Speed
- 1 MB RAM on board expan. to 8 MB on board
- Three 8-bit, Four 16-bit, One 32-bit Expan. slots
- 1.2 MB 5¼" or 1.44 MB 3½ Floppy Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/ 1:1 interleave
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel and Game port
- 200 Watt power supply
- 101 Key enhanced keyboard

HARD DRIVE	MONO	VGA	Multisync
40 MB	$1,799	$2,199	$2,294
80 MB	$2,048	$2,444	$2,534
120 MB	$2,288	$2,684	$2,774

DATALOGIC

14545 Victory Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
☎ TEL: (818) 902-9372
FAX (818) 902-9796

THE DATALOGIC SATISFACTION GUARANTEE:

If you are not 100% satisfied with your purchase, return it to us within 30 days and we will refund your money.* Our commitment is to provide you with the best value for your money. This means state of the art technology coupled with a full One-Year warranty on parts and labor.

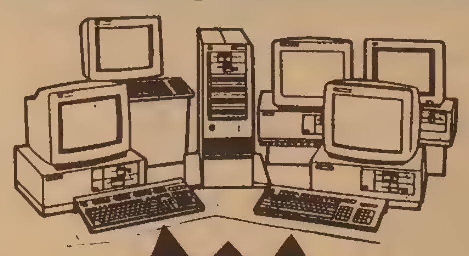
THERE ARE NO HIDDEN COSTS!

MON-FRI 9 am to 6 pm • SAT 11 am - 4 pm

VISA MasterCard

Return freight or shipping and handling. Open Software and other consumables are non-refundable. Prices and product description are subject to change without notice. * 15% Restocking charge.

PC XT/AT COMPATIBLES LOWEST PRICES LEADER



KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9 • WESTMINSTER CA 92683

(714) 895-2084   (714) 897-3234

FAX: (714) 897-9853

FREE DOS AND MOUSE **

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

XT TURBO 88

- DELUXE CASE 2 BUTTONS, 3LED'S
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- XT MOTHERBOARD 4.77/10 MHz W/0KB RAM ON BOARD
- MULTI I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS CLOCK, BAT
- 1.2KB DRIVE + 360KB DRIVE
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

	MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
	$449.00	$595.00	$785.00
20MB (68MS)	$715.00	$855.00	$1050.00
30MB (68MS)	$740.00	$885.00	$1080.00

PORT 286

* PORTABLE CASE + 195W PS KEYBOARD + AMBER 9" MONITOR. CALL

* MB 286-12 W/0KB RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER, 1.2 DR + AT I/O & MONO GRAPHIC CARD.

RABIT 286

* GAS PLASMA PORTABLE CALL

* GAS PLASMA DISPLAY + 200 WPS + 101 KEY KB

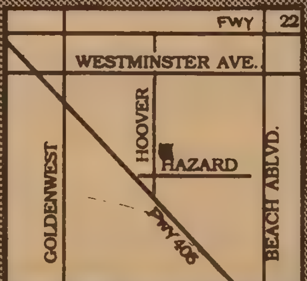
* MB 286-12 W/0K RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER + 1.2 KB DRIVE + 1 PAR + 1 SER + CARRYING CASE

TAPE/SCANER

* TAPE/HARDISK.
FOR MACINTOSH ....> CALL

* TAPE 20/40/60 MB EVEREX ....> CALL

* PS2 TAPE DRIVE 60/125 MB ....> CALL



AT 386 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 230 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 386-25 0KB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 8MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE + AT I/O (2 SER - 1 PAR)
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

MONO	EGA	VGA	SI
$1599.00	CALL	$1999.00	25

- MINI TOWER ADD $ 40
- FULL SIZE TOWER ADD $120
- CPU 386 - 25 CALL

AUTO CAD SYSTEM

- MICRONICS AT 386 / 25 / 33MHZ
- 32 K CACHE EXP. TO 64KB
- DELUX TOWER CASE
- 230 W. POWER SUPPLY
- 2MB RAM EXP. TO 8MB
- COMBO FDD / HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- 1.2 DRIVE
- 60MB HARD DISK (22MS)
- 2 SER, 1 PAR, 1 GAME PORTS
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD W/ CALCULATOR
- 32K CACHE EXP. TO 64KB
- VGA HI-RES 1024 X 765
- VGA MONITOR
- SUMMAGRAPHIC 12" X 12" DIGITIZER

LOW PRICES .... PLEASE CALL

WE DO NETWORKING

INTERFACE CARD

- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD.......> $39.00
- MONO GRAPHIC CARD ....> $39.00
- EGA CARD ....> CALL
- VGA CARD ....> CALL
- MULTI I/O ....> $42.00
- PRINTER CARD ....> $16.00
- SERIAL CARD ....> $17.00
- GAME CARD ....> $16.00
- AT I/O ....> $39.00
- COMBO FDD/HDD WA2 ......> $85.00
- HARDISK WD-WX1 ....> $55.00
- HARDISK WD-RLL ....> $60.00

MODEM

- EVEREX 1200/2400 ....> L.PRICE
- FALCON 1200/2400 ....> 55/95
- FALCON EXTERNAL ....> CALL

TOWER SYSTEM available

NET WORK

- ADVANCED NETWARE 286 ELS ....> CALL
- LANTASTIC ....> CALL
- LANSMART HARDWARE ....> CALL
- ETHERNET LAN HARDWARE ....> CALL
- ARCNET HARDWARE ....> CALL
- ARC NET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB...................> L. PRICE
- ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB ....> CALL

EVEREX 286/386

MODEL 1800C: CASE+200WPS+CPU-12+1MB RAM FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS 1.2 MB DRIVE-40MB HARDDISK 101 KEYS KB-DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	VGA
$1599.00	$1950.00

MODEL 2801A: CASE+200 WPS+386-20+1MB+64KCACHE FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS 1.2 DR-40MB HARDDISK-101 KEYS KB DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	VGA
$3299.00	$3650.00

AT 286 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 80286 W/0KB RAM EXT. TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR AND MONITOR HI-RES.
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22 ms)
- 2 SER - 1 PAR - 1 GAME PORTS

	MONO	EGA	VGA*
286 - 12	$1130.00	CALL	$1525.00
386-16	$1220.00	CALL	$1610.00

* VGA HI-RES 800 X 600

HARD DISK

- 20 MB KYOCERA W/O CONTR ....> $199.00
- 30 MB KYOCERA W/O CONTR ....> $215.00
- 40 MB MISUBISHI W/O CONTR ....> $395.00
- 80 MB ST4096 W/O CONTR ....> L. PRICE
- MAXTOR HARDISK ALL MODELS ....> CALL
- MINISCRIBE ALL MODELS ....> CALL

MONITOR

- RGB MORNITOR ....> L. PRICE
- EGA MORNITOR ....> CALL
- NEC MONITOR ....> CALL

MEMORY CHIPS

....................> CALL

PRINTER

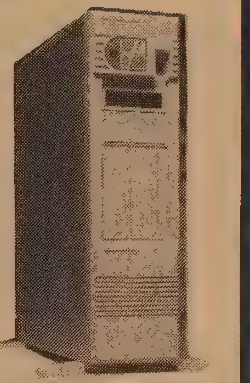
- PANASONIC ALL MODEL .... > ON SALE
- EPSON ALL MODEL .... > L.PRICE
- CITIZEN ALL MODEL............... > CALL

* *ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR*   * *PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTIC*

* *FINANCING AVAILABLE*   ** *IF ORDER WITH AT SYSTEM*

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM



Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386-20, 20 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X20	$1695
25 MHz	$CALL
25 MHz w/32K Cache	$CALL
33 MHz w/64K Cache	$CALL

ADDA eAT SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk 1 Floppy Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card w/Printer Port

Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X12

12 MHz System	$745 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk	$945
w/40MB 28ms	$1045

Model III-386SX16

386SX-16 MHz

System	$945 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk	$1145
w/40MB Hard Disk	$1245

Model III-X16

16 MHz System	$825 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk	$1025
w/40MB 28ms	$1125

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible

Special	$275
Colorado Systems External Kit	$119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller	$259
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	$345
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	$595
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	CALL

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4

Made in USA Internal	$89
External	$99
Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5	$185

VGA/EGA DISPLAY

TATUNG cm-1495

Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

TATUNG VGA Monitor

14″ Screen **$365**

TATUNG VGA Mono Monitor

14″ or 12″ Screen ..... **$CALL**

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus

VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K
BIOS Support 512K Sockets
Special **$139**

VGA Bundle

14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA-16 Plus Card
Special **$449**

VGA WONDER

ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K, supports 512K
Special **$189**

ULTRA VGA Bundle

14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD
Special **$575**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR

Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR **$79**
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	$29
Printer Card	$15
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	$99
DTC AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1 MFM	$99
DTC AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1 RLL	$129
XT Multi-I/O Card	$49
AT Mini-I/O Card	$49
Serial Card	$20

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

MINISCRIBE 8425 20MB 3.50″

HARD DISK DRIVE
W/O BRACKET

ONLY ... **$179**

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

$ 104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special $

(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale	$39
w/Turbo Cad Software	$15
w/Dr. Halo III	$10
w/PC Paint Brush	$10
Logitech HiRez Mouse	$79

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card	$79
Ethernet Card	$149
Arcnet Active Hub	
Arcnet Passive Hub	$CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply For PC/XT	$49
200 Watt Power Supply For PC/AT	$69

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3

MS DOS 4.01

w/GW BASIC

$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	$395
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	$345
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	$199

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Serial Cable	$15.00
Printer Cable	$12
4-Way Data-Switch Box	$49.00
Power Directory	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

bases. Sysop: The Enforcer. Voice: (408)338-9130.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 Mb online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

The Loose Connection BBS. (408)225-8222, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/4800/9600. IBM files, messages, games. Sysop: Carl Kenneth Williams.

The Morgan Hill BBS. (408)683-0476, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Sysop: Michael Smith.

The Secret Silent BBS. (408)738-3366. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A nice little BBS. Game, Match Doors, DOS. Sysop: Bob Becker.

Timelines ONline (TIMEXnet). (408)270-9730, 8-N-1, 9 am–9 pm, 300. Sysop: Andy Hradesky.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris Ill.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

Ventura Professional! Forum. (408)227-4818, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Support for Ventura users, provided by Ventura Professional!/VPUG, Inc. Message base, utilities, fonts, styles sheets, clip art, etc. Membership required after initial sign-on.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

West-World BBS. (408)227-4865, 8-N-1 or 7E1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Specializing in Western history, genealogy, and trivia. As well as being an official scouting BBS. Sysop: Charles Bolton.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

Xyster Har. (408)257-6938, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

415

(AAA). Amiga Addicts Anonymous. (415)222-9416. 1200/2400, MNP4, 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

Anatomically Correct BBS. (415)967-4265, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adult-oriented stories, games, and X-rated chat program. Sysop: Howeird.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast-moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BEB's Software Exchange. (415)570-5912, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Graphics galore. Sysop: Bruce Bentley.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 pm-8 am. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185. 300/1200, 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415)938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Coastside Computer Engr. BBS. (415)726-4848, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Free, general interest, 15 directories, 18 conferences. Lots of shareware, demos, games, info. BIXBITS—latest info from BYTE magazine. Sysop: Randy Roberts.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi-ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Democratic BBS. (415)626-1760. Focused primarily on San Francisco Democratic Party activities, free online listings include state and federal elected officials, local clubs, information on November election. Sysop: Jim Stevens.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400, 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access. (415)829-6027, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. Redwood City. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth..

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Eye Contact. (415)255-5972, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Alternative lifestyles. 15 lines. Chat. Email. Matchmaking. Verification required.

Family Radio Forum. (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to Leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Fiver BBS. (415)623-8809, 623-8809, 300/1200/2400, 300/1200/2400/9600 respectively. UNIX BBS that has communications software for both PC-DOS and UNIX/XENIX. Sysop: Bob Palowoda.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown hardware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

GameMaster's BBS. (415)965-4097, 21 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An information service for all GameMasters and players of board, computer, and role-playing games.

Gotham City. (415)886-3790, 300/1200/2400. Apple IIgs support, 60 megs on line, **GBBS Pro (modified).** Sysop: Batman, The Dark Knight.

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High-Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

Just Say Yes. (415)922-2008, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Two lines, on-line games, many topics. Novices welcome. Freedom of speech. Free help booklet available. Sysop: Dr. Strangelove.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. 8-N-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1, 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

LOTT-O-LUCK. (415)458-6404, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. Lottery data and programs highlighting Pro-Formance Shareware and new up-to-date and virus-free files. Sysop: Peter Tiffany.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacCircles. (415)484-4412, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, Multi-line HST. Friendly conversation, Echomail, files. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of the most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

My Brother's Board. (415)359-8327, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Jerry & Chris Havnar.

New Earth BBS. (415)878-9157, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Message boards, file transfers, etc. Free access.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Northern Lights BBS. (415)324-2601, 300/1200/2400/9600. The programmer's board! Try our QuadECHO, our custom-written programmer's message base/echo. 70 megs of files on line. Located in Menlo Park, CA. Sysop: Julio Monroy.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 8-N-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Forum-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operation by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cheie Jung. Voice: (415)893-6707.

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. No fee, 120 Mb, IBM/compatibles, uploads, downloads, growing message base. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 8-N-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all: Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

- FULL LINE DEALER
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- Business & Personal Computers

LA COMPUTER CENTER

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(OFF 405 @ MacArthur-Irvine)
(714) 261-7878

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
(Off 405 & 91 FWY)
(213) 542-3501

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD.
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 FWY)
(213) 478-0768

HYUNDAI

286E - 12 MHz SYSTEM
640K COMPLETE WITH MONITOR AND CARD

LOW LOW PRICES

20MB/40MB	$1099/1259
286-N-12 MHz	From $959
386-C	From 1399
386-S 16 MHz System	From $1099

HP LaserJet

IIP/II $949/1499

COMPAQ PORTABLE 386/100 MB $4999

MACINTOSH PORTABLE IN STOCK $4499

Compaq LTE/286 In Stock LOWEST PRICES

COMPAQ

Deskpro 386-20E 40 MB	$3589
Deskpro 386-25 MHz 110 MB	$6499
Deskpro 386-33 MHz	CALL
Deskpro 286E-40 MB	$2399
Laptop SLT 20 MB	$3579
Laptop SLT 40 MB	$3999

EVEREX

Step 286-12 MHz 1 MB	$1269
Step 386SX 1 MB	$1499
Step 386/20 4 MB	$2899
Step 386/33 2 MB RAM	$3599

$1079*
*After Rebate

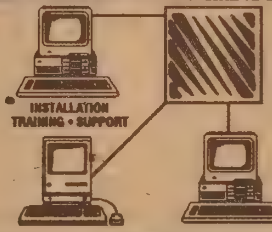
ALR POWERFLEX
• 80286 • 12.5 MHz • 40 MB • 1 MB RAM • 1.44 MB 3½" disk drive • Upgradeable to 386/486 • Monitor optional

ALR 25 MHz DT w/40 MB	$2299
ALR Flex Cache 33Z	$3079

Macintosh

MAC IIci 80 MB/5 MB RAM	$5259
MAC IIcx base/40 MB	$3149/3449
MAC SE/30 2 MB RAM/40 MB	$3079
MAC SE 2DR/20 MB	$1669/1949
MAC Plus/MAC SE w/40 MB	$1199/2199
LaserWriter NT/NTX	$3199/4559
Imagewriter II/LQ	$435/949
RADIUS Full Page/2 Page Monitor	Call
External HD 20 MB/30 MB	$429/499

NOVELL GOLD NETWORKS



Call Larry or Aaron (213) 478-0768
Orange County (714) 261-7878

AST RESEARCH INC.

$1699

Premium 386 SX/16 Computer
• 80386 SX • 16 MHz • 1 MB RAM • 5¼" disk drive • VGA Card • Monitor optional

Premium 286 Complete
w/Monitor & Card

20 MB/40 MB	$1535/1635
AST 33 MHz 150 MB HD VGA Color Monitor	$5599

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Call John Simon at 542-8325

LEADING EDGE

AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

D2-12 MHz-640K	from $859
D86 w/20 MB Complete	$1099
D w/30 MB Complete	$949
D3 w/40 MB Complete	$1999

TOSHIBA

From The #1 Toshiba Authorized Dealer in THE WEST COAST "ALL IN STOCK"

T-1000 SE Battery operated PC-Notebook	$1069
T-1000 Toshiba's Smallest	$619
T-1200 HB/1200 FB Light & small	$1899/1499
T-3100E/40 MB full desktop capabilities	$2579
T-1600-20/40 MB	$2699/2979
T-3100SX/40 MB 80386SX battery	$3599
T-3200SX/40 MB Ideal for desktop Repl.	$3729
T-5100 40/100 MB	$3599/3899
T-5200 40/100 MB	$4569/Call
T-8500 100 MB 25 MHz (Toshiba's first desktop) 6 ports including one SCSI	CALL

Memory upgrade - Carrying cases - External Drives - accessories - All in Stock

TOSHIBA PRINTERS

Pagelaser 6	$999
321 SL/341 SL	$439/579
321 SLC/351 SX	$589/939
Exp. 301/Exp. 311	$Call/349

HEWLETT/PACKARD

LaserJet IIP/II	$949/1499
LaserJet IID/PaintJet	Call/$999
Deskjet/Deskjet Plus	$539/649
ScanJet Plus	$1459
DeskWriter for MAC	$779
Postscript for HP LaserJet II	$549
Pacific Data Upgrade for HP LaserJet II 1 MB/2 MB RAM	$299/459
25-in-1 Font Cartridge for HP Laser	$349

SONY

1304 MONITOR	$659
1302 MONITOR	$599

CASH AND CARRY PRICES

CITIZEN

GSX 140 Printer	IN STOCK

SOFTWARE

WORDPERFECT 5.0	$249
LOTUS 123 VER 3	$349
DBASE IV	$429
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	CALL
VENTURA PUBLISHER	CALL

FAX

RICOH 15	$1059
RICOH 25	$1269
RICOH 35	$1459
SHARP F0230	$659
SHARP F0330	$775
SHARP F0510	$999

EPSON

LX-810	$185
FX-850	$329
LQ-510	$329
LQ-1050	$689
FX-1050	$449
LQ-850	$495
LQ-2550	$935

NEC

2A VGA Monitor	$479
MultiSync 3D/5D	$629/2199
UltraLight 2 MB	$2299
NEC LC-890 Postscript	$3149
NEC ProSpeed 286/40 MB	$3499

IBM PS/2

30-286 w/30 MB	$1899
25 Monochrome/Color	$999/1199
50z 30 MB/60 MB	$2199/2599
55 w/60 MB	$3199
Portable 70	Call

OKIDATA

390/391	$439/619
393	$939

PANASONIC

1124 Printer	$299
LASER	$1349
1624	$439

DICONIX 150 Plus Portable Printer	$329
BROTHER HL-8E Laser	In Stock
BROTHER POSTSCRIPT	In Stock
DICONIX PORTABLE PRINTER	$329

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

Satore Center/Augusine Associates, (415)753-3356, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Sysops: Mike Kelleher/Bob Ernstthal.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, 1:125/20 Now features 15 DOORs including MatchMaker and Personals! Over 800 files on line on 100 meg drive. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300, 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 Mb online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS. (415)657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

SPACE–The Stanford Palo Alto Computer Exchange. (415)964-9039, 1200/2400/9600. Multi-nodes. HST 14.4/Hayes V9600/V.32. 1.2 Gigabytes. Established 1986. Heavy technical concentration. For PC professionals and serious users. Sysop: Jay Fox.

Stone Wall II BBS. (415)365-8809. 6 am to 10 pm, 300/1200/2400. Files, on-line games, conferences. Sysop: David Smith.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

STUDS Computer Bulletin Board. (415)552-4050, 300/1200/2400/9600. International gay computer bulletin board. In operation for two years, serves up to ten concurrent users. Email, online chat, explicit sexual graphics files, images of other users and movie and porno stars. Sysop: Frank and Topper.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400, 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The Byte-Size Gazette And Chronicler. (415)453-7997. An on-line magazine. Any computer. Nationwide via Telenet.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 pm-8 am, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400, 24 hrs. Large file library; several echo-mail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 pm-5:30 am M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysop: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400, 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Grey Griffin Inn. (415)881-HOBO, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Features online gaming section, message section, and IBM and Amiga files section. Sysop: Caramon Majere.

The House of Solitude. (415)948-4925. On line since October of 1987. Supports PD software for IBM UNIX and DOS systems. Wide variety of message bases including RPGs and text files.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color 64 BBS with Commodore files, on-line games. Humor, debates, discussions, graphics, lotto. Sysop: The White Knight.

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498, 1200/2400/9600. Sysop: Tom Nelson.

The MIDI-Exchange. (415)771-1788, 300/1200. Help with questions, ideas, patches, sequences, selling and trading of music-related items. Use handle with log-on. Sysop: Walt Perko.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The San Francisco Hot House. (415)431-9563, 300–38,400. A Gay BBS in operation for 5 years. Multi-user on-line games, doors, 22 conferences. AIDS information, HIV+ Conference, .TIF porn files. Live Chat Door. Sysop: Bear Cub. Voice: (415)255-7348.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Area Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Slaughter House. (415)676-4509, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Files, SIG's, all computers, free. Sysop: Don Juan.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300, 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

Tiber's Cave. (415)370-1003, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message bases, SIGs, file transfers, on-line games, and more. All computers supported. Sysop: Jeff Meacham, Don Moretz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

VHDL User's Group BBS. (415)387-6987, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Provides electronic copies of important information and source code on VHDL activities and standards. Voice: (415)387-8262.

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video Vision BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Voyager BBS. (415)623-0448, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. SIGs for all. 250 Mb of games, graphics, and

FREE POWER SURGE PROTECTOR W/SYSTEM PURCHASE
FREE SOFTWARE INSTALLATION W/SYSTEM PURCHASE
FREE PRINTER CABLE W/PRINTER PURCHASE

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
LEASE AVAILABLE

SALE!

GENIUS MOUSE W/SOFTWARE $39
2400B INT. MODEM (SOFTWARE TO 4800B) $79
HP LASER II & IID/IIP RAM CARD........$95/$160
HP LASER JET & TONER II/IIP ....$1635/$959
760MB-100MB HD w/controller ....CALL
GENIUS HAND SCANNER (w/OCR SOFTWARE)....$195
COMPAQ® WEITEK CARD $1199
120MB TAPE BACKUP W/TAPE $360
PANASONIC 1124/1180.............$279/$179
1024 X 768 VGA MONITOR $375
NOVELL NETWARE ....CALL
MS DOS 4.01 ....$69
80287/80387 ....CALL
MICRONIC MOTHERBOARD ....CALL

LNX AT286-12MHz MONO W/40MB HARD DISK
80286-12CPU/80287 Socket Ready
1MB RAM on Board Exp. to 4 MB
Deluxe Mini Tower Case
200 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 5.25 Inch
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card
Mono TTL High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Western Digital 40MB 28 MS Hard Disk
$990

LNX AT386SX-16MHz MONO W/40MB HARD DISK
80386SX-16 CPU
80387SX Socket Ready
1MB RAM on Board Exp. to 8 MB
Deluxe Mini Tower Case
200 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 5.25 Inch
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card
Mono TTL High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Western Digital 40MB 28 MS Hard Disk
$1190

LNX AT386-25MHz MONO W/65MB HARD DISK
80386 True 25 MHz
Weitek/80287/80387 Socket Ready
1 MB RAM on Board Exp. to 8 MB
AT Deluxe 5 Opening Case
230 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card
Mono TTL High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
65 MB Mitsubishi/NEC 28 MS Hard Disk
$1799

LNX AT386-64 CACHE TOWER W/150MB HARD DISK
80386 True 25 MHz
Weitek/80387 Socket Ready
1MB RAM on Board Exp. to 16 MB
64 K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K
Deluxe Tower LED Case W/250W P.S.
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, ESDI 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card
Mono TTL High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
150 MB NEC 18 MS Hard Disk
$2699

Since 1984, LINNEX has been committed to providing you the most reliable personal computers, professional installation and service at the lowest prices. Visit our showroom and consult with one of our PC specialists.

VISA

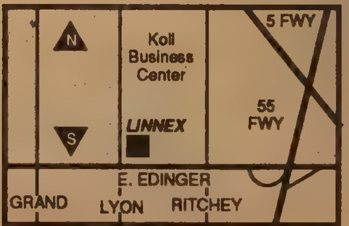
(714) 558-3399

LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.
1701 E. Edinger, Suite C-3, Santa Ana, CA 92705
(2 blocks west of 55 FWY, NE corner of EDINGER and LYON)
Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00 to 5:30, Saturday 10:00 to 3:00
FAX (714) 558-3219

AST RESEARCH INC. EVEREX Genius Panasonic Office Automation NEC SAMSUNG Information Systems HEWLETT PACKARD NOVELL

Prices subject to change without notice. Visa/Mastercard add 3%

Systems with 1024x768 16 BIT VGA Card and 1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch VGA Color Monitor
ADD $390



Sensational IBM Software SALE

$2.39 Per Disk 10 or More

$2.89 Per Disk Less than 10

Great Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Best Selections • Latest Updates
Fully Tested – Virus Free • Free Technical Support • Fast, Fast Delivery

Featuring: MORE...MORE...MORE......PROGRAMS PER DISK

UTILITIES

- **VIRUSCAN (403)** NEW! Best, easiest virus protection. Always updated to catch new virus.
- **NEWSPACE (410)** NEW! Was commercial. Terrific automatic hard disk space saver.
- **DBS-KAT (425)** NEW! Great disk cataloging system w/no data entry. 384K, DOS 3.0+.
- **SCREEN CAPTURE (445)** NEW! Capture screens in CGA, EGA, VGA & save to disk.
- **PC-BROWSE (492)** NEW! Incredible file & text search from makers of PC-Write. Hypertext, Cut & Paste. Requires 640K.
- **LIST (417)** Read text files on screen. All-time best! Scroll forwards & backwards.
- **BATCH FILE MENUING (419)** Easily add professional menus to batch files.
- **POINT-SHOOT BACKUP/RESTORE (401)** Superior hard disk backup. CGA or EGA.
- **QUICKCACHE (443, 444)** (2 disks) Disk caching speeds up your PC. Best ever!
- **BAKER'S DOZEN (406)** Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.
- **CGA SIMULATOR (433)** Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.
- **HARD DISK UTILITIES (437)** Very useful set of hard disk utilities.
- **BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473)** 25 programs to put power in your batch files.
- **ALT (412)** New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.

MENUS and DESKTOP

- **POWER DESK (606)** NEW! Was commercial. Superb desktop manager and complete office system.
- **POWER MENU (702)** Excellent, easy menuing program. Needs hard disk.
- **HOMEBASE (601-602)** (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.
- **TREEVIEW (706)** New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.

WORD PROCESSING

- **HELPPERFECT (801)** for 5.0, **(802)** for 4.1 & 4.2. NEW! Incredible must-have WordPerfect utility. Pull-down menus w/70 commands.
- **WORDPERFECT 5.0 TOOLS (841)** ASCII to WP5 format converter plus other super utilities to improve performance.
- **PC-WRITE 3.03 (809-811)** (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.
- **WORDPERFECT CLIPART (843, 844)** (2 disks) Over 180 great graphics.
- **PRO-SCRIBE (822)** New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.
- **WORDPERFECT MACROS (831)** for 5.0, **(837)** for 4.2. Over 70 great macros & templates.

PRINTING

- **AMAZING LABELS (1647)** NEW! Create exciting graphic address labels.
- **FORM DESIGNER (112)** Easy, powerful program creates great custom forms.
- **LETTERHEADS PLUS (132)** Design/print custom letterheads, envelopes, labels to Epson/IBM compatible printers.
- **ON-SIDE (121)** New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.
- **CITYDESK (123)** Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.
- **MR. LABEL (124)** Most versatile & powerful label printing program.
- **ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127)** Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.
- **IMAGEPRINT (128)** Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.
- **BANNER MAKER (130)** Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.

GAMES

- **WORDS*WORDS (200)** NEW! Word puzzle game uses 6,000 words. Challenging enough for adults.
- **BATTLE GROUND (286)** NEW! Terrific strategic war game. Great graphics. Requires CGA.
- **FORD SIMULATOR II (280, 281)** (2 disks) NEW! Exciting new driving simulator from Ford Motor Co.
- **FACING THE EMPIRE (290)** NEW! Great intergalactic adventure game.
- **RETURN TO KROZ (291)** NEW! Unique arcade-adventure game. Sequel to prize-winning Kingdom of Kroz.
- **PINBALL ART (295)** NEW! Fast-paced high-quality pinball games. Requires CGA.
- **CRIME LAB (279)** Great, unique graphic murder mystery game. Needs CGA or EGA.
- **CAPTAIN COMIC (260)** Commercial quality arcade game. Absolute tops! EGA or VGA.
- **DRACULA IN LONDON (271)** Super graphics adventure game. Great fun. CGA or EGA.
- **NINJA (201)** New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.
- **3-D CHESS (205)** Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use with any graphics card.
- **PC-RAILROAD (210)** Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.
- **CARD GAMES (214)** Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.
- **ARCADE GAMES #5 (220)** Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.
- **FAVORITE GAMES (221)** Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Babies. CGA.
- **ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228)** Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.
- **GAMBLING GAMES (229)** Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.
- **BOARD GAMES #1 (230)** Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.
- **MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243)** Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter.
- **MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203)** Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.
- **BOARD GAMES #2 (231)** Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.
- **BOARD GAMES #3 (245)** Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.
- **STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226)** War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.
- **KINGDOM OF KROZ (244)** Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.
- **ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223)** PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.
- **ARCADE GAMES #1 (216)** Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.
- **ARCADE GAMES #3 (218)** Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.
- **EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251)** Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.
- **EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252)** Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.
- **EGA FOOTBALL (257)** You control the action. Plays like real football game. EGA.
- **EGA GOLF (250)** 18 holes. Best scenery. EGA.

HOUSEHOLD

- **A>RECIPES (1831)** NEW! Computer chef with loads of delicious recipes.
- **PC-BARTENDER (1823)** Professionally mix almost any drink.
- **GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809)** Plan your garden in every detail.
- **VIDEO LIBRARIAN (1812)** Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.
- **SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816)** Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.
- **ROLODEX (502)** Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system with search, label printing, and more.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

- **POSTAL CONSULTANT (8934)** NEW! Computerized U.S. Postal guide. Covers all mailing rules.
- **FREIGHT + (8904, 8905)** (2 disks) NEW! Top rated commercial UPS shipping system. Complete, fully functional. Requires DOS 3.0+, 380K, hard disk.
- **FINANCE MANAGER II (8917-8922)** (6 disks) Best, complete business accounting. G/L, A/P, A/R, Payroll. 2 floppies or hard disk.
- **ACTIVE LIFE (509, 510)** (2 disks) NEW! Best ever appointment/scheduling program. Unique, powerful features in a graphic interface. Requires graphics monitor, 512K, hard disk.
- **MASS APPEAL (1963)** NEW! Complete powerful mail list manager. Requires 512K, 2 floppies or hard disk.
- **YEAR PLANNER (508)** Powerful organizer prints wall calendars. Needs 520K.
- **AREA CODE FINDER (1962)** Quickly finds US & foreign area codes.
- **RENTALS (1951)** Fast, powerful property management. Menu-driven, easy to use. Requires 420K, 2 floppies or hard disk.
- **ZIP CODE FINDER (1900)** New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.
- **FASTBUCKS (1903)** Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.
- **FLODRAW (1904-1905)** (2 disks) Total flowcharting system. CGA or EGA, 320K.
- **SOLVE-IT! (1919)** 29 menu-driven financial calculations.
- **EXPRESS CHECK (1922)** Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.
- **EASY PROJECT (1932)** Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.
- **FONE (1954)** New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.
- **BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936)** 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

DATABASE

- **dLITE (1031)** Amazing dBASE multi-utility incl. cut & paste, and much more.
- **FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003)** (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."
- **PC-FILE+ 2.0 (1009-1011)** (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.
- **dPROG (1022)** Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.
- **WAMPUM (1006, 1007)** (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.
- **dFLIPPER (1025)** New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.

PROGRAMMING

- **A86 and D86 (1403-1404)** (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.
- **EBL & OPAL (1407)** Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.
- **ADVBAS (1413)** The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.
- **SCREEN DESIGNER (1431)** New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

COMMUNICATIONS

- **PRIVATE ACCESS (1718)** NEW! Connects PCs to answering and FAX machines, and pagers.
- **PROCOMM (1700-1701)** (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.
- **TELEDISK (1713) NEW!** Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

GRAPHICS

- **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS #2 (1645)** NEW! 600 great pictures for PrintMaster.
- **PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS #2 (1646)** NEW! 600 clever pictures for Print Shop.
- **ICONVERT (1600)** NEW! Powerful graphics file converter. Converts between 16 different formats. Needs graphics, 2 floppies or hard disk.
- **PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609)** (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.
- **FINGER PAINT (1620)** Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.
- **VGA PAINT (1622)** New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.
- **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603)** (2 disks) 1,080 great Printmaster graphics
- **PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664)** (2 disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.

EDUCATION & TUTORIALS

- **TOTAL RECALL (327)** NEW! Helps you memorize any subject. Requires 448K.
- **TUFF-SPELL (359)** NEW! Really helps you master commonly misspelled words.
- **AMERICAN STATES (338, 339)** (2 disks) NEW! Great U.S. States education program.
- **TOUCH TYPE TUTOR (300)** NEW! Superb interactive typing instructor.
- **WORDPERFECT LEARNING SYSTEM (353, 354)** for 4.2. **(355, 356)** for 5.0.
- **COMPUTER TUTOR (302)** Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.
- **EASY DOS (305)** Two great programs make using DOS very easy.

SPREADSHEET

- **AS EASY AS 4.0 (902)** NEW! Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x8,192 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.
- **QUBECALC (903)** Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View data as never before.
- **LOTUS TEMPLATES (907)** Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.
- **LOTUS MACROS (908)** Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.
- **123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912)** (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.
- **PC-CALC+ (914-916)** (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.

CREATIVITY

- **CREATIVITY PACKAGE (3000-3002)** (3 disks) Unique, 3-phase package. Computer brainstorming unleashes your creativity.
- **IDEA TREE (3003)** Unique thinking tool & info manager. Graphic display of ideas. Tops!

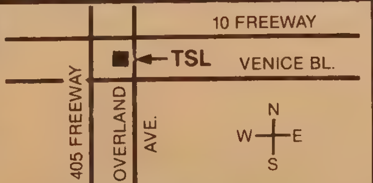
MISCELLANEOUS

- **TRIP PLANNER (1305)** NEW! Fantastic computerized U.S. roadchart. Finds shortest routes, much more!
- **ELECTRONIC ALAMANAC (2700)** NEW! Hundreds of traditional almanac features.
- **JORJ (331, 332)** (2 disks) NEW! Extraordinary phonetic English dictionary. Powerful, unique features. Requires hard disk.
- **MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (2608-2612)** (5 disks) Ultra detailed world mapping. Produced by the CIA. Needs CGA or EGA.
- **PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202)** Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.
- **WORLD (2600)** Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.
- **ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701)** Complete, accurate chart calculation.
- **LOTTO BUSTER (2130)** Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.
- **WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218)** (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

WALK-IN SPECIAL

Visit us at our freeway-close location – and select three FREE disks when you purchase 10 or more.

WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM – 5:30PM
MON. – FRI.
SAT: 9:30AM – 5:30PM



3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
(4 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)

CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:
Number of disks____ x $2.89 each = ________
($2.39 each 10 or more disks)
3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = ________
CA residents add 6.75% sales tax = ________
Shipping and handling = $3.50
Total = ________

Pay for Each Disk in Multiple Disk Sets

We accept MC/VISA, Check, Money Order, COD (Add $4 for COD).

Name ________
Address ________
City/State/Zip ________
VISA/MC # ________
Exp. Date ________

The Software Labs MT 3/90
3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 559-5456 FAX (213) 559-3405
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

utilities. IBM oriented but all are welcome. Running Wildcat! software. Sysop: Richard Sepulveda.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Multiline, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516)665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, email, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles. Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice On-Line, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619)428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619)323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12 MHz 286. Validation required for added security.

Sysop: Sam P. Seivers.

Macro BBS Systems. (619)946-0355, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Multinode, on-line games, 14 download protocols, A.R.O.'s, 24 message bases, all sysops, High Desert Users Group. Sysops: Maurice Laizure and Charlie Cronon.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group supporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Dps BBS. (707)935-6108, 24 hrs, 300/1200/9600. Transfers, tech notes, and support for Macintosh and IBM. Linotronic and Laserwriter printing devices. Sysop: Aaron LaMar.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 pm to 8 am. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board. (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

Running RAMPAGE BBS. (707)252-4306, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Joseph Waldrogel.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Online. (707)545-0746, 300/1200/2400/9600. Fido 125/7. Echo Mail conference center, 50 conferences/150 Mb files. Formerly: SCF BBS. Sysop: Don Kulha. Voice: (707)526-9473.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462, 554-8612 (registered callers). 645-8780, 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Over 132 Mb on line. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

714

1139/South. (714)964-1369, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600./14,400 38 internationally echoed conferences, 120 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714)969-9053, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County. Sysop: Tom Mynar.

Adventurer's Castle. (714)871-4119. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Real-time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714)870-4754. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714)272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714)630-8897. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714)660-1698, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

Calsonic. (714)830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams.

Cash Cow BBS. (714)962-1857, 24 hrs, 2400/1200. Lotus and business applications.

Companions And Friend. (714)521-9578, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Will accept Mac, Apple, IBM, Amiga, and Commodore. Library, chat, matchmaking. Sysop: Jeffrey A. Thompson. Voice: (714)523-1434.

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714)732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714)732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714)682-8763. Riverside. (714)739-8822. Buena Park. (714)751-4860. Santa Ana. (714)773-5326. Fullerton. (714)825-0901. Colton. (714)857-2470. Irvine.

Flight Deck (714)979-8333, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

French Connection. (714)858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714)974-7428. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714)547-0719. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multiuser; email; Downloads; SIG's; Online games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

IBM-PC BBS. (714)842-5851, 8-N-1, 2400.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714)860-0889. 1200, 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

Laser Line BBS. (714)771-8478, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Over 5800 files/programs.

MacUnderground. (714)846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714)996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714)752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email, and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

National Internal Audit BBS. (714)962-1857, 24 hrs, 2400/1200. Internal audit, Lotus, and business applications.

Nebula 6. (714)595-6577. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714)548-4836. 1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

Orange County Astronomer's BBS. (714)738-4331, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter Clark. Voice: (714)639-8446.

PartyLine. (818)842-3322, 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, on-line since 1983, hundreds of subscribers. Largest download library around. Have fun, meet nice new friends.

PC Exchange. (714)956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714)839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714)552-3515. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

South Orange County Computer Club. (714)964-1247, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 50 Mb of files and discussion. Computer programming, utilities, demos of the latest commercial software. We mail out disks, too. Sysop: Tom Milkie.

StarPort BBS. (714)960-6218, 1200/2400. IBM only. Family fun BBS. 24 on-line games, great files. Sysop: Jim Sillasen.

The Byte Zone. (714)491-7635. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Castle By The C RBBS. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Programming-oriented BBS, IBM PD/shareware files. On-line games. Novices welcome! Sysop: Jeff & Robin Brown.

The Cheese Factory. (714)788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The Consultants' Exchange BBS. (714)842-6348, 842-5851. Provides programmers, consultants, VARs, ISOs, ISVs, and others with the ability to contact each other. Sysop: Larry Dighera.

The End of the Line. (714)645-6581. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom. & shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714)549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications-related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

The Meadows. (714)838-1569, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200 to 14,400 HST. Game board. 160 megs on a 286 AT. Sysop: Gene Hankins.

Toshiba BBS. (714)837-4408. 1200, 8-N-1, 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714)964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714)856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 pm-8 am. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717)677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

MedCom BBS. 1-800-445-4227, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 81 lines of chat, games, news, and shareware. Sysop: Voice: (714)996-9999.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards. Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. 8-N-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

Canon LBP-4
LASER BEAM PRINTER
FIRST IN ITS CLASS

- 9 Scalable and 8 Bit-mapped fonts
- Built in Video Interface
- Compact, desktop unit, 22 lbs.
- 512KB of RAM expandable to 2.5 MB
- Adaptable to a variety of software packages
- Optional 250 sheet input tray

For more information call your LAW • CYPRESS representative

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING CO

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Outside CA (800) 344-3044
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Amstrad • Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • FALCO • Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami • Link Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic • Seiko • Televideo

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

— ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC/UL APPROVED —

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC/UL APPROVED

PC / XT

PC/XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots 640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
AT Jr. CAse
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** $550.00 ***

Hardware

Floppy Drive Controller	$ 15.00
Monochrome Graphics Card. w.Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$120.00
VGA Card (640x480)	$170.00
16 Bit VGA Card (800x600)/(640x480)	$200.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg/720K/ 1.44 Meg	$62.00/81.00/75.00/85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA3)	$100.00
Disk I/O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$225.00
Case AT Jr	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key	$ 35.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 2100 Titles

$1.50/EA or

$1.00 (10 or more)

Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
Keyboard 101 Key Keytronics	$ 55.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 36.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 45.00
Serial Card	$ 15.00
Parallel Card	$ 12.00
AT I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
AT I/O Card, Parallel, Game, 2-Serial Ports	$ 38.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57

WE SERVICE MOST IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.

FEE BASED ON PARTS ONLY

Grand Opening Special

286 System Board 12 MHZ
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1.2 Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
EGA Monitor & Card
40 Meg Hard Drive
(1) Parallel & (2) Serial Ports
1 Yr. Parts & Labor Warranty
*** $1450.00 ***

CHECK OUT

THESE EVERY DAY LOW PRICED ITEMS

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 13.33
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.63
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 21.88
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ I18.24
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 21.31
IBM Printer Cable - 6'/10'	$3.10/4.25
12'/24'	$6.23/12.79
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male/ Male-Female	$ 4.00
Centronics Male-Male 36 Pin 6'	$ 4.88

STORE HOURS

Mon-Fri	10:00 am - 7:00 pm
Sat	10:00 am - 5:00 pm
Sun	12:00 am - 4:00 pm

ORANGE COUNTY STORE LOCATIONS

18318 Beach Blvd.
Huntington Beach
North of Beach/Ellis
714-848-4338

7025½ Katella
Stanton
NE Corner Knott/Katella
714-821-1210

★ ★ NOW OPEN ★ ★

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC/UL APPROVED

PC/AT

PC/AT 286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
(1) 1.2 Meg Drive
HD/FD Controller
(1) Parallel & (2) Serial Ports
w/Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr.Warranty on Full System
*** 12MHZ - $800.00 ***

Diskettes

DS/DD w/Sleeves (min 25)	$ .28
100	$ .26
Color DS/DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Baud External	$110.00

Monitors

Monochrome Monitors: Amber / 12" Flat / 14" White	$75.00 / 85.00 / 100.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
EGA Monitor (640x350)	$310.00
VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00
Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$400.00

Shopping list

SOFTWARE & BOOKS NOW IN STOCK

Mice

Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus / Serial	$88.00 / 75.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$ 42.00

Hard Drives

20 Meg ST-225 MFM	$218.00
20 Meg / 40 MS / ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg w / Controller ST-238R RLL	$300.00
30 Meg / 40 MS / ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg / 28 MS / ST251-1-MFM	$330.00

WE CARRY OVER 100 STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

818

Affection Connection. (818)889-4254, 704-8588, 909-3794,. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Voice: (805)499-4625.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818)967-3108, 10 pm-7 am, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818)242-1410. 2400, 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900. 300/1200, 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818)247-6343. Glendale. (818)506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818)785-3498. Van Nuys. (818)845-5325. Burbank. (818)954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818)840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)713-0420. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles. Sysop: The Umpire.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)718-0610, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Large filebase for the IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles. Complete PC-SIG disk library on line. Downloadable message base. On-line doors and games. Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213)316-5508.

IPS (Industry People And Services) For Arts & Entertainment Industry Professionals. (818)366-2268/366-1541, 9 am to 2 am daily, 300/1200/2400. Free as well as subscription access. PC pursuitable, DLX software. Sysop: Ken Schuster, Professor of Media Arts.

Job Line. (818)358-1647. The BBS dedicated to helping people find jobs. FREE! No membership required. Sysop: Daniel Bender.

KBBS. (818)886-0872, 994-0442, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600, 25 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875., 713-8131, 547-0343, 549-0343, 508-6482, 300/1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Matching, group, and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

MedCom BBS. (818)968-7448, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 81 lines of chat, games, news, and shareware. Sysop: Stephen Grande. Voice: (714)996-9999.

Media Access Information Network. (818)769-8577. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For the professional in the entertainment/communications industry. Over 80 databases, pub board section with professional moderators, on-line, off-line production research. Free business listings, chat. Sysop: William Hilliard. Voice: (818)769-0613.

MicroLinic PCUG/California Builders Board. (818)961-7903, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Bob Rodrigue.

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

Nature/Environment Area: The Glendale Litera BBS. (818)956-6164. Dedicated to the discussion of nature and environment topics. Access is free, but donations are accepted. Sysop: Douglas E. Welch Voice: (818)781-1460.

Open Mind BBS. (818)342-4601. Current and topical discussion that puts the others to shame. Sysop: Bill Greenland.

Oracle. (818)509-9681. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young.

Plaza Party Line. (818)842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Private Affairs. (818)998-7629, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adults only!

RBBS-PC. (818)787-0156, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. Instant Access. Sysop: Jon Bek.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818)988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200 Mb online, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board With No Name. (818)785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818)360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Contact. (818)886-1745, (818)785-2020 (PC Pursuitable), 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adult date matching, group/private chat, email, over 30 public discussion subjects. We are especially seeking NEW WOMEN CALLERS!! Sysop: Juji. **The Drawing Board.** (818)965-6241, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Focus: Graphics, desktop publishing, calligraphy, typography. Provides design and laser printing services to the Mac community. Sysop: Char Rice.

The Entry. (818)347-3862, 24 hrs, 300/1200. Lots to see. UL/DL, free. Have fun. Sysop: Kevin Howes. Voice: (818)347-2146.

The Ledge PC Board. (818)352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The MOG-UR'S EMS. (818)366-1238, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/14400 HST. Multi-ine, multiuser, large message base with 24 active SIGs, extensive file library with 26 file area, Netmail and echo, online since January 1981. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818)993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank.

Valley Apple BBS. (818)782-6471, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, public domain, eamon games. Sysop: Maurice Bernstein.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818)772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818)772-4227 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. Online matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)781-6645. For Macintosh. Official board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Tim Dugas.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)966-3620, For Apple II, IIe, IIc, and IIGS. Official Apple II board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Apple Lew.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400, 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

MacNexus BBS. (916)448-5348, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Message portion open to general public. Sysop: Bill Davies.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 pm to 8:00 am daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Pacific Exchange BBS. (916)965-0301, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sponsored by Star Data Sacramento, now 500 hot games, flea mart electronic ad for all users. Sysop: Richard.

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC. (BITS & PIECES COMPUTER PRODUCTS)
1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD., ANAHEIM
At La Palma
(714) 630-8711 • 630-8644 • FAX 630-5619
Authorized Commodore Dealer and Repair

57 FREEWAY · KRAEMER BLVD. · ORANGETHORPE · LA PALMA · 91 FREEWAY

Amiga 1000 Trade-In Going on Now! Call for Details

ACCESSORIES

ToolBox for A1000	$235
A2088 BRIDGE CARD	$499
512K RAM EXP	$135
1200 Baud Modem C64	$70
2400 BAUD MODEM	$135
A2000, 0K MEMORY EXPANSION	$190
A2000, 30MB H/D	$599
A500, 20MB H/D	$499
80 Meg H/D (QUANTUM) A2000	$999
1541-II DISK DRIVE	$210
A1084 RGB MON.	$315
MPS 1250 PRINTER	$245
STAR NX1000PRNTR	$135
STAR MICRONICS XB 2410 Printer	$480
1750 RAM EXP.	$179
1700 RAM EXP.	$99
1764 RAM EXP.	$145
C64 PWR SUPPLY	$39.95
A500 POWER SUPPLY (REPAIRABLE)	$115
1581 DISK DRIVE	$215
PRINTER INTERF. C64	$47
MODEM INTERF. C64	$27
1352 C64 MOUSE	$39
MODEM-C64 1200 BAUD	$85

COMMODORE AMIGA 500 FREE SOFTWARE
CPU $565
A500 W/A1084 RGB MONITOR $859
A500 W/1MB RAM 1084 RGB MONITOR $950

COMMODORE AMIGA
WE REPAIR ANY CBM COMPUTER FROM ANY AUTHORIZED DEALER

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000
1MB RAM
3.5" INT. DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE
A1084 RGB MONITOR
$1699

AMIGA 2000 HD
1MB RAM
BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE
40MB HARD DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE $1999

AMIGA 2630
MOTOROLA MC68030 PLUS 2MB 32 BIT MEMORY $1725
A2091
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER $375

NEW & HOT
AMIGA 2000 HD & A2088 BRIDGE BOARD 5 1/4" F/D $2495

NEW ! AMIGA 2500/30
AMIGA 2500 WITH 68030 MICROPROCESSOR $3420

MON. - FRI. 9-7 • SAT. 9-6
CALL OUR BBS AT 714-630-8897

Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	$36
DIGIVIEW GOLD	$165
AUTO DROID	$55
3D POOL	$23
AFTER BURNER	$33
AMIGA COMPANION	$19
DRAGON'S LAIR	$38
MY PAINT	$31.50
ISLAND OF HOPE	$26
FEDERATION	$38
ARTURA	$27
SCULPT 3DXL	$125
AREX X	$32
BREACH II	$33
ROMANCE OF THE THREE KINGDOMS	$45
ROBOCOP	$29
STARFLIGHT	$37
MAGIC JOHNSON	$34
LOST DUTCHMAN MINE	$31
SPACE ACE	$38.95
AMI ALIGNMENT SYS.	$37
INTERCHANGE	$32
ELAN PERFORMER	$38

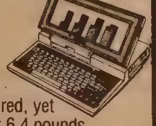
Commodore® SOFTWARE

OUTRUN	$25.07
PAPERCLIP III	$42
SPEED TERM	$28
SAT	$28
MONOPOLY	$26
HOTSHOT	$47
CP/M C128	$18
1541 REPAIR & MAINT.	$19
GEOS 2.0 C64	$41

SPECIAL! 1MBx9 Mitsubishi Sipp Chip . . . $80 (Dealers Inquiry Welcome)

Before You Choose . . . See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

T1000



- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- 720KB 3.5″ floppy drive, reflective supertwist
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation

$619

T1000SE $1095

TOSHIBA

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

T1000SE

- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB
- 9″ diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys

$1079

TOSHIBA

Weighs so little. Does so much.

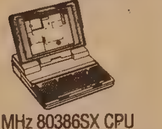
T1600

- 12 MHz 80286 microprocessor
- High-performance 20MB or 40MB hard disk
- 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive-PS/2™ compatible
- 1MB memory expandable to 5MB. w/LIM/EMS

40/20MB. . $3120/2729

TOSHIBA

T/3200SX



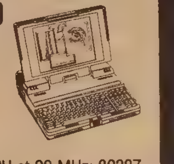
- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 2 Internal IBM Compatible expansion slots
- 1 dedicated modem slot for T1200/T1600 style modem
- 1MB memory expandable to 13MB
- 40MB Hard disk with 25ms access
- 1MB VGA compatible display system with high resolution gas plasma screen

$3838

TOSHIBA

Toshiba's Top Power Portable.

T5200



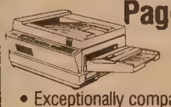
- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor
- Two internal IBM compatible expansion slots
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB

40/100MB. $4596/4940

TOSHIBA

New PageLaser 6: Small Size, Small Price

PageLaser 6



- Exceptionally compact footprint is ⅓ less than other lasers
- All around affordable: attractive price, low per page costs, long life & generous warranty
- HP LaserJet Series II and IBM Proprinter emulations for maximum software compatibility
- 2 HP LaserJet® compatible font cartridge slots

$948

TOSHIBA

140 Different Name Brands . . . CALL Us For Your Best Quote

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCES

ZERO MS HARD DRIVE ACCESS TIME SYSTEMS

New!

THEY CAN'T CATCH OUR DUST

50 To 150 Times Faster

Our advanced caching intelligent controller card allows us to have zero to half MS Access Time in many applications such as network fileserver, CAD station and multiuser systems. In operation systems such as DOS, PC-MOS, NOVELL, 10 NET 3 COM, ETC. That's 50 to 150 times faster than your normal random access time. In fact the overall read/write performance of A.I.T. 386 is 50 times faster (5000%) than Compaq 386/25.

The Executive 386 has a hard drive access speed almost undetectably different from that of dynamic memory. For the first time the large capacity of a hard drive is accessible at an access time of ONE HALF MILLISECOND (½ MS). Why limit yourself to 2, 8 or 16 megabytes of fast memory, and pay $500 per megabyte, when you can have up to 160 megabytes at a cost as low as $10 per megabyte?

EXECUTIVE 386/25C

FREE ONSITE SERVICE

IMAGINE . . .

The Executive 386 comes with a full year warranty supported by knowledgeable trained engineers.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our friendly and knowledgeable factory trained engineers are just a phone call away. Most of the time we can solve the problems right over the phone.

AND THERE'S MORE . . .

FEATURES:

- Advanced intelligent cache floppy & hard drive controller with 512K RAM
- 2MB memory expandable to 16MB
- 64K Cache memory expandable to 256K at 0 wait state
- 1.44 and 1.2 TEAC floppy
- VIDEO SEVEN 1024x768 16 bit VGA card
- SONY 1304 (1024x768) multisync monitor
- 160MB ESDI Hard Drive
- Landmark 44 MHz

$4777

	ACCESS TIME	MEMORY	CACHE	MONO VGA	FLOPPY	I/O	65MB	110MB	160MB	FOR SONY
386/33C	Zero ms	2MB	512K+	14" Paper	1.44	2 SERIAL	3900	4200	4600	1304
386/35C	Zero ms	2MB	64K exp. to 256K	White	1.2	1 PARALLEL	3400	3700	4100	AND VIDEO SEVEN
386/25	Zero ms	2MB	512K	With	INCLUDED ON ALL	1 GAME PORT	3100	3400	3800	VGA
386/20	Zero ms	2MB	512K	16 Bit VGA Card	MACHINES		3000	3300	3700	CARD . . . ADD $600

Authorized Dealer: AST, CITIZEN, MITSUBISHI, TOSHIBA, EVEREX & MORE

386 SX

- Intel 80386SX chip set
- 1MB memory (Simm chip, 80NS)
- Deluxe mini tower case
- 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 1 game port
- 1:1 Interleave floppy or HD controller
- 44MB Conner error free HD w/imbedded controller and 32K cache
- Emerson VGA monitor
- 1024x768 Hi-resolution VGA card w/512K RAM
- 1 year warranty

$1865

386/25

- Intel 80386 running at 25
- Deluxe mini tower case
- 1MB memory (Simm chips, 80NS)
- 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
- 1:1 Interleave floppy and HD controller
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 par, 1 game port
- 6 Expansion slots
- Clock/calendar
- 72 Hours burn in test
- 1 year warranty

$1096

w/44MB HD, VGA monitor & card $2095

AST 286 PREMIUM

- 80286 6/10 MHz
- 512K RAM
- 1-1.2MB floppy drive
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- Parallel-serial ports
- Enhanced keyboard - 101 key
- 1 year warranty

$1499

w/20MB Hard drive . . $1645
w/40MB Hard drive . . $1795

EVEREX AGI-1800C

- 80286 6/12 MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 200 Watt power supply
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Fixed & floppy cont.
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor

w/40MB Hard drive . . $1649

EVEREX STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 wait
- 200 Watt power supply
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive
- Fixed & floppy cont.
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

2701B-12MHz	2701A-16MHz
$2145	$2195

EVEREX AGI-3000D

- 80386-16 MHz
- 1MB RAM 0 wait
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

$2389

MONITORS

CTX Mono VGA	$135
Samsung Amber	79
Samsung RGB Color	219
Emerson VGA 14″	329
Sony 1302 VGA	580
Sony 1304	649
NEC multisync 3D	650
Mitsubishi EGA/VGA Diamondscan	490
NEC multisync 2A	480
Mitsubishi VGA 14″	619
CTX Multiscan VGA 1024x768	435

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographics	$69
Color Graphics	69
EGA 640x480	179
Paradise 350 EGA	95
Paradise 480 EGA	109
DFI 480 EGA	169
Paradise VGA+	199
Paradise VGA Pro	299
Vega VGA	299
ATI VGA	299
1024x768 w/512K Paradise Chip Set VGA Card	199

PRINTERS

Okidata 393	$949
Okidata 391	199
Epson FX850 391	379
Epson FX10172	499
Epson LQ850	579
Epson LQ1050	799
Epson LQ2550	995
NEC P2200	359
NEC P5200	549
NEC P5300	749
NEC LC 890 Laser Printer w/PostScript	3195
Panasonic 1191	249
Panasonic 1592	449
Panasonic 1624	469
Panasonic 4450 Laser Printer	1335

IBM SOFTWARE

Over 300 Titles Discounted

Aldus Pagemaker	$499
Bedford Accounting	175
Carbon Copy Plus	129
DAC Easy Accounting	63
DAC Bonus Pak	118
D Base IV Plus	449
Direct Access	58
Dollars&Sense	109
Falcon	32
Fastback Plus	119
Flight Simulator	36
Generic CAD	65
Graph In The Box	82
Gunship	35
Laplink Plus	95
Lotus 1-2-3	339
Mace + Utilities 4.0	59
Managing Your Money	139
Microsoft Excel	279
Microsoft Works	85
Microsoft Word 5.0	249
Microsoft Windows	69
Microsoft C Compiler 5.0	295
Microsoft Quick C	69
Multimate Advantage II	299
Norton Utilities Advanced	89
Peachtree Accounting	159
PFS First Choice	105
PFS First Publisher	85
PFS Professional Write	125
Printshop	39
Quicken	39
Quattro	179
Spacequest	35
Sprint	149
Turbo Basic	69
Turbo C 2.0	106
Typing Tutor IV	39
Ventura Publisher 2.0	499
Where Is Carmen San Diego	28
Wordstar Pro Release 4	259
Wordperfect 5.1	269

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

3900 Birch St., #103
Newport Beach, CA 92660

(714) 752-2060

Mastercard Visa

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

User Groups

ACCOUNTING

O.C. MAS.90 Acctg Software User's Group. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 6:30 pm. Call: (714)962-4760.

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714)775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/Graphics SIGs. (213)422-8226/432-2088.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 pm 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714)630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 pm. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks. Call: (213)858-8073.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 pm 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: last Tuesdays, 7 pm, The Meeting Room, Fallbrook Mall, 6507 Fallbrook Ave, Canoga Park. Call: Tony, (818)985-0476.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213)540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 am. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross Streets. For more information call: (714)953-6471.

Amstrad Users Group, USA. Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213)397-7981.

APPLE

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings ans Loan, 7040 Sepulveda Blvd. Appleworks SIG at 6:30 pm. club meeting at 7:30. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818)782-6471. Uploading/downloading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Call: Dr. William H. Trent, 818)988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium, 285 E. Walnut St., Pasadena.. Call (213)258-0281. Friendly Apple II experts.. Info exchange, BBS, puboic domain library, raffle, newsletter. Write to TAUG, PO 93123, Pasadena, CA 01109.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714)540-7378.

North Orange County Computer Club Atari ST SIG. Meetings: First Sundays, Chapman College in Orange. (714)552-5185, or Bill, 633-4665, or Mac, 751-3090.

Santa Clarita Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7pm Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon County. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213)542-7870.

West LA Atari Users Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, The Federated Group store, Santa Monica. Call: Bill, (213)559-2349.

CLIPPER

Fresno Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: John Rogers, (209)251-7527.

Los Angeles Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Theresa Padilla, (213)452-0370.

Orange County Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: Steve Hilton, (714)847-7123.

San Diego Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Mick Keily, (619)569-8234.

Valley Clipper User Group. 7:30 pm. Call: Igor Lelchitsky, (818)716-8790.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 pm 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

CLUB-64. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, Knights of Columbus Hall, 1729 E. Baseline, San Bernardino. Large PD library, school, CABB BBS, PO 514, Patton, CA 92369. Call: 5 pm to 9 pm, (714)862-5126.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One-on-one help. Call (714)531-2977 for info.

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meeting: 2nd Saturdays 9 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach C-64 & C-128. Call: (213)424-0508.

C–128 West Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, McKinley School auditorium, Santa Monica Blvd. (except during summer). Call: 6–9 pm, John Calhoun, (818)331-1589.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714)595-6577, 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 pm Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 am, 4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 pm 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 pm Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818)447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006. Supports C64 and 128 machines.

San Fernando Valley Commodore User Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings, Sherman Way and Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys. (818)342-0012.

South Bay Commodore Users' Group. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 pm, MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 pm, Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm. 7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

The Orange County Commodore Club. Meeting: 4th Saturdays, 11:00 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, Mercury Room, 7812 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach, Call: Mike Moore at (714)968-6250, or Howard Phillips at (213)861-4165.

dBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213)874-7471.

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 pm, Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818)789-0723 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 pm, Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818)787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC-VPUG). Meetings: last Wednesdays, (except for December) 7–10 pm, Questions & Answers, product demonstrations. Library of resources. Very active group! Location changes, so c all: (818)955-5830.

VICUG–DTP. (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 pm, 6025 El Escorpion Rd., Woodland Hills. Call: (818)349-7417.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 pm, 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 pm, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsletter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213)532-2123.

Greater South Bay Users Group (GS-BUG). Meetings: Second Wednesday of each month, 7:30 pm, Fellowship Hall at the rear of Christ The King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. SIGs, BBS, newsletter, library and more.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714)982-1270.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays. 7 pm, 5950 Willow St. at Los Altos Methodist Church, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. (213)439-7114.

Lotus And Business SIG. Meetings: First Sundays (verify at 718/998-8080), 11:15 am, Chapman College, City of Orange, Hashinger Hall. SIG of 1200-member N. Orange County Computer Club. Call: Vance Jochim, (714)962-1857.

MicroLink PCUG. Meetings: 1st Saturdays, 15865-B Gale Ave. #1003, Hacienda Heights. Call: Jay Graham, (818)918-7042.

Mid-Wilshire PC User Group. Meeting: 2nd Thursdays, Conference Room of Forty Plus, 3450 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 510, Los Angeles. Call: Robert, (818)790-5884.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 pm Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 am Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 pm. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714)774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 pm 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201. Call Steve Bass, (818)795-2300.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213)334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Riverside IBM Club. Meeting: 1st Mondays, Riverside. Call: James Heidecke, (714)685-5407.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714)582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 am Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

SWPC Users Group. Meetings: Saturday mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818)882-6045. BBS (818)882-6045.

The Foothill Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Glendale Federal Bank, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose. Call: (818)790-6672.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 pm or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 pm, Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 pm 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

UCLA PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Neuro Psychiatric Institute, Level C Auditorium, UCLA campus. Call: (213)650-4700.

Valley Computer Club—IBM. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Mangolia, Burbank. Call: Wes Arnold, (213)221-4433.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

VICUG–DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 pm Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 am Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

LASER PRINTER

Laser Printers Users Group. Call: (213)281-3127.

MACINTOSH

APX, Inc. An national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665. Write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach. Open only to faculty and staff. Call: Lou Zurier, (213)985-4490.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805)584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213)278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley Users Group.. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Wilkinson Senior Center, 8956 Van Alden Ave., Northridge.. Call David Lagerson, (818)882-4467 or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714)684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for Apple-Works, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213)684-4266.

Santa Barbara Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 pm, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Morris Herman, 987-5511, x 2083.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 pm, 1214 Pacific Ave., Manhattan Beach... Call (213)316-7738.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213)947-2447.

NETWARE

Orange County Netware Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues., New Horizons Computer Learning Center, 1231 E. Dyer Road, Suite 140, Santa Ana. Various SIGs. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714)955-0616.

NetWare User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714)955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 pm Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

R:BASE

Law Enforcement R:BASE Users Group. Meetings: Online. Available through the Safetynet Forum on CompuServe. Monthly newsletter for those without a modem. Users share tips and techniques. The group acts as a clearing house for PD and shareware law enforcement applications. To join, officers must leave a private message in CompuServe's online Safetynet Forum.

UCLA PCUG R:BASE SIG. Meetings: Last Wednesdays. Call: Mike

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER (213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any
Advertised Price

EPSON

LQ-510	$379
FX-850	349
LQ-1050	749
FX-1050	469
LQ-850	529
LQ-2550	939

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-10 6/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

10 MHz	**$1099**
12 MHz	**$1249**

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER XT

640 KB Installed
8088-2 CPU 12 MHz
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$799

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

MONTHLY SPECIALS

While Supplies Last

EPSON LQ800	$325
DELTA GOLD 14" Mono Monitor	60
CITIZEN-TRIBUTE 24 Pin 124	270
CITIZEN-TRIBUTE 24 Pin 224	440
STAR NR-10 24 Pin, 240 CPS, NLQ 60 CPS	240
STAR NB24-15 24 Pin 180 CPS, NLQ 60	269
IBM 645372A Wheel Printer, 55 CPS, Daisy Wheel, w/sheetfeeder or tractor, 132 colum	395

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3605/3995
DeskPro 286 12 MHz	1599
20MB/40MB	1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6829
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	1799

All Compaq Memory

STEP 286-12	$1400
STEP 286-16	1500
STEP 386-20	2500
STEP 386-25	2990
STEP 386-SX	1750

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 Color	925/995
Toshiba T1000	659
T1200HB/T3200SX	1849/3950
T1600/T3100E	$2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4629/4949
2400B Modem Int	249
Special 351-2	795
Toshiba 5100	4295

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	599
Multisync 4D	1225
Multisync 5D	2399

IBM

IBM 8530-286 512K, 80286, 10MHz	$1390
IBM 8530-286 640K, 80286, 10MHz, 20MB	1775
IBM 8550-Z031 1X30MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2195
IBM 8550-Z061 1X60MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2390
IBM 8555-SX061 1X60MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2990
IBM 8560-071 1X70MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3745
IBM 8570-121 1X120MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	5090
IBM 8580-111 1X115MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL
IBM 8580-314 1X314MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL

IBM LAPTOPS

IBM P70 1.44 DR, 386, 60MB, 20MHz, 4MB	$5220
IBM P70 1.44 DR, 386, 120MB, 20 MHz, 4MB	5550

IBM MONITORS

IBM 8503 Monitor 12" (mono)	$190
IBM 8512 Monitor 14" (color)	430
IBM 8513 Monitor 12" (enhanced color)	520

TAPE BACK-UP

40/60 MB Internal	$319
40/60 MB External	419

60 Meg EXTERNAL ARCHIVE
LIMITED QUANTITY SPECIAL

only **$549**

Irvin 40MB Internal	$419
Irvin 40MB External	599

OKIDATA

320/321	$365/479
390/391	479/657
393	995
292/293	CALL

SONY MONITORS

1302 13", CGA,EGA,PGA	$599
1303 13", CGA. EGA. VGA, PGA	449
1320 13", VGA only	475

APPLE

MAC IIX 1 Drive	$3650
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 40MB	3950
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 4MB RAM, 50 MB	5049
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./ 1MB	3100
MAC IICX, 1Dr./1MB/40HD	3600
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./4MB/50HD	4949
MAC II, 13" Color	690
ImageWriter II	400
ImageWriter LQ	989
Laser SC	1880
Laser NT	3300
Laser NTX	4599

TANDON

80286, 10 MHz, 1 MB RAM, Mono Monitor & Card, Keyboard, 20MB **$1595**

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T&C	$1695
DeskJet +	699
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
LaserJet Series II with Postscript	3579
ScanJet + I/O	1445
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$1199
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB w/Monitor	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB w/ Mono Monitor	1788
AST Model 386C	2600
AST Model 386C with EGA	2700
Model 386C with 40MB	2995
Model 386C with 70MB	3295
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	3100

PANASONIC

1180	$190
1124-24 Pin	325
1524-24 Pin 132 Column	520

COMPAQ® FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD IBM® Seagate Tandon
CITIZEN
TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON DELTAGOLD® NEC Acer

Reinhardt, (213)285-4838.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 pm Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

SAGATUG—The San Gabriel Valley Tandy User's Group. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 7 pm, Arcadia Park Senior Citizen's Center, 405 S. Santa Anita Ave., Arcadia. Call: George, (818)548-8871.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Pomona Valley 99ers. Meetings: 7:30 pm, 2nd Wednesday, Pomona First Federal, 9900 Central Ave. Call: Bill Hauns. (714)628-1334.

Brea 99'ers User Group. Meetings: 1st Mondays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings 1001 E. Imperial Blvd., La Habra, CA. (714)871-3405.

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, @ 7:15 pm, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213)271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 pm Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805)379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

TIPC West. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City. Call Lew Howard, (213)397-9668.

UserGroup of Orange County. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, 7813 Edinger, Huntington Beach. Call (714)633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213)545-9581 or George Kuby at (213)551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213)971-6260.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC-VPUG). Meetings: Last Wednesdays, 7–10 pm, Location changes. Call: (818)955-5830.

Don't miss a single issue! Submit your User Group, BBS or Association listing information by March 15, 1990.

Associations

ACCPAC Accounting SIG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays at 7 pm. Users, CPAs, consultants, and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates' ACCPAC Accounting software. Call Donna Miller, (213)393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium (CCCE). For information, write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson ST., Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA). Meetings: Monthly. Call: Los Angeles, (805)253-1973; Orange County, (714)852-6164; San Diego, (619)294-6550.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour on-line database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. Call: (916)783-0364 or 645-8036.

LA Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 am to 1 pm, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH, and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. Call: (213)371-0589.

Learn About Computers—Beginners Users Group. Free seminars: Theory, operation, h/w, s/w, repair. Call: (213)281-3127.

National Account-A-Call Users Group (AACNUG). Meetings: First one held in June. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: Monthly on Sundays, Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. Call: (714)998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Pasadena BOR, corner of Orange Grove and Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: 4th Thursdays, 6:30 pm, California Lutheran University, Thousand Oaks. BBS: (805)371-1121.

Westside Computer Users and BBSers Group. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 6:30 pm, Flakey Jake's restaurant, 2347 S. Sepulugda Blvd. @ Pico. Call: Dave Harrison, (213) 857-5800.

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTINGS

MicroTimes offers a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

IMPORTANT NOTE TO EXISTING LISTING AUTHORS: TO STAY IN THE DIRECTORY YOU MUST RE-SUBMIT YOUR LISTING BY MARCH 15.

USER GROUP

Group name ______________________________

Meeting address ______________________________

Meeting time and day ______________________________

Contact name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

Phone Number ______________________________

____

BBS

Name ______________________________

Number ______________________________

Parameters, operation hours, baud rate ______________________________

____

Sysop ______________________________

Send this form to: MicroTimes User Group Listing, 5951 Canning St. Oakland, CA 94609

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

continued from page 29

early versions so that those companies would port their products to IBM's AIX version of UNIX, few of those companies were ready at the announcement.

To make matters worse, many of the companies only ported the character-based versions of their programs to the 6000 series, making the graphics workstations even less desirable.

•How committed is IBM to the workstation market? The week before the System/6000 announcement, IBM added a new layer to the bottom end of its 370 mainframe line. The new ES/9370 models 10, 12, and 14 are probably of much more interest to IBM than anything in the System/6000 line, because the potential buyers are already true-blue IBM fans. The ES/9370 line lets users run off-the-shelf 370 software, since the systems run the VM operating system. In addition, these systems also sport MCA slots, so that you can attach standard PC peripherals to them without having to use complicated networking.

> **The specs for the System/6000 make it clear that IBM is aiming it at the federal market, the most lucrative market for UNIX workstations. A typical example of this might be a contract that requires both RISC and a fast industry-standard bus.**

Of course, VM is not UNIX, and many potential buyers of the System/6000 would never consider buying a scaled-down mainframe with a proprietary operating system. However, they also wouldn't consider buying a system whose software base is almost as limited as the NeXT machine's and whose operating system rivaled NeXT's for being so late.

IBM is banking on the federal market and sales to established IBM shops for at least the first few years. This could be enough to keep the system afloat and to garner enough software support to bring in other users—but that's what IBM hoped for the RT.

In the end, it is clear that the System/6000 is a powerful machine at a high price. Other manufacturers have been able to get a foothold in the UNIX market with similar machines, although usually in niches that had no competition when the systems were introduced. IBM must hope that it can also find such niches (such as being the only MCA-based RISC system) to overcome its sour history in the workstation market. ■

WE DO NETWORK: CALL For Best Service & Price!!

XT 10 MHz w/HD DISK

- 640K RAM
- 360K Drive
- 10 Meg HD
- Multi I/O FDC/Lock/G/S/P
- 20 Meg Hard Disk & Controller
- Case & 150W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard

$499

AT 12 MHz w/HD DISK

- 512K Exp. to 4 Meg
- 1.2 Drive or 1.44
- 10 Meg HD
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Case & 220W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard

$599

- **For 16 MHz Add. $50**

386SX 16 MHz

- 1 MB Exp. to 4 Meg
- 1.2 Drive or 1.44
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Case & 220W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard

$789

386-25 MHz

- 20/25 MHz MB
- 1 Meg Exp. to 8 Meg
- Landmark 28 MHz
- SI = 26
- Same @ 386SX configuration

$1150

386-25 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Exp. to 8 MB
- 32K Cache Expandable
- Landmark 43 MHz
- SI = 30
- Same @ SX configuration

$1550

386-33 MHz

- 1 MB Exp. to 8 MB
- 64K Cache Expandable
- Same in all SX configurations

486-25 MHz. . .CALL For Best Price

$2100

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

UPGRADES:

VIDEO OPTIONS

Mono Graphic w/Card (720x350 S/W Base)	**$99**
CGA w/Card (640x300 S/W Base)	**225**
EGA & Card (640x480 S/W Base)	**375**
VGA & Card (640x480 S/W Base)	**475**
Super VGA & Card (1024x760 S/W Base)	**570**
NEC III	**595**
NANO 16" 1024x768 (.28 Dot Pitch)	**1075**
• Digital Display Tower Case (Midsize)	**+ 75**
• Digital Display Tower Case (Fullsize)	**+ 120**

DRIVE OPTIONS

360K Drive	**$60**
1.2M Drive	**75**
7.20M Drive	**70**
1.44M	**80**
20 MB	**180**
30 MB	**285**
40 MB	**315**
65 MB	**450**
80 MB	**525**
150 MB	**1200**
330 MB/720 MB	**CALL**

MOTHERBOARD

XT 8088-10 MHz	
0K	**$60**
640K	**120**
AT 80286-12 MHz	
0K	**150**
512K	**200**
1M	**245**
2M	**325**
AT 80286-16 MHz	
0K	**200**
512K	**250**
1M	**290**
2M	**370**

AT 80386SX	
0K	**315**
512K	**375**
1M	**450**
2M	**525**
386-25 MHz	
0K	**CALL**
2M	**CALL**
4M	**CALL**
386-33MHz	**CALL**
486-25MHz	**CALL**

ACCESSORIES

DRAM	
1 MB x 1/100	**$10**
1 MB x 1/80	**11**
256K x 1/150	**2**
256K x 1/120	**2.25**
256K x 1/100	**2.50**
256K x 1/80	**3**
64K x 1 RAM	**1**
4464 x 4 RAM	**5**
4256 x 4 RAM	**10**
SIMMs MODULE (IBM)	
1 Meg/100NS	**100**
1 Meg/80NS	**110**
256K/100NS	**30**
256K/80NS	**35**

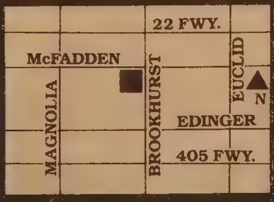
MATH CO.	
8087/8 MHz	**135**
8087/10 MHz	**155**
80287/8 MHz	**170**
80287/10 MHz	**220**
80387/20 MHz	**375**
80387/25 MHz	**450**
MODEM	
2400B Int. Modem	**85**
2400B Ext. Modem	**110**
MOUSE	
Logitech Serial Mouse	**59**
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial	**65**
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus	**75**

HARD DISK	
Micropolis 1335	**555**
Conner 344	**450**
Maxtor CXT200	**1400**
PRINTER	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	**95**
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	**219**
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	**279**
Panasonic 1624	**550**
Panasonic Laser (4450)	**995**
HP Laser II	**1695**
HP Laser IIP	**1025**

HP LASER MEMORY MODULE	
LaserJet II 1MB	**185**
LaserJet II 2MB	**280**
LaserJet IIP 1MB	**185**
LaserJet IIP 2MB	**280**
4 Meg	**425**

DEALER: CALL For Special Prices Discount! Quantity of 5 or more.

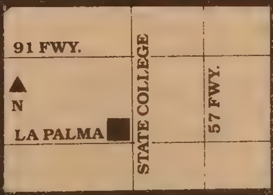
COMPU+PLUS
(714) 775-0261
Fax: (714) 775-0263
15569 Brookhurst St.,
Westminster, CA 92682
Mon.-Fri.: 9:00 to 6:00
Sat.: 10:00 to 5:00
Sun.: 11:00 to 4:00



"Wholesale & Retailer"

All Prices Shown Reflect A 3% Cash Discount.

digitcomp
(714) 774-7541
Fax: (714) 774-0247
1921 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, CA 92805
Mon.-Fri.: 10:00 to 6:30
Sat.: 10:30 to 6:30



CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-508-9517

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AT&T UNIX machine DOS co-processor, $350/obo. (818) 705-1283.

H.P. toner cartridge #922951 brd new, $75. Ron (213) 744-9085.

IBM PC orig, 256K, 2 disk dr, CGA card, color mon, kybd. $700/obo. John (213) 738-2201.

VERSATECH
• Computer Hardware • Software •
• Supplies •
SERVICE & SUPPORT
Below Retail Pricing on
All Major Brands
1-800-695-8344
548 S. Spring St., Suite 438,
Los Angeles, CA 90013

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AST Turbo Laser P/S Postscript Printer
- 35 Fonts
- True Adobe
- 3MB Ram
- 8 Page/Min.

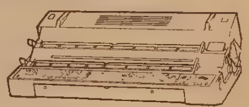
Retail ~~$5,995~~
AJ Price $1,995
While Product Lasts
Brand New!

MicroTek Turboscan 300 DPI
For IBM AT & XT
Retail ~~$1,995~~
AJ Price $395
300 A Bare Bone Scanner
$100 (As Is)

FOR MORE A.J. LOW PRICES TURN TO PAGE 50!

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

Recharges TONER Cartridges
AS GOOD AS NEW
$45



For Laser Printers & Canon PC Copiers
100% Guaranteed!!
We Buy Empties
FREE Pick Up & Delivery
Datalogic (818) 902-9372

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Apple-2C system, Apple prtr, second disk drive, $400/obo. (714) 955-9450.

NEC PG 24-pin prtr, bi-directional tractor feed attachment, spare ribbons, micro-perf paper. $250/obo. (714) 283-0225.

For Sale: 1MB AST Rampage Plus; Osborne Exec, AT&T 1300 video term; Toshiba 5—1/4 ext dr; AT-101 kybd; Sharp PC-1 pocket comp & cassette interface. (213) 622-4977.

For sale: 10 M6, XT-AT disk drives $65 each. 6 month warranty. Catalina Technology. Repair of hard and floppy disk drives. (714) 434-9144.

SPECIAL

VGA CARD &
VGA MONITOR
$449
REG $629

FREE
COMPUTER TABLE
With Purchase of 386 System

COMPUTER PACER
1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213) 262-1087 Fax: (213) 264-1481
(See our full page ad for more products)

HARDWARE FOR SALE

SIMM SIPM
256K x 9 AO ns
$26
1M x 9 AO ns
$84
UNIVERSAL
(818) 960-2398

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Commodore 4040 disk drive $150, 4023 prtr $100, Olivetti ink J&T prtr $100. (213) 941-6719.

386 25MHz, 32KB Cache, 82385 1MB, 230w UL, 720x348 adapter 12" monochrome mon, $1947. (714) 551-4120.

New fax card for your PC. Send & receive at 9600, $245. Janet (213) 695-3108.

JOBS OFFERED

Jobs! Jobs! Jobs! Engineers & computer pros. Complete list of job agencies, headhunters. Rush $10.00 to: Akhter, Box 6449, Buena Park 90622-6449.

Computer consultant wanted for Sherman Oaks doctor's ofc. Must know R-base. (818) 905-8024.

Perm P/T position for mature indiv. Small ofc. mgmt. Must know Mac (familiar w/Filemaker II, Works, Simply Accounting). 9-1 on weekdays. Must have references, office/bookkeeping background. $12/hr negot. Call Doug (213) 545-9696.

HP Laser Jet II Compatible* Memory Card For $85 ONLY!

HP LaserJet II/IID or CANNON LBPQ-II

	II/IID
0MEG	$85
2MEG	$230
4MEG	$375

>>>> 30 DAY MONEY BACK <<<<

G.S.B. & ASSOCIATES
"MEMORIES SINCE 1986"
Tel: (408) 272-2093
Fax: (408) 238-7278

NEW HP LASERJET IIP*

1MEG	$229
2MEG	$311
4MEG	$425

Vectra, IBM (Clones), MAC's SIMM Upgrades!

2575 Suite C
Robert Fowler Way
San Jose, Ca 95148
Hours M-F 8-5pm

Powerful, yet incredibly easy to use.
Hewlett Packard Calculators

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

	List	Sale
HP 10B	$\$49^{95}$	$\$35^{95}$
HP 20S	$\$49^{95}$	$\$35^{95}$
HP 12C	$\$94^{95}$	$\$69^{95}$
HP 41CV	$\$175^{00}$	$\$129^{95}$

AWARD WINNING SERVICE & GREAT PRICES
(213) 463-3001 Fax (213) 469-7255
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine) Hollywood, CA 90028
davtech Computer Center
See our other ads for more great products!!!

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call (213) 467-7878

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ☐ Bulletin Boards
- ☐ Equipment
- ☐ Hardware For Sale
- ☐ Jobs Offered
- ☐ Jobs Wanted
- ☐ Office Space
- ☐ Personal
- ☐ Repairs
- ☐ Services
- ☐ Software For Sale
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Wanted
- ☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ **X number of issues to run** ________ **= Amount Enclosed**________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________ State________ Zip________
Phone (______) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

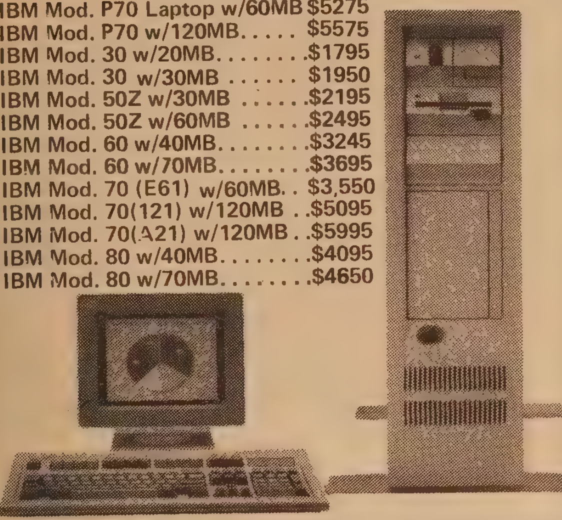
DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE APRIL 2, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, MARCH 19, 1990

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

IBM

IBM Mod. P70 Laptop w/60MB	$5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB.	$5575
IBM Mod. 30 w/20MB.	.$1795
IBM Mod. 30 w/30MB	$1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB	.$2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB	.$2495
IBM Mod. 60 w/40MB.	.$3245
IBM Mod. 60 w/70MB.	.$3695
IBM Mod. 70 (E61) w/60MB. .	$3,550
IBM Mod. 70(121) w/120MB . .	.$5095
IBM Mod. 70(A21) w/120MB . .	.$5995
IBM Mod. 80 w/40MB.	.$4095
IBM Mod. 80 w/70MB.	.$4650



ENTERPRISE 286

- 286 – 12MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 4MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

12-MHz $699

- 286 – 16MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 8MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

16-MHz $859

ENTERPRISE 386

- 386 – 20MHz, 0 wait state
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

20-Mhz $1235

- 386 - 25MHz, 0 wait state
- 64K cache memory
- 1MB – expandable to 8 MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

25-MHz $1750

ENTERPRISE 386SX

- 386 SX – 16MHz
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

16-MHz $899

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- Parallel/Ser/game/clock
- 360K drive

10-MHz $469

ENTERPRISE

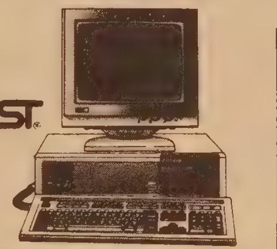
EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	$1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache,1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	$3250
Step 386-25MHz System,1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	$3595
Step 386-33MHz System, 2MB, 64K cache, 1.2 &150MB Dr., 1024x768 VGA combo	$5595

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K	.$795
12MHz 286, 1MB.	.$959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB	$1,165
20MHz 386, 1MB.	$1,595
25MHz 386, 1MB.	$2,395
33MHz 386, 4MB.	$3,095

AST



AST 286-10MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA monitor & card	$1895
AST 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 32K cache memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA combo	$3295

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 1-MB memory, expandable to 4MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

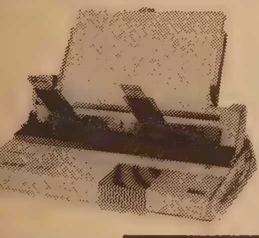
with 20-MB hard disk . .
$1395
with 40-MB hard disk . .
$1549

Gas plasma screen . . . add $200

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

386's also available

PRINTERS



brother

M1809, 360/50cps, 80 col . . .	.$379
M1909, 360/50cps, 132 col . .	.$525
M1824L, 24-pin, 270/90cps, 80 col.	.$499
M1924L, 270/90cps, 132 col .	.$659
M4018, 480cps, 132 col.. . .	$1,295
HR-20 – 22cps daisy printer, .	$345
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder.	.$579
HL-8e Laser, 8ppm, 1MB . .	$1,675
HL-8SP Laser w/PostScript .	$2,995

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column .	$369
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.. .	$535
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col.	$549
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col . .	$769

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P Laserjet IIP, 4ppm w/toner	.$959
H-P Laser Ver.II, 8ppm w/toner	$1575
H-P LaserJet 2D.	.$2660
H-P DeskJet Plus, 4ppm	.$669

Seikosha

Seikosha – 300cps, 132 column, with color option. . . .	$499

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 288/72cps, color optional. . .	$499

FORTIS

Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column.	.$225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column.	.$325

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col	.$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col	.$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col	.$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col . . .	$365
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col . .	$479
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col. . . .	$479
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col . . .	$669
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col . .	$985
393C– above w/color	.$1075

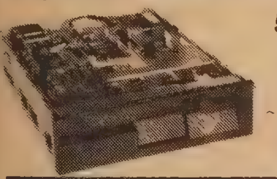
PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps . . .	.$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps . . .	$249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps .	.$389
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . .	.$289
KX-P1624, 24-pin,192cps	.$435

TOSHIBA

P311 ExpressWriter, 180.	$379
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin	$445
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin. . . .	$585
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps. . . .	$965

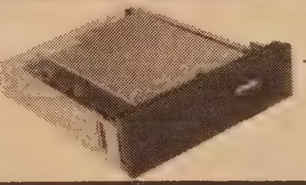
DRIVES



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

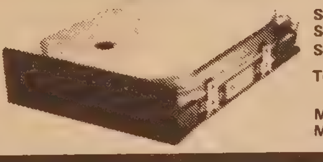
360K	1.2MB
$65	$75



3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K	1.44MB
$65	$75



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20MB w/o controller . . .	.$209
Seagate 225, 20MB w/controller	.$249
Seagate 251-1, 40MB, 28ms	$329
Teac SD340, 43MB, 23ms, 3½", w/controller . . .	$389
Mitsubishi MR535, 40/65MB, 28ms .	.$399
Micropolis 1335, 70MB, 28ms.	.$599

LAP-TOP'S

Compaq LTE 8086/286	Call
Toshiba T1000	$639
Toshiba T1000SE.	$1125
Toshiba T1200HB	$1895
Toshiba T1600-20	$2689
Toshiba T1600-40	$3149
Toshiba T3100SX.	$3750
Toshiba T3200	$3195
Toshiba T5200-40	$4595
Toshiba T5200-100.	$4995
Bondwell B300, 80286, 20MB	$1895

Weltec *20MB Portable Hard disk for Laptop. . . .***$650**

Modem Sale!

Digitan 2400 internal modem . .	$99
Everex 2400 internal	$159
Everex 2400 external.	$189
Everex Modem w/MNP. . . .	add $30
Hayes 1200 external	$225
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom	$225
Hayes 2400 external	$279
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom	$279
MultiTech 2400E external Modem MNP error correction. . . .	.$179
Telenetic 2400 external modem.	$135
JET 2400 internal modem w/MNP error correction	$95
JET 2400 w/MTE software to run at 4800 baud	.$125

OEM Version

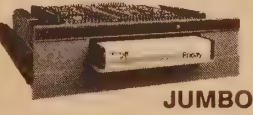
ATI VGA WONDER

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

Super hi-res 1024x768, 16-bit, 256K, expandable to 512K (OEM) . . .	.$195
Above with mouse	.$225
16-bit VGA, 800x600, 256K . .	$99
Everex EMS memory card . .	.$129
Exima VGA card 800x600. . . .	$169
Exima VGA card 1024x768 . . .	$209
Hega Auto switch EGA card, 640x 480, auto switch	$89
Hi speed Monographic card w/parallel port.	$39
Floppy controller for 360K, 1.2MB, 720K, 1.44MB drives.	$39

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

NOW 120 MB!



JUMBO

120 MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast — 40 MB in Under 11-1/2 Min.
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT, and PS/2™
- Novell®, 3COM® and Xenix®

Internal unit w/tape	.$295
External unit w/ tape. . . .	.$395

MEMORY MODULES

SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 100ns .	$39
SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 80ns . .	$49
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 100ns . .	$120
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 80ns. . . .	$130
1MB for AST 386-25.	$189
1MB for AST 386-33.	$199
4MB for Compaq 386-25,/20E	$575
2MB for Compaq 386-33. .	$475
512K – Equal. IBM 30F5348	$125
2MB – Equal. IBM 30F5360	$250

MEMORY UPGRADE for H-P LASERJET

1MB for H-P Ver II, IID . . .	.$195
2MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . .	.$279
4MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . .	.$450
1MB for H-P IIP.	.$289
2MB for H-P IIP.	.$385
4MB for H-P IIP.	.$565

MONITORS

Mono Combo	720x348	.$129
RGB Combo .	640x200	.$249
EGA Combo .	640x350	.$459
VGA Combo .	640x480	.$549
ViewPerfect 2V, 14" VGA 800x600		.$365
ViewPerfect 3V, 14" VGA, 1024x768		.$539
NEC 2A 14" VGA 800x600. .		.$489
NEC 3D 14" VGA 1024x768 .		.$595
Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber . . .		$79
Goldstar 14" VGA		.$375

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 4% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time
FAX: (213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

CLASSIFIEDS

JOBS OFFERED

Wanted, one afternoon a week Macintosh Quicken inputter/operator for small medical practice Pasadena. (818) 797-2919.

SERVICES

Windows Programming Contractor. MS Windows, X Windows, "C" programming. We program to fit and train. UDC (818) 780-4266.

We want your toughest technical problems, in electronics or software development. Call "Chip" (213) 477-0103.

Multi user systems, my specialty. Accounting & manufacturing packages. Expert in State-of the-Art MAS90 software & Lotus. Free consultation. Fred (714) 253-4624.

SERVICES

4x5 **Slides** 35mm

TARGA
Lumena•Tips•Topas

VGA/EGA
PCX•GIF•ColorRIX

PC Text Screens
Capture Utility Available

McLain Imaging
Voice: (714) 642-5219
Modem: (714) 642-1030
1200/2400

Hardware & software designed to meet your needs. We design & build computer controlled equipment. Analog & digital systems design, from real time simulation to custom software applications. Call "Chip" (213) 477-0103.

SERVICES

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES

$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II)
for complete recharge service

- free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
- excellent print quality
- fully guaranteed

818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089

LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

Repair IBM PC, printer, monitor, fast turnaround, house call OK, reasonable price. Johnny (714) 595-1176.

Learn & Earn Systems. Eaks Enterprises. Microcomputer — sales/service/training. The Best! Guaranteed satisfaction. Harold C. Eaks (818) 243-1529.

Computer literacy seminar, exper instructor, free. Software training, on site. Exper instructor, affordable. (213) 435-1782.

Computer training, introduction to computers, WordPerfect, Lotus, dBase, custom programming, sales, service, Compumatics consultants. (213) 657-8632.

Computer Graphics Services. AUTOCAD Drafting/Design, Desktop publishing/layout. Original designs to specifications. Training. (213) 306-2272.

SERVICES

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Text scanning $1.00 per page. Mike (213) 540-8137.

Computer consulting, PC or mainframe, business or home. PC training onsite, classroom or individual. (213)549-5211.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SeXXy Software

Must State Age Over 21

SeXXy Disk #1—An unbelievable visual erotic encounter—MUST SEE!!
SeXXy Disk #2—An erotic encounter game for friends and lovers guaranteed to shed both clothes and inhibitions.
SeXXy Disk #3—An anatomical arcade game with unusual ammunition.

$7 each
or all 3 for $17

for IBM and compat. CGA graphics reqd.
Add $3 s/h - OK add tax.
3.5" disks or foreign orders
add $2 per disk.
VISA/MC Orders only
800-243-1515 Ext. 600TB
Or check/MO to:
SeXXy Software
2880 Bergey Road,
Dept. TB, Hatfield, PA 19440
THE BEST IN ADULT SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Call for
LOWEST DEALER PRICES

Diskettes —
SONY • 3M • BASF • JVC • *Dysan*
Bulk • Generic • Color • White–Boxed
Data Cartridges • FAX Paper • Ribbons
Computer Paper • Cables • Modems
Mouse Products & Comp. Accessories

1-800-288-8025

DISTRIBUTION CENTER
12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605
1-818-765-3040

PUBLIC SHOWROOM
14200 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
1-818-906-1168

Printer Express. Control your dot matrix or Laserjet printer w/our memory resident pop-up utility. Send $34.95 to: CompuTech, 531 Main St. #306, El Segundo, CA 90245. Call (213) 640-1649 for more information.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

VIDEO

Desktop Video Products for PCs: image capture boards, Genlocks, software, more. Special: VGA PRODUCER. AKA Video Computing, P.O. Box 8400-109, Westminster, CA 92683, (714) 895-9094.

WANTED

Will buy 1982-84 Microcomputing magazines. Call Kenny (213) 625-6628, 8-5pm; (213) 432-0039 weekends.

WILL TRADE

C.Itoh F10-55 serial, deluxe daisywheel prtr for Mac or compatible hard drive. Joe (818) 545-8282.

BUY, SELL, OR TRADE NEW OR USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OF ALL TYPES IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF MICROTIMES.

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!! **DUPLICATION**

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

YOUR SUPPORT LINK FOR DATA

- VOICE
- DATA
- NETWORK PLANNING
- EQUIP. INSTALLATION
- TROUBLE SHOOTING
- TWISTED PAIR
- ETHERNET
- TOKEN RING
- CUSTOM INTERFACE
- WORD PROCESSING/DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ST. LIC. #581276 BONDED/INSURED
SEA QUAIL COMMUNICATIONS
(213) 318-2383

BREAK THE 640K BARRIER WITH THE ALL CHARGECARD

The ALL CHARGECARD is the winner of the "upgrade product of the year" award from PC World.

- Expands conventional DOS up to 960K
- Turns extended memory to superior LIM 4.0
- Enhances multi-tasking and networks

ONLY $399

An adapter for $100 may be required. Too many features to list. Call for more information.

MICRO MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, INC.
9100 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
suite #114
Los Angeles, CA 90045
213-337-7925

Software Duplication

(714) 250-1133

- Competitive Prices - Yes
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format - Yes
- Fast Turn Around - Yes
- Packaging - Yes
- Verifiably - Yes
- Quality - Yes
- Service - Yes
- Name Brand Media - Yes

Future Solutions, Inc.
17921–G, Skypark Circle • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

EAGLE Technical Support

714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support

Parts & Service Available

DATA RECOVERY

- We build XT & AT Systems
- See our other ad for hard drive repair & sales — Ask for Paula

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1 Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155 Fax (818) 703-5964

HARD DISK DRIVE REPAIR

RELIABLE, QUALITY REPAIRS OF
ALL IBM-XT/AT DRIVES
• Seagate • Miniscribe • Rodime • Tandon • CMI • & More

- 2 to 5 Day Turnaround
- Full 6 Month Warranty

WE SELL
Reconditioned Drives & New Controllers

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 434-9144

COMPUTER SALES
COME & JOIN OUR TEAM!

Nationwide Computer Distributor New Southern California Branch Office Has Immediate Openings For Experienced And Aggressive Sales Persons!!

Apply In Person:
17071 Murphy Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714
Calvin Chi **(714) 250-4438**

mini-micro SUPPLY CO.,INC.

USE THE COUPON ON PAGE 116 TO PLACE YOUR AD IN MICROTIMES!

14 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive	$189
Logitech Mouse	.62
Video 7, VGA 1024i Card	.245
2400 Baud Modem	.95

286 EGA MINI TOWER SYSTEM

- 12 MHz
- 640K Floppy
- 1.2 Floppy
- Power Supply
- EGA Card, Paradise
- 1 Year Warranty
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - WA2 - CONT. CARD
- EGA Color Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- I/O Card

$1250
w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

80386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ms)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive, Teac
- Keyboard
- Western Digital 1006 1:1
- 40 MB Hard Drive 28 MS
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 80287
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor Flat Screen

$1850

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 6/12/15MHz

- 640K RAM
- 6/12 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy, Teac
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty
- **Small Footprint Digital Case**

FREE SOFTWARE

$970

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

AT 16/20 MHz SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- 16/20 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy, Teac
- 40 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

$1250

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

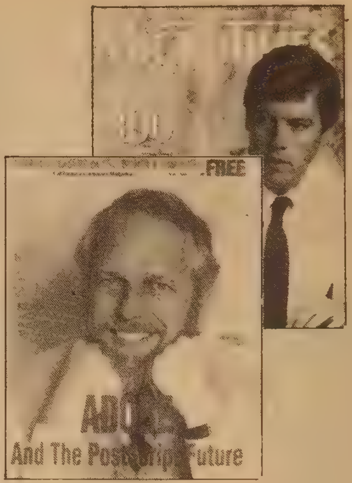
2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

Subscribe to MicroTimes



Start Our subscription-

Company Name ____________________

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

Please send me: ☐ Bay Area Edition ☐ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.

☐ 1st Class $50/12 issues In Mexico & Canada $40

☐ 3rd Class $24/12 issues Overseas (surface mail) $40

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

☐ I have enclosed check for $__________

☐ Please charge $ __________ to Visa/MC

# ____________________ Exp. __________

Card Name ____________________

Signature ____________________

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

- **Cal. State Northridge**
  March 10, 1990
- **Carson Community Center**
  March 24, 1990
- **Anaheim Convention Center**
  April 7, 1990
- **Glendale Civic Auditorium**
  April 8, 1990
- **Cal. State Northridge**
  April 14, 1990

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and
Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM

Admission: $5.00 **Children under 12 FREE**

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

The Electronic Music Box

4219 Lankershim Blvd
No. Hollywood,Ca. 91602
(818)508-9491

Monday Night MIDI

The **Electronic Music Box** is now offering a **FREE MIDI Seminar** every Monday Night at 7:30PM. Space is limited so RSVP (818)508-9491.

Los Angeles' Largest Inventory of Midi Software for Apple II, Amiga, Atari, C64, PC/AT and Mac.

Amiga	Mac	IBM	Atari	Sounds
Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System	For Synthesizers & Samplers From
$199	$199	$199	$79	$15

IBM PC/Starter Studio Plus on Sale Only $499

everything you need including a Kawai synthesizer!

Latest Software and Hardware in stock.

We have the best demo facility. Includes Amiga, Atari, 386sxPC, Mac IIx, 16 track, video, Sound Tools and more to test software and hardware before you buy.

LA's Most Experienced Music Consultants

We can Design your system and Teach you how to use it.

24hr. Music BBS (818)508-9517

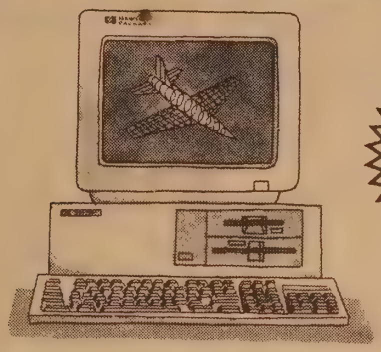
The Electronic Music Box
(818)508-9491

KIS COMPUTER CENTER

KEEP IT SIMPLE

"IF YOU HAVEN'T CALLED KIS, YOU HAVEN'T DONE YOUR SHOPPING YET!"

QUICK ON THE DRAW



BEST PRICE CALL NOW!

and spreadsheets, and desktop publishing, and . . .

Meet the PCs that love a challenge—Hewlett-Packard's powerful desktops, the HP Vectra QS PCs.

Unlike many other desktops, their 386-based processors will give you the power to run the software of the future while easily handling all of your business needs today. And like all HP products, the reputation for quality and reliability stands firm.

Come in or call for a free demonstration today and see how the HP Vectra QS PCs meet your toughest challenge.

- 7 accessory slots for outstanding expansion capability
- 16-MHz 386SX™ or 20-MHz 386™ microprocessor
- Full IBM PC/AT compatibility, runs MS-DOS,® OS/2 and XENIX

Hewlett Packard wants to say "Thank You"

If you buy any three QS computers, you will get a DeskJet Plus Printer **FREE**.

If you buy five QS computers, you will get a IIP Printer **FREE**.

If you buy seven QS computers, you will get a JET III Printer **FREE**.

So, now is the time to buy.

Best Price Call Now

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET PRINTER

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$525

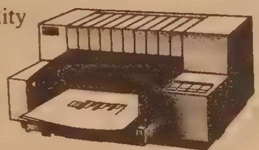
$75 MANUFACTURER REBATE

SPECIAL SALE! HURRY, IN STOCK NOW!

DESKJET PLUS PRINTER

Laser quality output just got faster

- Laser-quality output
- Fast, quiet operation
- Expanded font capability
- Built-in landscape mode

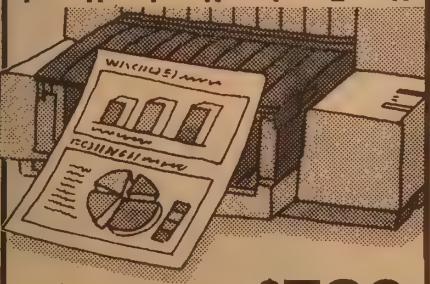


$150 MANUFACTURER REBATE

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$645

DESKWRITER PRINTER

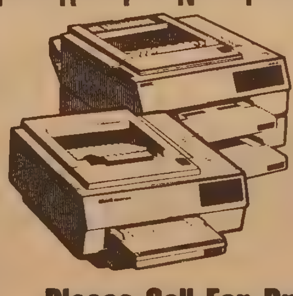


$780

Best Price Call Now

- laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- variety of fonts in unlimited sizes
- personal desktop convenience

LASERJET IID PRINTER



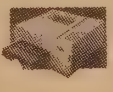
Please Call For Price

The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IID Printer With Two-Tray Flexibility And Two-Sided Printing

LASERJET III PRINTER

A revolution in resolution
Up to 8 pages per minute
300 dpi resolution enhancement technology

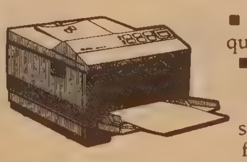
- 1 megabyte standard
- 14 bitmapped fonts
- 8 scalable typefaces
- Serial and parallel
- AppleTalk
- Epson FX/IMB proprinter and Adobe Postscript



Call For Best Price

LASERJET SERIES IIP PRINTER

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support



$950

NOTE: QUALIFIED SCHOOL FACULTY'S STAFF WILL OBTAIN ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT

HEWLETT PACKARD

18645 E. Gale Avenue, Suite 180
City of Industry • (818) 913-7473

11805 E. Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs (213) 942-0338

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.J. Computer Supplies ... 50
ACP Superstore ... 78
Altima Systems, Inc. ... 9
AMAX Applied Technologies ... 77
American Computer Technologies ... 11
American Digital Discount Association ... 107
AMS, Advances Multi-User Systems, Inc. ... 27
Artificial Intelligence Technology ... 115
Bence Audio ... 73
Best Bits & Bytes ... 28
Binary Computer Corporation ... 25
Brother ... 2
Century Computer Systems ... 78
CGS, Cambridge Graphics Systems ... 12
Compu Com ... 44
Compu Lan ... 16
Compu Plus ... 119
Compute Data ... 52
Computer & Software Guild ... 29
Computer Business Center ... 117
Computer Disk Services ... 49
Computer Marketplace ... 50
Computer Pacer ... 37
Computer Palace ... 79
Computer Supplies Unlimited ... 15
Computer Supply Club ... 113
Computer Swap ... 124
Computer System Integrators ... 24
Computer Wiz ... 62
Computerlane ... 103
Concord Computer Products ... 123
Creative Computers ... 91
D-Data ... 99
Data Dynamics ... 55
Data Logic ... 105
Dav Tech Computer Center ... 127-129
Digitcomp ... 119
Digitech ... 57,59
Don Hamilton ... 80
Dustin America ... 7
Eagle Electronics ... 42
EAP, Electro Computer Advanced Products ... 87
Eastern Enterprise ... 121
Electronic Music Box ... 124
Espanore, Ltd. ... 3
Fremont Communications ... 10
Gamma Computer ... 70
Gatetronix ... 75
GDC-Grandis Distribution Corporation ... 41
Goodman Music ... 95
Greenwood Press ... 20
Guenther Computer ... 30
Hacker Electronics ... 18
Harrington Production ... 14
I.C. Computers, Inc. ... 43
ICC ... 66,67
ICS ... 81
Jade Computers ... 53
K.I.S. Computer Center ... 125
Katronic Company ... 106
LA Computer Center ... 109
LANwise Inc. ... 47
Law-Cypress Distributing ... 112,126
Lazer Life ... 126
Linnex Computers, Inc. ... 110
Lodestar ... 97
Mac Surgeon ... 52
Magictek Computer, Inc. ... 49
Magna-Data ... 33
May Computer Products ... 19
Medionix, Inc. ... 101
Mega PC Technology ... 44,45
MICA Computer Center ... 35
Micro Warehouse ... 85
Micro-City ... 93
Mid-Cities Comp Soft ... 36
NDN Enterprises ... 100
Next Computer ... 89
Optocad ... 18
Paradise Software ... 64
PC Avenue Corporation ... 83
PC House ... 38,39
PC Plus ... 8
PC Systems Designs ... 69,71
PC Warehouse ... 21
PCT ... 26
Perstor ... 31
PG Computers ... 54
Pillarco ... 131
PMC Computer Systems ... 65
Power Net Corp. ... 49
PRC Technology ... 63
QDG ... 96
Quarterdeck ... 132
Rantek Computer Center ... 23
SEFCO/PC MAX ... 13
Sim Trade ... 104
Software Computer Xtra ... 4,5
Star System Technology ... 84
Subscription Coupon ... 20
Tanstaafl ... 14
The Software Labs ... 111
The Surrell Company ... 126
Transnational Electronics, Inc. ... 114
Unicom Products, Inc. ... 51
Unitec ... 17
UQM ... 61
Veritek ... 16
Victory Systems ... 62

RECHARGE on the GO!

with Mobile Power 168 pocket power converter

- Operates AC powered portables from your car, plane or boat
- Plugs into cigarette lighter to instantly convert 12v to 115v
- Runs portable computers, FAX, scanners, printer or other peripherals of 100 watts or less
- Small (3½" X 4½")
- Lightweight (14 oz.)
- Totally portable
- Simple to use - just plug in
- Quiet and dependable

Order Now! **Only $159.00** plus tax and shipping

3735 Ocean Front Walk
San Diego, CA 92109

The SURRELL COMPANY

(619) 274-1916
Allow 4 weeks for delivery

LASER CARTRIDGES

RECHARGED $49

NEW CARTRIDGES $88 DELIVERED

- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner
- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around

NEW DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500%!

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Rendondo Beach, CA 90278

(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

The FUJITSU M 2263 - 5¼" Drive

A Lot of Drive for a Lot Less

- 778 MB unformatted capacity
- ESDI/SCSI Interfaces
- 16 MS positioning time
- 5 year warranty
- 200,000 hr MTBF
- 15 read/write heads

- NOW AVAILABLE CONTROLLERS AND HOST ADAPTORS FROM INTERPHASE AND NCL

Whatever your drive/controller needs - Call **Law • Cypress SJ Headquarters** *for your nearest dealer. Ask for Carl Burke.*

LAW · CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING CO

LAW . CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Outside CA (800) 344-3044
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • FALCO • Fujitsu • Ikegami • Interphase • Link Magnavox • Moniterm • NCL • Panasonic • Televideo •

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER
LOCAL HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS

LIMITED TIME OFFER

WHAT'S THE CONNECITON BETWEEN YOUR NEXT PC PURCHASE AND HEWLETT-PACKARD PRINTERS?

THE PRINTERS ARE FREE!

HOW IT ALL CONNECTS

It's true—the best things in life are free. And things don't get much better than Hewlett Packard printers.

Which is exactly why we're making this terrific deal. From now until June 30, 1990, the more HP Vectra PCs you buy, the more HP printers we'll give you. Absolutely free! And you get to choose the mix of HP printers you want. Here's how it works.

3 **Buy 3 HP Vectra PCs, you get a free HP DeskJet PLUS printer.** Compact and quiet, the HP DeskJet printer is the perfect personal printer. It uses HP's patented ink jet technology to produce up to three pages per minute of laser-quality text and graphics.

386SX, 386, and i486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation

5 **Buy 5 HP Vectra PCs, you get a free HP LaserJet IIP personal printer.** LaserJet IIP has all the features that make HP LaserJet printers famous: high-quality 300dpi output, quiet printing at fast four pages per minute and versatile paper handling options.

7 **Buy 7 HP Vectra PCs, you get HP's newest laser printer—LaserJet III—free!** Introducing unsurpassed print quality in a 300dpi printer with PCL5 printer language, built-in scalable fonts and HP-GL/2 vector graphics.

MORE **Buy more HP Vectra PCs, get more free HP printers.** Here's where the value of this offer really adds up. Because when you buy more than seven HP Vectra PCs, you can combine the printer awards based on the number of PCs purchased.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

■ Full Series of HP Calculators ■ Desktop Publishing Solutions ■ CAD/CAM Systems ■ Educational Discounts Available

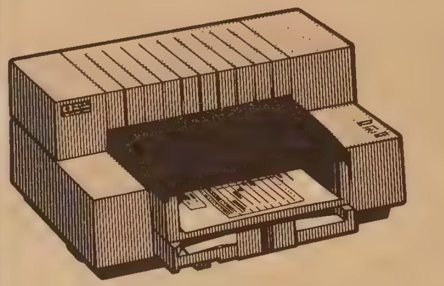
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award" • "1988 Dealer of the Year" • "1989 Outstanding Performance Award"

dav tech Computer Center
(213) 463-3001
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Fax (213) 469-7255
We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

DeskJet Plus Printer



- 300 dpi resolution
- 4 page per minute laser quality
- Serial/parallel interface

$150 rebate

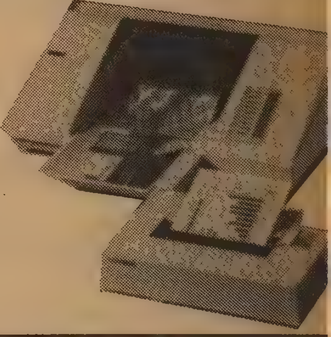
$640

until June 30, 1990

PaintJet XL

Color Graphics Printer

- Fast speed print
- Automatic sheet feed
- Image enhancement features
- Software & hardware support
- HP reliability
- Enhanced font capability
- A & B size format

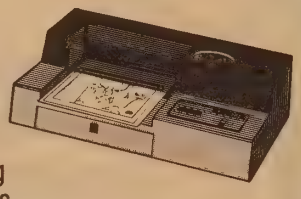


$1795

HP 7550

Color Desktop Plotter

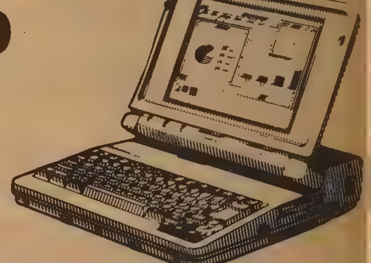
- High-quality color graphics
- Extremely fast operation for shorter plotting time
- Automatic sheet feed for unattended plotting
- Wide range of graphics software support



$2690

DAV TECH OFFERS YOU THE

HP LS/12 Laptop

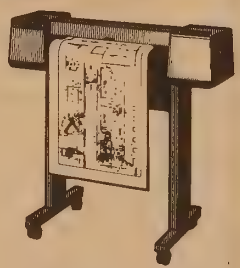


- 12 MHz RAM
- 80L286 processor
- 1 MB RAM
- 3.5 (1.44 MB) floppy
- 20 MB hard disk
- Internal 2400 modem (option)
- Optional numeric keypad
- Optional 80C287 coprocessor

40 MB HD $2395

$2190

AutoCad/Graphics Plotters

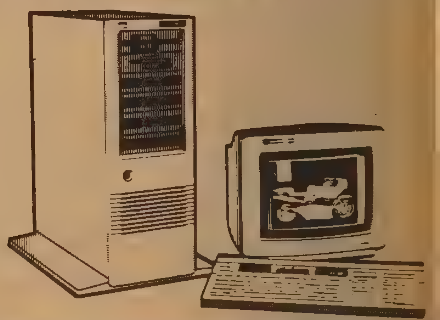


- Tremendous Savings
- Best Quality Plotters
- Uncompromising Support

	RETAIL	SALE
*7575A DraftPro DXL	~~4995~~	3595
*7576A DraftPro EXL A thru E	~~6485~~	4490

HP RS/20C Vectra Tower

- 80386 processor
- 1 MB RAM
- ESDI controller
- 1.2 MB floppy
- 103 MB hard disk



$4490

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

- Full Series of HP Calculators
- Desktop Publishing Solutions

•"1986 Outstanding Performance Award" • "1988 Deale

dav tech

(213) 463-3001

Computer Center

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

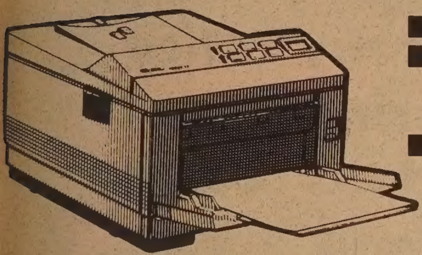
Fax (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.

All prices mentioned are cash discounted.

LOCAL HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS

LaserJet Series IIP



- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$960

NEW HP LaserJet III

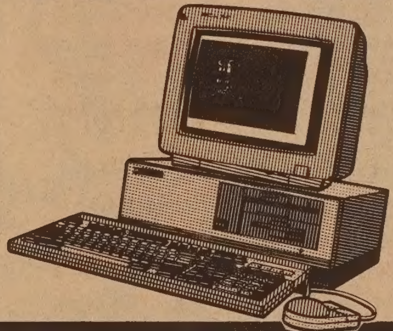
- Resolution Enhancement technology sets a new standard for desktop laser print quality
- Scalable typefaces and more fonts—all built in
- Faster Graphics printing with integrated HP-GL/2 vector graphics
- PCL 5 printer language with enhanced page formatting features
- HP LaserJet Series II printer compatibility
- Quick, quiet 8 page per minute printing
- PostScript, cartridge, and Epson FX/IBM Proprinter personality cartridge
- Cost effective memory expansion

$Call

BEST SERVICE AND PRICES!!!

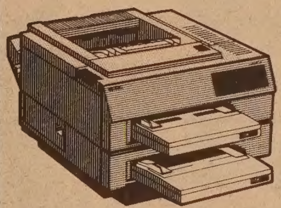
HP QS/16S Vectra Desktop

- 80386 SX processor
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 3½″ MB floppy
- 4 function controller card



$1690

LaserJet Series IID

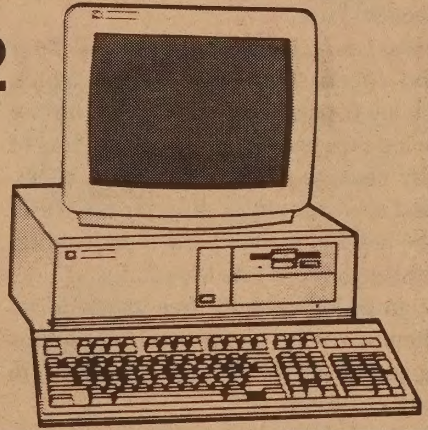


- High-resolution laser output
- Two-tray flexibility
- Two-sided printing
- Extensive software support
- Optional envelope feeder

$Call

HP Vectra ES/12

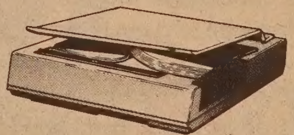
- 80286 processor
- 12 MHz
- 1.2 MB or 3½″ MB floppy
- Serial/parallel interface
- 7 expansion slots



$1290

ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 1500 DPI resolution
- 256 shades of grey



Includes interface kit

$1390

■ CAD/CAM Systems ■ Educational Discounts Available

f the Year" • "1989 Outstanding Performance Award"

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

daytech
(213) 463-3001
Computer Center
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Fax (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Temple Of Doomed Mice & Trakballs

Or, How You Can Be A Screenwriter In Your Spare Time

It was suggested that I change my style. I should write these columns with the idea in mind that I should option them as screenplays.

"Screenplays?" I was flabbergasted, but it was Jim Fenton who told me this. He makes over $100,000 a year optioning his HERE'S JIM! gardening column.

"It's easy. You just need dramatic moments." He was dead serious as he showed me a couple of his more compelling articles. "Here! See!" He said as he held up a copy of an article entitled "Rhododendrons—Threat or Menace?!"

He says he can get anywhere from $10,000 to $30,000 per option. Obviously not all his columns get the royal treatment. "You only need to sell a few a year to make it worthwhile," he said.

The next day I roamed around my office wondering how I could do a column about bad computer ideas and turn it into a treatment for a screenplay and then option it to some sucker who just wanted the title.

I could tell the story of Larry "the Mole" Lipshitz, inventor of the DOS-Shell Co-Ordinator, a program that loaded one DOS shell in after another and coordinated their activity with a DOS Shell shell. It was determined that if you loaded every DOS shell into the DOS Shell Co-Ordinator you wouldn't have any room left to run any programs. Lipshitz claims that the OS/2 upgrade will solve this dilemma by using protected mode.

Lipshitz was best known for writing code for the Lawrence Livermore Lab Cray-2. He lost credibility when he promoted the notion that WordStar 3.3 should be used as a benchmark for all computers, including a Cray.

"You should see the Cray-2 run WordStar. It's really fast," he told me in a rare interview. Lipshitz apparently wrote an 8088 emulator in vectorizing Fortran and then managed to run a virtualized DOS and WordStar run in batch mode as a Fortran program. He actually developed this concept at the University of California where he invented a WordStar whose source code was on punched cards. In fact the editor only ran in batch mode. So all the documents had to be keypunched and edited in batch mode too. The fact that no real-time editing could be done was irrelevant to Lipshitz. "This is a benchmark!" he'd scream at detractors.

After most of these ideas failed, he went to work at Ashton- Tate and, I'm told, was fired for trying to code dBASE V in Fortran.

Lipshitz wasn't the weirdest guy I ran into recently. Let's not forget Larry Gopherhole, a professor of English Lit at Cal Berkeley. Struck by lightning in 1985, he became a computer fanatic and someone who dedicated his life to one pursuit: making the computer accessible and beloved by the post mid-life-crisis male.

He went from PC manufacturer to PC manufacturer promoting the idea of a laptop computer for middle-aged men. It was said to be the only portable with a bald spot.

Gopherhole was eventually captured and returned to lock-up therapy where he stayed for a couple of years. He now lives in Sausalito where he runs a semi-profitable floppy disk refurbishing business and diskette buffing service. Most observers figure that his nearby massage parlor makes all the real money.

Meanwhile, I can't forget the authors of the weird and unusual books. There's Brad B. Bradman's *Error Codes Almanac—1990*. It's sold 40 copies over the past two years, most of them purchased by Brad's Mom, Dorothy, who uses them to drop from the second story window on Sunday mornings when the Jehovah's Witnesses come around. Brad's claim to fame is a unique ability to belch the Greek alphabet at parties.

Then there's Art C. Craftsy and his book, *Upgrading a Kaypro*. Craftsy felt he was on his way to his first million when he opened the closet door of his bedroom to be conked on the head and killed by a stray Kaypro portable. The publisher took the book off the market immediately after Craftsy's death. It mysteriously reappeared under a new author's name a few months later.

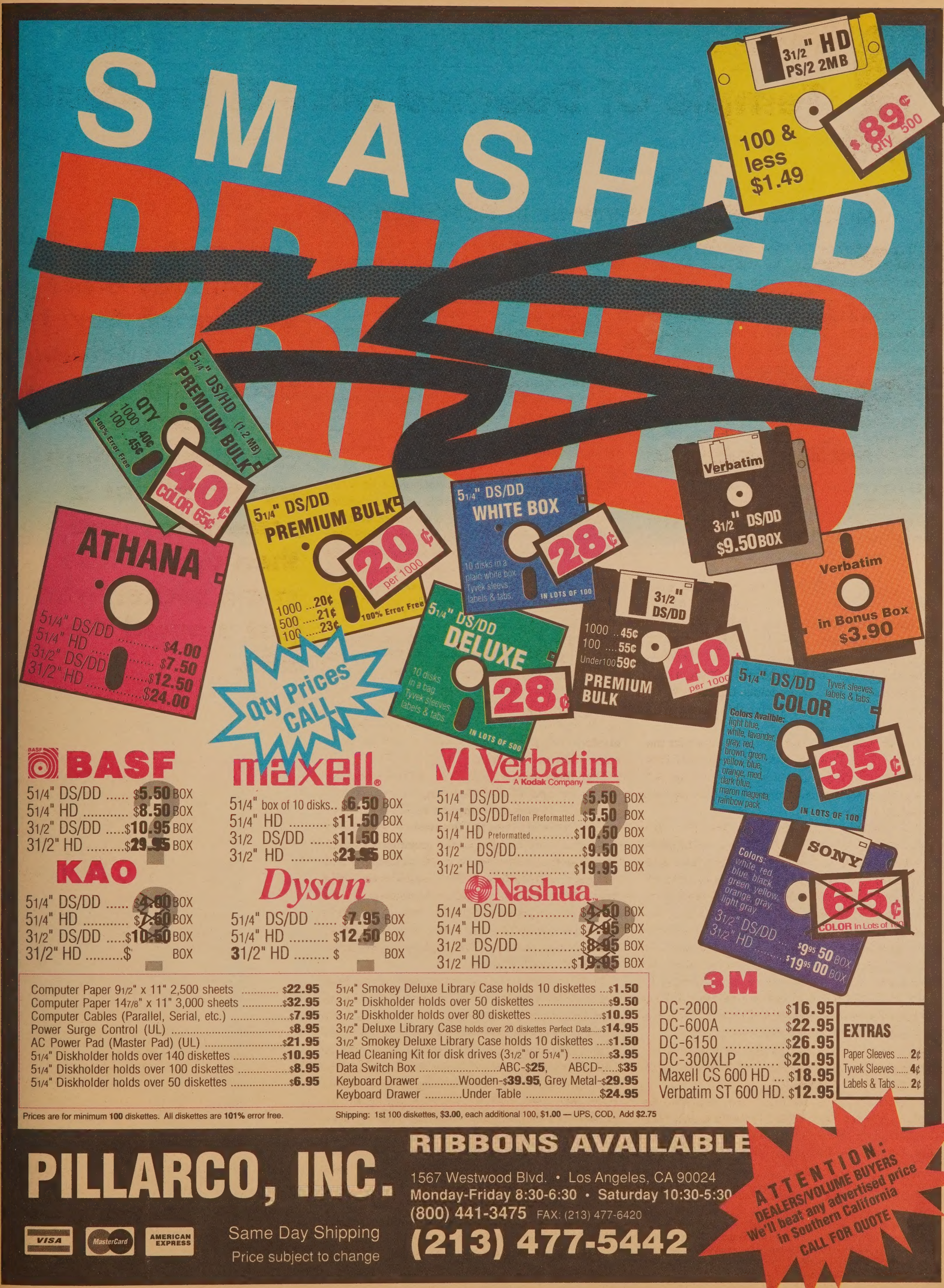
Then there was Les B. Trendy and his book, *Your Computer and Global Warming*, a book which managed to blame the computer revolution for the melting of the ice caps and the eventual flooding of New York City because of the greenhouse effect. Trendy was last seen wearing a duck costume and strapped to the hood of a 1945 Ford Woody while being driven through the White Mountains of New England by a group of Vermont free-love nudists who pride themselves on never wearing clothes while driving and never having to pay a toll at the Sumner Tunnel in Boston.

I can't really finish this column without mentioning John Handcreme and his idea for a line of commemorative mouse balls. His business plan targeted the Franklin Mint as the likely marketeer of such a concept, and he was about to sign a venture capital agreement with Kleiner Perkins to design prototype balls when, while dining at a famous (and notorious) San Francisco gourmet restaurant, he choked on a chicken bone and died when a professional wrestler gave him a Heimlich maneuver and crushed his chest. The ownership of the mouse ball business plan and Handcreme's ideas are now being litigated in Federal Court.

These are all things that great screenplays are made from, don't you think? We won't even begin to discuss the keyboard-on-a-stick or the pig latin voice recognition software. Hollywood isn't ready for that yet. ■

I roamed around my office wondering how I could do a column about bad computer ideas and turn it into a treatment for a screenplay and then option it to some sucker who just wanted the title.

Copyright © 1990 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser*, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*



SMASHED PRICES

3 1/2" HD
PS/2 2MB
100 & less $1.49
$.89¢ Qty 500

5 1/4" DS/HD
PREMIUM BULK (1.2 MB)
QTY
1000 .40¢
100 .45¢
100% Error Free
40¢
COLOR 65¢

ATHANA
5 1/4" DS/DD	$4.00
5 1/4" HD	$7.50
3 1/2" DS/DD	$12.50
3 1/2" HD	$24.00

5 1/4" DS/DD
PREMIUM BULK
20¢ per 1000
1000 ...20¢
500 .....21¢
100 .....23¢
100% Error Free

5 1/4" DS/DD
WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
28¢
IN LOTS OF 100

Verbatim
3 1/2" DS/DD
$9.50 BOX

Verbatim
in Bonus Box
$3.90

Qty Prices CALL

5 1/4" DS/DD
DELUXE
10 disks in a bag. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
28¢
IN LOTS OF 500

3 1/2" DS/DD
1000 ..45¢
100 ....55¢
Under100 59¢
PREMIUM BULK
40¢ per 1000

5 1/4" DS/DD
COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100

SONY
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray
~~65¢~~
COLOR In Lots of 100
3 1/2" DS/DD .... $9.95 50 BOX
3 1/2" HD .... $19.95 00 BOX

BASF
5 1/4" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5 1/4" HD	$8.50 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	$10.95 BOX
3 1/2" HD	$29.95 BOX

KAO
5 1/4" DS/DD	~~$4.00~~ BOX
5 1/4" HD	~~$7.50~~ BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	~~$10.50~~ BOX
3 1/2" HD	$ BOX

maxell
5 1/4" box of 10 disks	$6.50 BOX
5 1/4" HD	$11.50 BOX
3 1/2 DS/DD	$11.50 BOX
3 1/2" HD	$23.95 BOX

Dysan
5 1/4" DS/DD	$7.95 BOX
5 1/4" HD	$12.50 BOX
3 1/2" HD	$ BOX

Verbatim A Kodak Company
5 1/4" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5 1/4" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	$5.50 BOX
5 1/4" HD Preformatted	$10.50 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	$9.50 BOX
3 1/2" HD	$19.95 BOX

Nashua
5 1/4" DS/DD	~~$4.50~~ BOX
5 1/4" HD	~~$7.95~~ BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	~~$8.95~~ BOX
3 1/2" HD	~~$19.95~~ BOX

Computer Paper 9 1/2" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5 1/4" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3 1/2" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3 1/2" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3 1/2" or 5 1/4")	$3.95
Data Switch Box	ABC-$25, ABCD-$35
Keyboard Drawer	Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
Keyboard Drawer	Under Table $24.95

3M
DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD	$12.95

EXTRAS
Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, $3.00, each additional 100, $1.00 — UPS, COD, Add $2.75

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

PILLARCO, INC.

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-6:30 • Saturday 10:30-5:30
(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

ATTENTION: DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Use the Brains IBM Gave You!

When the PC was new, big programs rarely used even 64K. So IBM® seemed quite generous when it gave us 640K of user memory.

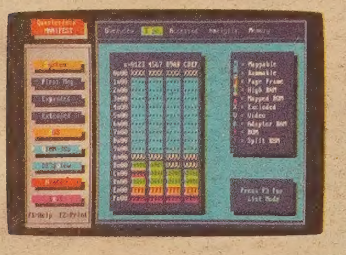
That was eight years ago. Today, users are struggling to accommodate network and mouse drivers, TSRs and buffers within that same 640K along with the new generation of more powerful programs. It's known as 'RAM cram.'

If this is a problem you're facing (or expect to face) we have good news for you.

Introducing Manifest™—the Quarterdeck memory analyzer

Even expert PC users may be unaware how much of the capacity in most PCs is wasted.

That's why Quarterdeck Office Systems, publishers of DESQview,™ developed Manifest, a new, inexpensive tool to assess memory use. It's the result of years of in-depth study of the PC's memory map. It does for memory what PC Tools does for disks. All for under $60.



Manifest shows you things you might not otherwise know about your PC.

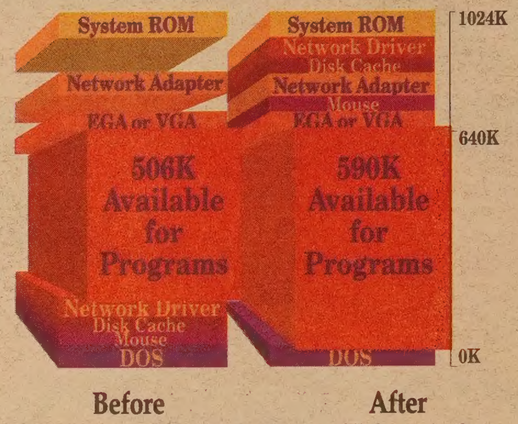
Manifest gives you a guided tour 'under the hood' of your PC, to show what's going on, what type and amount of memory is available, and even which portions of RAM are faster.

INFO WORLD
BEST IN ITS CLASS
Dec. 18, 1989

Then it suggests how you might load networks, buffers, TSRs, mouse drivers, and other utilities into unused memory.

It finds and displays all the contents of your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files, which can be a big help in diagnosing problems.

Manifest even tests memory board speed so you can make informed buying decisions.



Your memory is full of holes. We can fill them. And give your programs more room to run smoothly.

Best of all, you don't need a PhD to understand what you're doing. Manifest's interactive operation tells you how to use the program and what benefits you can expect.

Introducing QRAM™—the Quarterdeck memory optimizer

If you have an EMS 4.0 or EEMS board, QRAM (pronounced cram) can use it to free up more memory within the 0K to 640K area. Gain the additional 30-130K you need for those big programs and files. It looks at your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files and figures out which TSRs, network and mouse drivers and DOS resources can be moved out of program memory.

And if you have an EGA or VGA-equipped PC and don't need graphics at the moment, QRAM will make an additional 96K of memory available! When you need graphics again, QRAM will switch you back to graphics mode! Think how helpful that will be for those big dBASE files.

QRAM can't work miracles, but if there's memory available anywhere, QRAM lets you use it to boost your PCs performance.

QRAM is available bundled with Manifest for just a few dollars more than Manifest alone.

Manifest and QRAM—two more examples of Quarterdeck's commitment to giving you the most productivity out of the PC and software you own today.

Introducing two new Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Managers™ QEMM 50/60 and QEMM-386

QEMM is the all-in-one memory manager for breaking the 640K barrier.

QEMM 50/60 is for the PS/2™ series 50 and 60. It works with all IBM-compatible memory boards, and comes with a long list of adapter data to help you use your MCA hardware better.

QEMM-386 is for all 386-based computers, including older PCs with 80386 upgrade boards. It allows you to expand your RAM capacity—all the way to 32 megabytes, if you like.

Both give you expanded memory compatible with EMS 4.0 and EEMS. Both are also extended memory managers, compatible with XMS.

And both give you maximum control over your memory in the 640K-1024K area, guiding you through decisions on where to move TSRs and network drivers for maximum performance.

Manifest, QRAM, QEMM, and DESQview, our multitasking windowing environment—they're all designed to help you get the most from the software and PC you have today.

System Requirements

Manifest: 8088, 8086, 80286 80386 and i486 PCs & PS/2s

QRAM: 8088, 8086, 80286 PCs. Use of high memory is only available when PC has EMS 4 or EEMS expanded memory or Chips & Technologies shadow RAM.

QEMM 50/60: 80286-based PS/2s and compatibles with IBM PS/2 80286 Memory Expansion Option, IBM PS/2 80286 Expanded Memory Adapter/A or compatible.

QEMM-386: 80386-based PCs and PS/2s and PCs with 80386 add-in boards.

Trademarks: IBM, PS/2: IBM Corporation; PC Tools: Central Point Software; 80386, dBASE: Ashton Tate; 80386, i486: Intel Corporation, Chips and Technologies: Chips and Technologies Corporation

©1990 Quarterdeck Office Systems

Quarterdeck

Egghead Discount Software
San Pedro 213-833-0059
Santa Monica 213-829-3322
Los Angeles 213-387-1470
Pasadena 818-351-4273

Software Supermarket
Hawthorne 213-542-3801
Los Angeles 213-477-5122
Sherman Oaks 818-783-3233

Dustin Discount Software
Woodland Hills 818-710-9174

Super Computer Center
Torrance 213-542-8977
Santa Ana 714-754-1166
Fullerton 714-680-6550

Microage
Anaheim 714-530-3266

Soft Warehouse
Fountain Valley 714-965-0580
Torrance 213-540-0593

Simi Valley Software
Canoga Park 818-705-1895

And all Egghead Discount Software, Software City, ComputerLand and Businessland stores throughout Southern California